

Feb. 24. 1898

VOLUME NO. 64

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Nisparica	4
2	Kaiser Friedrich	11
3	Bremen	15
4	Woodland	9
5	Pisa	3
6	Belgenland	4
7	Emu	22
8	Teutonic	34
9	Pretoria	11
10	Alasia	13
11	Lucania	26
12	Spartan Prince	33
13		<hr/>
14		185
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Completed &

1-3-35

J. S. Bohren

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64

SEPT 24, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 1 1944....., 194.....

Robert J. Teller

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 1 1944.....
Date

Robert J. Teller
Camera Operator

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. A. Adamson, of the 3. Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 3. March, 1897

H. A. Adamson
Com^d Officer.

E. N. Schumacher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Stephen S. Letto, Surgeon of the 3. Prince of Wales, sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 3. March, 1897

E. N. Schumacher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

S.S. *Shastan Prime* sailing from *Genoa*

J. Fiske

1898 *Shipping at Port of*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mon	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 50 and how much if \$ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition Mental and
1	Bianconi Luigi	38	M	Married	Iron worker	Yes	Italian	Pistoia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	by couple	\$ 16	no	his cousin Cass	no	no	no	no
2	Oisenezchi Luigi	35	M	Married	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	by brother	10	"	his brother Raffaele	"	"	"	"
3	Egidi Giuseppe	26	M	Single	Clerk	"	"	Roma	"	New York	"	by himself	40	"	his brother Valentin	"	"	"	"
4	Egidi Aurelio	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	J	"	"	"	"
5	Bencigno Hugo	24	M	"	Waiter	"	"	Ferrara	"	"	"	by "	10	yes	J	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

S. S. Spartan Prince

Arrived, Sept. 21st 2 1898.

st	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Italy	N. Firenze	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	S. Rome	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
29						
30						

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

James Knott of the SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, *twenty eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 SET 98 day of 189
James Knott
Consul of the United States at GENOVA
* State whether Master, Agent, or other.

Affidavit of Surgeon

William D. Petrie Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 SET 98 day of 189
William D. Petrie
Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE
* State whether Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as may be.

In

S.S.SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from **GENOVA**

3. SET 9 8.

189

Arriving at Port of

3

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to, and if so, what relative, their name and address	by whom, if you, state which						
1	Sant Anton	19	M	single	countryman	yes	Polish	Prusice	New York	New York	yes by himself	\$ 2	no									
2	Martin Polar	31	M	married	"	yes	Hungarian	Bolinka	"	Laffair	"	"	10	"	Metzger							
3	Mein Michael	29	M	"	"	yes	"	Ad L. Loan	"	"	"	"	10	"	"							
4	Jenny Wanda	34	F	single	"	yes	Polish	Bozisko	New York	New York	yes by husband	10	from 1875 to 1880 her husband is in it									
5	Jane Wilhelm	16	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	" Max	13	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	" Samuel	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Doriz Davidovitz	48	F	married	"	yes	Hungarian	Mysvar	"	New York	"	by Jan	10	no	her son							
9	Davidovitz David	9	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	"	no	his brother							
10	Franko David	24	M	single	"	yes	Italian	Este	"	New York	"	"	\$ 100	no	"							
11	Franko David	39	M	married	"	yes	"	Franko	"	New York	"	by himself	\$ 7	from 1875 to 1880	his brother is in it							
12	Franko David	29	M	single	"	yes	"	Franko	"	New York	"	by himself	\$ 20	no	his cousin Franko							
13	Franko David	29	M	single	"	yes	"	Franko	"	New York	"	by himself	\$ 30	no	"							
14	A. H. Pinner	40	M	single	fishery	yes	English	New York	"	New York	"	by himself	\$ 20	in 1875	"							
15	W. Allen	10	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"							
16	Marco Galitz	51	M	single	countryman	yes	Austrian	Ragusa	"	"	"	"	\$ 100	from 1871 to 1880	"							
17	Setha Zivoff	22	F	single	"	yes	"	Ragusa	"	New York	"	"	10	no	Franko							
18	Marko Zivoff	24	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
19	Franko Zivoff	11	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
20	Franko Zivoff	23	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
21	Franko Zivoff	26	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
22	Franko Zivoff	23	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
23	Franko Zivoff	18	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
24	Franko Zivoff	23	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
25	Franko Zivoff	20	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
26	Franko Zivoff	35	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
27	Franko Zivoff	32	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
28	Franko Zivoff	18	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
29	Franko Zivoff	18	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							
30	Franko Zivoff	18	M	single	"	yes	"	Nebrach	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Franko							

S. S. Spartan Prince

4

Arrived, September 24th 1892

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R. Cat
2	w	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. Cat
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	"	Hebr	"	"
5	w	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
6	w			Polish	Austria	R. Cat
7	w			"	"	"
8	w	Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	R. Cat
9	w			"	"	"
10	w	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"
11	w	"	N	"	"	"
12						
13						
14	"	Croatia				
15	"	Croatia				
16	w	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	R. Cat
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cat
19	w	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	"
20	w	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R. Cat
21	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cat
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	"	"	Polish	"	"
25	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cat
26	w	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	Terrace	Italian	Italy	R. Cat
29	w	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R. Cat
30	w			Italian	Italy	R. Cat

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jesuit"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
5

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *H. T. Adams* of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* sailing from *GENOVA*
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for
Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon em-
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur-
pitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers
thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

3 SET 98 189

H. T. Adams
Com. Officer.



E. N. DeMott
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

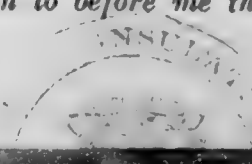
I *Pellegrini D. Pietro* Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

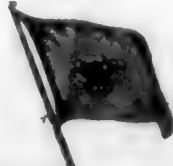
3 SET 98 189

Pellegrini



E. N. DeMott
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

3 SET 98

189

Arriving at Port of

5 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mo			Read	Write														
1	Maria Lodi	17	1/2	single	housewife			Hungarian	Goth	New York	New York	yes	by brother	\$5	no	his brother Josef	no	no	no	good	no
2	Madde Rosenfeld	17	1/2	single	housewife			Russian	Wyschnow	"	"	"	by sister	4	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Shooly Chame	18	1/2	single	housewife			"	Wilna	"	"	"	by husband	10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaje Carter	20	1/2	single	housewife			Galician	Mikulin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perl Gennow	20	1/2	single	housewife			"	Wahnow	"	"	"	by father	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Kreimar	18	1/2	single	housewife			"	Ohynia	"	"	"	"	2	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fischel Heimer	18	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	by himself	10	"	A Remmer St	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jodi Jozsef	19	1/2	single	housewife			Hungarian	Goth	"	"	"	"	10	"	for Josef brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robert Jomaz	24	1/2	single	housewife			Galician	Mistina	"	Winnipeg	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reiter Josefa	16	1/2	single	housewife			Galician	Honorowicz	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hellner Josef	38	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not	"	"	"	"	"
12	wife Anna	38	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	daughter Barbara	12	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Maria	10	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Zsanna	7	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	son Anton	3	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Franz	5	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Olschager	50	1/2	single	housewife			"	Sabirouka	"	"	"	"	10	"	Josef Juma	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leontine Jozsef	24	1/2	single	housewife			"	Lekidole	"	ford city	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jozsef Jomaz	21	1/2	single	housewife			"	Brady	"	Winnipeg	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bozari Michel	19	1/2	single	housewife			"	Brady	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Curato Marcellina	42	1/2	single	housewife			Italian	Pecora	"	Winnipeg	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cammerai Giuseppe	28	1/2	single	housewife			"	Robeco	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	yes from 1874 brother Chaly	"	"	"	"	"
24	wife Maria	48	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	son Giovanni	5	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	daughter Rosa	3	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	son Alberto	2	1/2	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ante Jostino	41	1/2	single	housewife			Italian	Jirgano	"	St. Francois	"	"	"	"	yes from 1874 cousin Francis Peter	"	"	"	"	"
29	Verbal Romeo	11	1/2	single	housewife			"	Jirgano	"	St. Francois	"	"	"	"	yes from 1874 cousin Francis Peter	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bozari Karlonej	18	1/2	single	housewife			Galician	Schizany	"	ford city	"	"	"	"	yes from 1874 cousin Francis Peter	"	"	"	"	"

S. S.

6

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
7
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *H. H. Adamson* of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* sailing from *GENOVA*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
liege that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said
thereon is correct and true.

Suorn to before me this

day of

3 SET 9 8 189



E. D. Williams
Consul of the United States at *GENOVA*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Allegretti D. Pietro* Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* sailing from
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Suorn to before me this

day of

3 SET 9 8 189

E. D. Williams

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having tickets to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Werner Sara	31			housewife			Italian	Italy	New York	New York		by husband	\$5		her husband's				good	
2	Werner Carlo	11														Werner in N.Y.					
3	"																				
4	"																				
5	daughter Rosa																				
6	Maracini Giovanni	32			miner	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		Montebello		by himself	30	from 1890 to 1891	by brother, Cesare					
7	Werner Maria	31			housewife			Italian	Italy		Montebello		by husband	8		her husband's					
8	daughter Maria	14																			
9	Werner Franz	22			miner	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		Montebello		by himself	20		her husband's					
10	Werner Maria	19																			
11	Werner Maria	19																			
12	Werner Maria	18																			
13	Werner Maria	18																			
14	Werner Maria	18																			
15	Werner Maria	18																			
16	Werner Maria	18																			
17	Werner Maria	18																			
18	Werner Maria	18																			
19	Werner Maria	18																			
20	Werner Maria	18																			
21	Werner Maria	18																			
22	Werner Maria	18																			
23	Werner Maria	18																			
24	Werner Maria	18																			
25	Werner Maria	18																			
26	Werner Maria	18																			
27	Werner Maria	18																			
28	Werner Maria	18																			
29	Werner Maria	18																			
30	Werner Maria	18																			

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of the passengers on board the S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE, sailing from GENOVA, 189, arriving at Port of 189.

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		W. Russia	Lubla	Polish	Russ	None
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64 29
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Hodgkinson of the St. Barton - Prince from Calcutta - India do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September 1898

Charles H. Hoxie
Consul of the United States at Calcutta

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

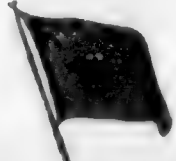
I Surgeon C. C. C. Surgeon of the St. Barton - Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of India and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, now in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September 1898

Charles H. Hoxie
Consul of the United States at Calcutta

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNIGHT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Puccia Maria Grazia	28		Female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cerde	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my father Liberto Puccia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gregorio Stefano	1		Male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cerde	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	my mother	\$ 2	no	Chas. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gregorio Maria Teresa	37		Female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Cerde	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my father Gregorio Puccia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andrea Bosco	24		Male	married	Workman	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Valerio Bosco	no	no	no	good	no
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

19 S. S. *Principe* Arrived, *Sept 14* 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						

4
11
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Heckmann of the St. Florian - Crine from Calcutta - Italy
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September 1898

Shirley Horn
Consul of the United States at Calcutta

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Belgiam Cielis Surgeon of the St. Florian - Crine
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Calcutta
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September 1898

Shirley Horn
Consul of the United States at Calcutta

Wells

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

— 來來 —

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

11

189

6

S. S. *Spencer Prince*

Sheet, *A*

12

Arrived, *Oct 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	w					
3	w					
4	w	"	S'	"	"	"
5	w					
6	w					
7	w	"	S'	"	"	"
8	w					
9	w					
10	w	U.S. citizen				
11	w	"				
12	w	U.S. citizen	"			
13	w					
14	w	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15	w					
16	w					
17	w	"	S'	"	"	"
18	w					
19	w					
20	w	"	"	"	"	"
21	w					
22	w					
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	w					
25	w					
26	w	"	S'	"	"	"
27	w					
28	w					
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30	w					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

34
13
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B. Adamson of the St. Mark - Prince from Palermo Italy
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September 1898

Shureto Hove
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Allegrii Pido Surgeon of the St. Mark - Prince
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Sept 1898

Shureto Hove

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

13

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write														
1	Rapaport Peter	39		V	domestic	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 22	no	my husband, Braccianti, Antonino 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Braccianti Vincenzo	10		V	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	Chicago	yes	my mother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Braccianti Rosario	7		V	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	Chicago	yes	my mother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Campagna Scarpino	47		V	married peddler	yes	yes	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 25	no	my son Campagna, Rosario, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Caravella Giuseppe	14		V	single nephew	yes	yes	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 22	no	my brother Campagna, Rosario, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cimino Francesco	15		V	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 22	no	my cousin, Domenico, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Morino Crocifio	34		V	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	my cousin, Paolo, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cimino Rosario	32		V	married country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$	no	my allied, Scuro, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pohrotto Francis Paola	30		V	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$	no	my allied, Scuro, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cimino Maria Concetta	4		V	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Cimino Crocifio	2		V	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Gagliardi Antonio	33		V	married Workman	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	my allied, Scuro, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Viti Rosario	33		V	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Mojino Salvatore	28		V	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 20	no	my allied, Scuro, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lo Viti Giuseppe	7		V	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Lo Viti Vincenzo	2		V	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Crocifio Calogero	20		V	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother, Crocifio, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sparacino Giovanni	19		V	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Calderaro Michele	46		V	married Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	my allied, Scuro, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Laguna Pietro	39		V	married mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 16	no	my cousin, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Schiavo Francesco	33		V	single mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Cincinnati	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	my brother, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Gregorio Paolo	19		V	single mother	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	N.Y.	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	my uncle, Scuro, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Gregorio Calogero	15		V	single mother	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	N.Y.	yes	myself	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Crofici Giuseppe	24		V	married peddler	yes	yes	Italian	Castellana	New York	N.Y.	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	my cousin, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giustino Giustino	24		V	single mariner	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Quebec	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	my brother, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ventimiglia Antonio	48		V	married carter	yes	yes	Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	my son in law, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Romano Stefano	49		V	married carter	yes	yes	Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	my son in law, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alberamo Beren	45		V	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	my husband, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Milletari Antonio	6		V	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Giunta Giuseppe	25		V	single country-man	no	no	Italian	S. Maria	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	my brother, Sparacino, 1837-1839 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

Sheet, *V. C.*

14

Arrived, *Sept 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>n</i>					
2	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
3	<i>n</i>					
4	<i>n</i>					
5	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
6	<i>n</i>					
7	<i>n</i>					
8	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
9	<i>n</i>					
10	<i>n</i>					
11	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
12	<i>n</i>					
13	<i>n</i>					
14	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
15	<i>n</i>					
16	<i>n</i>					
17	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
18	<i>n</i>					
19	<i>n</i>					
20	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
21	<i>n</i>					
22	<i>n</i>					
23	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
24	<i>n</i>					
25	<i>n</i>					
26	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
27	<i>n</i>					
28	<i>n</i>					
29	<i>n</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
30	<i>n</i>					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic,"

S. S. *Spokane Prince*

Sheet, *V. C.*

II

11

Arrived, *Sept. 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
2	<i>W</i>					
3	<i>W</i>					
4	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
5	<i>W</i>					
6	<i>W</i>					
7	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
8	<i>W</i>					
9	<i>W</i>					
10	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
11	<i>W</i>					
12	<i>W</i>					
13	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
14	<i>W</i>					
15	<i>W</i>					
16	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
17	<i>W</i>					
18	<i>W</i>					
19	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
20	<i>W</i>					
21	<i>W</i>					
22	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
23	<i>W</i>					
24	<i>W</i>					
25	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
26	<i>W</i>					
27	<i>W</i>					
28	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>
29	<i>W</i>					
30	<i>W</i>					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic,"

1-4
15
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. E. Davidson*, of the *St. Martin* - *Princed* from *Palermo, Italy*,
sincerely, and truly *W. E. Davidson* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa-
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *September* 189*8*
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *William H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *St. Martin* - *Princed*,
solemnly, sincerely and truly *William H. H. H.* that I have had
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *that* and that I have made a pe-
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *September*

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sparten Prince* sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of 15

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Nature and Cause
1	Cusimano Francesco	24	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiggi	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Sineni	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sinemi Mariantonio	3	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiggi	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 40	no	Rosario Mount. Ang. P.O. La America	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sinemi Gioacchino	2	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiggi	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Panno Francesco	45	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiggi	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 60	no	my allied Giacomo	no	no	no	good	
5	Panno Giovanni	13	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiggi	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	Payne & Holmes St. America	no	no	no	good	
6	Giovenco Androsia	40	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cambria Lab	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my husband Sciana	no	no	no	good	
7	Sciani Mario	8	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Cambria Lab	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 25	no	Piero Portatellm P.O.	no	no	no	good	
8	Sciani Salvatore	2	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Cambria Lab	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	La America U.S.	no	no	no	good	
9	Cutiletti Giuseppe	38	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	dal 1885 at 1885	my brother Cutiletti Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Intravento Giuseppe	14	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Contino Rosio	32	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Romano Giuseppe	8	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	Vincenzo Corall Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
13	Romano Rosario	3	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	
14	Giuliano Carlo	68	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 80	no	my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Catalanotto Francesco	14	male	single	barber	yes	Italian	Schwarzburg	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Catalanotto	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marsala Christiano	38	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cambria Lab	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Marsala	no	no	no	good	
17	Marsala Andrew	13	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Cambria Lab	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my allied Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	
18	Marara Antonino	13	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Cambria Lab	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother Marara	no	no	no	good	no
19	Navigioi Giorgio	43	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1872 at 1872	my brother Navigioi	no	no	no	good	no
20	Navigioi Vincenzo	14	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my allied Navigioi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Navigioi Vincenzo	24	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Navigioi	no	no	no	good	
22	Navigioi Vincenzo	39	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my allied Navigioi	no	no	no	good	
23	Navigioi Vincenzo	45	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my allied Navigioi	no	no	no	good	no
24	Navigioi Vincenzo	14	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my allied Navigioi	no	no	no	good	
25	Navigioi Salvatore	30	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Navigioi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Navigioi Gioachina	31	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Navigioi	no	no	no	good	no
27	Navigioi Giuseppe	23	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my allied Navigioi	no	no	no	good	no
28	Navigioi Francesco	23	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 35	no	my allied Navigioi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Navigioi Marino	3	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Campio Margherita	12	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Scirocco	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Campio	no	no	no	good	no

Sheet

S. S.

16

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White		Philippine			
2						
3						
4	"					
5	"					
6						
7						
8	"					
9	"					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan."

64
17
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Reginald*
sincerely, and truly *swear*
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *September* 189*8*
Arthur H. Horn
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

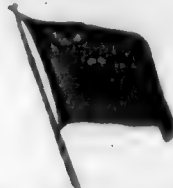
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Pellegrini Pietro*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*
that I have had *two* years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Reg. Municipality of Parma*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-six* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

5th day of *September* 189*8*
Arthur H. Horn
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOLL, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1	Battaglia Domenico	27	Male	Married	Domestic	yes	Italian	Bernini, Rome	New York	Blue Island	no	myself	\$	1887-1897	my husband Leonard	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Battaglia Giusseppe	8	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Bernini, Rome	New York	Blue Island	no	my mother	\$	and Blue Island	Proctor Battaglia - Blue Island - #322	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Battaglia Giusseppe	4	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Bernini, Rome	New York	Blue Island	no	my mother	\$	25	Blue Island	Blue Island - #322	no	no	no	good	no
4	Battaglia Angela	2	Female	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Bernini, Rome	New York	Blue Island	no	my mother	\$		Western Isl.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Apelle Giusseppe	41	Male	Married	Domestic	yes	Italian	Bernini, Rome	New York	Detroit	no	myself	\$	no	my son Leonard & Frances	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Apelle Giusseppe	15	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Bernini, Rome	New York	Detroit	no	my mother	\$	40	221 - Leonard Street	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Apelle Giusseppe	15	Male	Single	Workman	no	Italian	Bernini, Rome	New York	Detroit	no	myself	\$	no	Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Amabile Angela	27	Female	Married	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	45	my husband & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Amabile Giusseppe	3	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	\$	45	my husband & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Amario Piero	21	Male	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	20	my cousin Francesco & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Amario Domenico	16	Male	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	11	my cousin & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Amario Giusseppe	16	Male	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	11	my cousin & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Amario Giusseppe	59	Male	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	2	my wife & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Amario Francesco	55	Male	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	1893-1896	my wife & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Amario Maria	28	Female	Married	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	\$	20	Lambuco	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Amario Donato	7	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	my father	\$	no	Hospital Street 5-24	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Amario Salvatore	8	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	my father	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no	
18	Amario Lascari	37	Male	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	30	my cousin & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Amario Giusseppe	28	Male	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	44	my brother & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Amario Andrea	18	Male	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	44	my cousin & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Amario Francesco	34	Male	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	44	my brother & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Amario Giusseppe	59	Male	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	40	my brother & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Amario Felice	28	Male	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	40	my brother & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Amario Giusseppe	25	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	40	my brother & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Amario Antonio	21	Male	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	12	my brother & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Amario Carmela	50	Female	Married	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	20	my husband & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Amario Maria	15	Female	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	20	my husband & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Amario Filippo	12	Male	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Amario Anna	19	Female	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	40	my sister & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Amario Angela	35	Female	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lambuco	New York	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$	40	my mother & Annabella	no	no	no	good	no	

I, A. Homer Byington, United States Consul at New York, do hereby certify that the persons named above were at the time of their departure at Naples, Italy.

A. Homer Byington

I, A. Homer Byington, United States Consul at New York, do hereby certify that the above are at Naples, Italy.

S. S. Spartan Prince

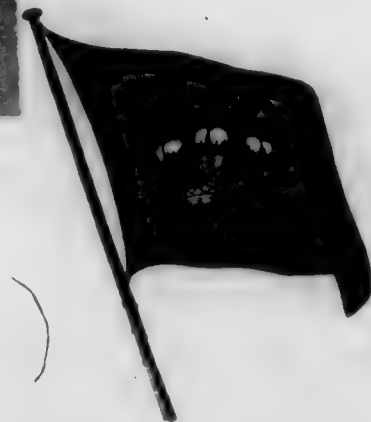
18

Arrived, April 17, 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5		Italy				
6						
7						
8	"	"	Piemonte	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Sicilia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Piemonte	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Roman Catholic," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

ANCE LINE



64
19

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. G. Gagnon of the S. S. Sardinia from Calcutta - India
sincerely, and truly: E. G. Gagnon that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1898

James H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Calcutta

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Collegio Pardo Surgeon of the S. S. Sardinia
solemnly, sincerely and truly: Collegio Pardo that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September 1898

James H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. *J.F.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Santa Rosa* sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

19

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Saladino Giuseppe	56	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$130	del 1890 at 1895	my allied Montalban	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saladino Antonio	20	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Campini Rosalia	27	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$25	no	my brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
4	Myle Nicolò	22	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$80	no	my brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Prima Giuseppe	24	male	single	merchant	yes	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$150	no	my cousin Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cacioppo Gaspare	24	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my brother Cacioppo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cacioppo Baldassare	16	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my brother Cacioppo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Florioso Spicachino	26	male	single	butcher	no	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my cousin Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
9	Orlando Liborio	48	male	married	mariner	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my allied Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
10	Orlando Liborio	30	male	married	mariner	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my cousin Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
11	Colletti Marianna	50	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Buttara Santa	49	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my husband Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sparaco Maria Concetta	8	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my brother Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
14	Colotto Domenico	36	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$6	no	my brother Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lungaro Rosa	34	male	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Alcamo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my husband Baradonna	no	no	no	good	no
16	Baradonna Salvatore	7	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Alcamo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Baradonna	no	no	no	good	no
17	Baradonna Marianna	41	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Alcamo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Baradonna	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lo Cascio Pietra	41	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pulisri Vincenzo	12	male	single	barber	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pulisri Antonio	10	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pulisri Antonio	9	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pulisri Angel	7	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pulisri Bernadette	5	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pulisri Luciana	2	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pulisri Maria Concetta	1	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my husband Pulisri	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cramontana Salvatore	30	male	married	mariner	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother Baradonna	no	no	no	good	no
27	Aggini Giovanni	26	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1	no	my brother Baradonna	no	no	no	good	no
28	Prospero Caterina	32	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother Baradonna	no	no	no	good	no
29	Amalone Francesco	32	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my allied Corradonna	no	no	no	good	no
30	Monzella Domenico	33	male	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	\$30	no	my allied Corradonna	no	no	no	good	no

Sheet, *FF*

S. S. *Marston Prince*

29

Arrived, *Sept. 24th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>CC</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>S. Peter</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>S. Peter</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

NCE LINE



64
21

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, William C. Adams, of the San Juan - Prince from Palma Hawaii
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the
sailing thereof or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1898
Shure to Howe
Consul of the United States at Palma

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

William C. Adams
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a ph
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of (Palma)
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1898
Shure to Howe
Consul of the United States at Palma

PRINCE LINE



JAMES B. NOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet, 1

S.S.

sailing from

Pale

189

Arriving at Port of

21

189

STAR LINE FOR CABELLA-RENOVA

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Spuracino Vito	25		male single	carter-wag.	yes	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my brother Spuracino, San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	good	no
2	Romano Francesco	22		male single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Spuracino, San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	good	no
3	Romano Antonino	21		male single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Spuracino, San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	good	no
4	Terrara Audenrio	23		male single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Spuracino, San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sanzone Pocco	21		male married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my brother Spuracino, San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sanzone Rosalia	45		female married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 30	del 1890 at 1895 at San Antonio, Tex.	my son, Sanzone, Antonio, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sanzone Maria	13		female single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	del 1890 at 1895 at San Antonio, Tex.	my son, Sanzone, Antonio, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sanzone Rosa	10		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	del 1890 at 1895 at San Antonio, Tex.	my son, Sanzone, Antonio, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giulotta Maria	49		female married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my son, Sanzone, Antonio, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Verde Crocifixa	16		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my husband, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Verde Calogera	13		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	my husband, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Verde Giuseppe	9		male single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	my husband, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giacomone Gaspare	34		male married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ecole Pietro	34		male married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10	del 1893 at 1895 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pirabundo Giuseppe	42		male married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Manzella Caterina	15		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Manzella Antonia	13		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Manzella Antonia	10		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 40	no	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Manzella Pietro	8		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Manzella Andrea	5		male single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my cousin, Di Verde, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Trillo Francesco	26		male married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Trillo Giovanni	13		male single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cusumano Rullo Giuseppe	38		male married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Alexandria	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Labella Francesco	28		male married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Alexandria	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Valenti Salvatore	15		male single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Alexandria	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Casimata Domenico	41		male married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Alexandria	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Trillo Francesco	29		male married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Trillo Maria	29		female married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Trillo Pasquale	1		male single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Angelini Sebastiano	53		male married	mason	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	del 1890 at 1895 at San Antonio, Tex.	my brother, Trillo, San Antonio, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Spartan Prince

22

Arrived, Sept. 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Spain		Spanish		R. Cath.
2	w		S'			
3	w		S'			
4						
5				S,		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	w		S'			
22			S'			
23	w		S'			
24	y }					
25	y }					
26	w					
27	"	"	Argentine	"	"	"
28	y	"	"	y	y	y
29		"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

NCE LINE



64
23

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. H. Knott of the St. Jordan Prince from Calcutta India, sincerely, and truly thirty that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Calcutta

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

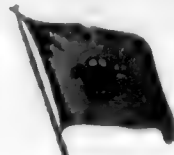
I, W. H. Knott Surgeon of the St. Jordan Prince solemnly, sincerely and truly thirty that I have had thirty years experience as a physician that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of India and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest-Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Calcutta

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

23

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mon.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Error in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lunseri Antonino	19	male	single	gardener	no no	Italian	Orabia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gatto Mario	21	male	single	barber/cook	yes yes	Italian	Monreale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	Adel 1871 at 1878.	my uncle Enea Giuseppe Wells St. 8 Ave. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnemato Giosue	31	male	married	barber, wag.	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my cousin Vincenzo Cebal 236 E 108 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ravi Giuseppe	18	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	236 E 108 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Agnemato Giosue	21	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 15	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Manetta Leonardo	24	male	single	barber	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my cousin Abate Ettore male, 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Franco Francesco	45	male	married	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my cousin Abate Ettore male, 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Loria Rosaria	12	female	single	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 15	no	my cousin Abate Ettore male, 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Loria Rosa	10	female	single	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 50	no	my cousin Abate Ettore male, 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Loria Gaetano	8	male	single	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 15	no	my cousin Abate Ettore male, 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Loria Nicolina	6	female	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 15	no	my cousin Abate Ettore male, 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Loria Bartolo	3	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 15	no	my cousin Abate Ettore male, 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Minatillo Salvatore	27	male	single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my uncle Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gambino Antonino	23	male	married	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Loria Caterino	20	male	single	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my uncle Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Puccio Luigi	22	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paravola Giuseppe	33	male	married	country-man	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pibacca Pietro	23	male	single	Workman	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
19	La Marea Giuseppe	24	male	married	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my husband Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Armato Andrenio Maria	17	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my uncle Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Armato Michele	1	male	single	country-man	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Armato Angela	1	female	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Buonafide Angela	30	female	married	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my husband Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Laminata Giuseppe	23	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my husband Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pibacca Rosa	34	female	married	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my husband Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pantaleo Giovanni	13	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 15	no	my husband Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pantaleo Pietro	9	male	single	domestic	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 15	no	my husband Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mulei Antonino	35	male	married	country-man	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Circcio Sebastiano	33	male	married	Workman	no no	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no	my cousin Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giaccio Pellegrino	11	male	single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Cambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 15	no	my cousin Pasano Giuseppe 104 211 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no

24

S. S. *Marian Prince*

Arrived, *Sept. 21*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jewish," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

JAMES KNOX

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *W. Anderson*, of the *St. Spartan*, from *Palermo - Italy*,
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examⁿ of each and all of the passengers
thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-
famous misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *September* 189*8*

March 1898
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

solemnly, sincerely and truly,

that I am entitled to practice as such by law.

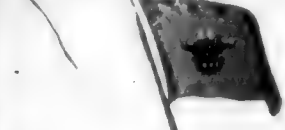
and that I
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *September* 189*8*

March 1898
Consul of the United States at

FRANCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

25

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Crippled
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Giuseppe Jatta	16		single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Nicordia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my sister Angeline Jatta - 43 St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcello Michiea	20		single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Nicordia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my husband - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Andrea	18		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Nicordia	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 12	no	my husband - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Armando Giuseppi	23		single	Workman	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my son Baldassare - 43 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Provisore	31		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my son Baldassare - 43 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Giuseppi	26		single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Calerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my sister - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe Giuseppi	25		single	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Calerno	New York	Washington	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my sister - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Salvatore	39		single	Workman	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Armando Antonio	27		single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Armando Antonio	23		single	Workman	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Armando Antonio	23		single	Workman	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Armando Antonio	22		single	Workman	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Armando Antonio	21		single	Workman	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Armando Antonio	2		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Armando Antonio	34		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Armando Antonio	41		single	Workman	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Armando Antonio	23		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Armando Antonio	27		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Armando Antonio	19		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Armando Antonio	25		single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Armando Antonio	36		single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Armando Antonio	34		single	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Armando Antonio	21		single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Armando Antonio	16		single	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Armando Antonio	8		single	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Armando Antonio	41		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Armando Antonio	9		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Armando Antonio	6		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Armando Antonio	4		single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Armando Antonio	17		single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	\$ 14	no	my brother - 43 - 104 - 104 - St. Louis - Mo.	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Spartan Prince

26

Arrived, August 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Catania S	"	"	"
2	"	"	Catania S	"	"	"
3	"	"	" S	"	"	"
4	"	"	Siracusa S	"	"	"
5	"	"	" S	"	"	"
6	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
7	"	"	" S	"	"	"
8	"	"	" S	"	"	"
9	"	"	" S	"	"	"
10	"	"	" S	"	"	"
11	"	"	" S	"	"	"
12	"	"	" S	"	"	"
13	"	"	" S	"	"	"
14	"	"	" S	"	"	"
15	"	"	" S	"	"	"
16	"	"	" S	"	"	"
17	"	"	" S	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
19	"	"	" S	"	"	"
20	"	"	" S	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
22	"	"	Siracusa S	"	"	"
23	"	"	" S	"	"	"
24	"	"	" S	"	"	"
25	"	"	" S	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
27	"	"	" S	"	"	"
28	"	"	" S	"	"	"
29	"	"	" S	"	"	"
30	"	"	Siracusa S	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

ANCE LINE



64
27

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Adamson of the St. J. Jordan - Prince from Palermo - Italy
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
nly - nine in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the
ailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1898
James H. Hoon
Consul of the United States at Palermo

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Allegria Piel of the St. J. Jordan - Prince
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet
true in all particulars relative to
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
years experience as a physician
University of Parma

Sworn to before me this

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 188

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

27

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
1	Anna Concetta	32		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my husband Marino Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marino Salvatore	13		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	107 25 East 1st St. Chester New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marino Gaetano	11		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Marino Rosario	9		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Marino Rosario	3		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Maccaroni Fortunato	15		male	single	Worchmann	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Maccaroni Giovanni	13		male	single	Worchmann	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Maccaroni Antonio	10		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$	no	my father Maccaroni ne Vincuro	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maccaroni Giuseppe	8		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$	no	Amilton av. 894 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maccaroni Salvatore	6		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Scarlato Maria Grazia	34		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	Delange	yes	my self	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Amato Maria	14		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Villalba	New York	Delange	yes	my mother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Amato Brigida	9		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	Delange	yes	my mother	\$	no	my husband Amato Giovanni Battista	no	no	no	good	no
14	Amato Vincenza	6		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	Delange	yes	my mother	\$	no	Delange	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amato Salvatore	3		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	Delange	yes	my mother	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Biondo Antonino	21		male	married	Worchmann	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my brother Biondo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ferruccio Maria	28		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	6. 1420 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Abruzzo Lorenzo	29		male	married	Worchmann	yes	yes	Italian	St. Mary's B.	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	my self	\$	no	my brother Abruzzo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Puleo Cristina	21		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	St. Mary's B.	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Morreale Vincenzo	20		male	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	St. Mary's B.	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Abruzzo Alessio	40		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	St. Mary's B.	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	my mother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Proietto Andrea	21		male	single	barber	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father Proietto Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
23	Proietto Filippo	20		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Mancuso Sigismondo	13		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my brother Mancuso	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gagliano Caterina	38		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Cleveland	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Baraone Concetta	12		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Cleveland	yes	my self	\$	no	my husband Baraone	no	no	no	good	no
27	Baraone Santa	8		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Cleveland	yes	my self	\$	no	Salvatore, Oronzio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Baraone Aurelia	6		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Cleveland	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Baraone Filippo	1		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Cleveland	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Baraone Giovanni	32		male	single	mariner	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Cleveland	no	my self	\$	no	my brother Baraone	no	no	no	good	no

J. A. Homer Kingston, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the above named passengers were put ashore at Naples, Italy



S. S.

Sheet, *B B*

28

Arrived, *Sept 21*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>wh.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.M.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Sicily</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Sicily</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Catania</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

ANCE LINE



64
29

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adamson of the St. Jordan Prince from Palermo, Italy, do so
sincerely, and truly thirty that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1898

Charles H. Horn
Consul of the United States at Palermo

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ugolini Surgeon of the St. Jordan Prince
solemnly, sincerely and truly thirty that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and sur
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September

Charles H. Horn
Consul of the United

J. B. Bellamy

PRINCE LINE

JAMES K. WILSON, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *AA*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

29

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much If \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D. Anna Filippo	48	✓	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$25	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luca Pasquale	44	✓	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio Domenico	27	✓	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$10	no	my uncle, Pasquale, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe G. G. G.	55	✓	male	married	matron	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chiaro Domenico	36	✓	male	married	Workman	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe G. G. G.	27	✓	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvatore Chiaro	27	✓	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luca Chiaro	27	✓	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luca Vincenzo	25	✓	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luca Vincenzo	25	✓	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Campagna Concetta	27	✓	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nicola Salerno	26	✓	male	married	fisherman	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luca G. G.	24	✓	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Luca G. G.	19	✓	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luca G. G.	59	✓	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luca G. G.	55	✓	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luca G. G.	11	✓	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luca G. G.	9	✓	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Luca G. G.	4	✓	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luca G. G.	17	✓	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luca G. G.	29	✓	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luca G. G.	21	✓	male	single	barber	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luca G. G.	35	✓	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luca G. G.	10	✓	male	single	cook-mat	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luca G. G.	51	✓	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luca G. G.	17	✓	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luca G. G.	59	✓	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luca G. G.	51	✓	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luca G. G.	24	✓	male	single	matron	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Luca G. G.	25	✓	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, Luigi, 110 - 4th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no

30

S. S.

Marlain Prince

Sheet No. 1

Arrived,

Sept. 24th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R. Cath
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	w	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	w	" }	"	"	"	"
6	"		"	"	"	"
7	"		"	"	"	"
8	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R. Cath
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	Italy	S'	Italian	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

ANCE LINE



64
31

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince", from Naples to New York,
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
18 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the
sailing thereof or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898



D. V. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pietro Pellegriani, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince",
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number as according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898

D. V. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples, September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of

31

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Petellio Raffaele	39	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$8.-	no	my wife Calista Rabb. 14	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cusiolo Riberabeta	49	male	single	house-wiper	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Novato	no	my self	\$8.-	no	my husband Vincenzo Conte	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Conte Francesco	19	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Novato	no	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter "	Barucela	14	female	single	house-wiper	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Novato	no	my mother	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Paraphi Antonio	21	male	single	tailor	no	Italian	S. Agnello	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my sister Lucia - 205 37	no	no	no	good	good
6	Pato Vincenzo	32	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Pratolapera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	my father - m. law Carmelo	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife Exine Carmela	26	female	married	house-wiper	yes	Italian	Pratolapera	New York	New York	yes	my husband	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Lucia	9	female	single			Italian	Pratolapera	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	Gioannina	6	female	single		Italian	Pratolapera	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
10	"	Rosina	4	female	single		Italian	Pratolapera	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Parauzi Salvatore	45	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Cignaturo	New York	Rochester	yes	my self	\$12.-	since 1887 to 1897 in Rochester	my wife Maria Cecelia	no	no	no	good	good
12	Natali Maria	30	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Basapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$6.-	no	my husband Domenico Natali	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Francesco	18	male	single			Italian	Basapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Natali Maria	29	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Basapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$6.-	no	my husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Buompane Domenico	3	male	single			Italian	Basapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	"	Elpidio	1	male	single		Italian	Basapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Montuori Lucio	40	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother Enrico - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good
18	Gambardella Rostadato	40	male	married	house-wiper	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	no	no	my brother - m. law -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Dueto Matilde	27	female	married	house-wiper	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband Michele Tacca	no	no	no	good	good
20	Pisak Pavel	26	male	single	laborer	yes	Galician	Wjork	New York	Amsterdam	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good
21	Cimato Domenico	25	male	single	sailor	yes	Italian	Gallio marin	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good
22	Nemia Giovanni	40	male	married	sailor	yes	Italian	Gallio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	for 3 years in New York	my brother Francesco - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good
23	Pottolo Domenico	46	male	married	sailor	no	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.-	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Potto Lavina	18	female	single	sailor	no	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my brother - Union St 40	no	no	no	good	good
25	De Rosa Alfonso	33	male	married	waiter	no	Italian	S. Felice	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good
26	Figliato Giovanni	33	male	married	waiter	no	Italian	Altagata	New York	Novato	no	my self	\$10.-	yes	my brother - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good
27	Pargento Amelio	43	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good
28	Baruona Giovanni	32	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Novato	yes	my self	\$10.-	yes	my brother - 22 Nass	no	no	no	good	good

I, A. Homer Byington, U. S. Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 28 to 30 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such -



S. S. & Prastan Prince

32

Arrived, Sept. 24th 1898.

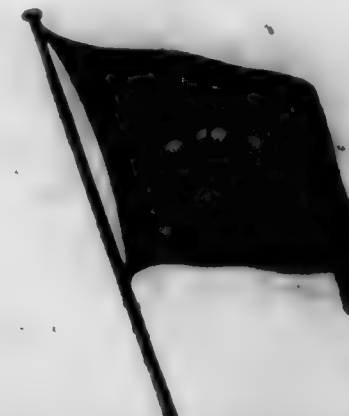
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1				So. Italy		
2			Neaples, S.			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



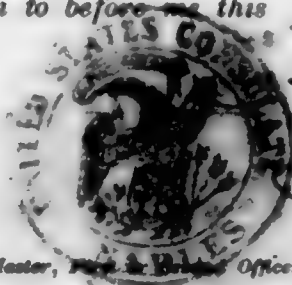
64
33

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Adams captain of the S/S Spartan Prince Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this list in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

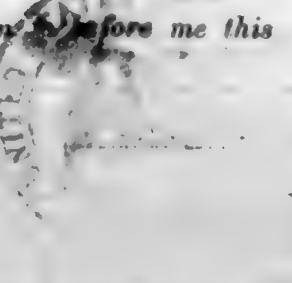
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pellegrini Surgeon of the S/S Spartan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898

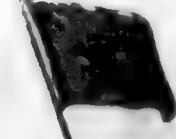


Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Surgeon

ICE LINE



SAOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be rendered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of *33*

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Leletto Colomba	28	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Prato la terra	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my husband Lorenzo Prato la terra - 1877 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lepi Alfuso	14	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Prato la terra	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my brother Michele Prato la terra - 1877 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	Crescuto Pietro Paolo	57	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.-	no	my wife Maria Caputo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Guida Gioacchino	14	male	single	student	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my aunt Fr. Carola - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Longobardi Genaro	59	male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New Haven	no	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my son Catello - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife Voltauo Maria	58	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New Haven	no	my husband	=	no	my son -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Avella Lucia	6	female	single	=	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New Haven	no	my self	=	no	my uncle Catello -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Colavita Antonino	62	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son-in-law	\$ 10.-	no	my son-in-law Breesech St 188 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	wife Maria Vincenza	45	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son-in-law	=	no	my son-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
10	Torrechino Gracia	25	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 5.-	no	my husband Vincenzo Carri Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter M. Lucia	4	female	single	=	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Trampiccola Salato	38	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my brother-in-law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Bupno Olyandro	38	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my nephew - Local St 100 New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Wigole Guiseppa	42	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	Natick	yes	my cousin	\$ 6.-	no	my cousin de Gualdi Genoa Gen - Natick	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Pavluo	10	male	single	=	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	Natick	yes	my uncle	=	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Lucija Letao	14	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$ 30.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Pirillo Maria Carmine	24	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Arcaraivola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 4.-	no	my husband beposito Car Prato - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Vincenzo	3	male	single	=	no	Italian	Arcaraivola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	" Germanio	14	male	single	=	no	Italian	Arcaraivola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Colomba Conetta	14	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Figiano	New York	Chicago	yes	my son	\$ 10.-	no	my son Domenico D'alto Chicago - 2437 - South Side	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter D. Alto Giovanna	57	female	single	=	no	Italian	Figiano	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	" " Maria	12	female	single	=	no	Italian	Figiano	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	De Vico Anna	45	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Bonchicce	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	son De Vico Barunico	20	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Bonchicce	New York	Chicago	no	my mother	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	" " Leone	14	male	single	=	no	Italian	Bonchicce	New York	Chicago	no	my mother	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Conetta	11	female	single	=	no	Italian	Bonchicce	New York	Chicago	no	my mother	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Raffaele	8	male	single	=	no	Italian	Bonchicce	New York	Chicago	no	my mother	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Luavato Catello	14	male	single	painter	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my father & Antonio Prato la terra - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	Apuro Francesca	27	female	single	saddle-woman	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 8.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Kato Conetta	40	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my sister Catello - 14 Pres Prato la terra - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. *Spartan Prince*Sheet, *Q*

34

Arrived, *Sept 24* ^{*1898*}

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>w</i>					
5	<i>w</i>					
6	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>w</i>					
8	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>w</i>					
16	<i>w</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Dal.</i>	<i>Slovenish</i>	<i>Croat</i>	<i>G.P.</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18	<i>w</i>					
19	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

NCE LINE



64
35

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Adamsen, captain* of the *S/S Spartau Prince* from *Naples to New York*
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named
list - *18* - *in number* *containing* *24* *passengers*
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Sur-
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1898



V. D. ...
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Pietro Pellegrini* Surgeon of the *S/S Spartau Prince*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Parma*
- *18* - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named *in*
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number* *containing* *24* *passengers*
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1898



V. D. ...
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from *Naples, September 7th* 1898 Arriving at Port of

35

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Le Re - Caterina	33	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my husband Giuseppe Le Re 107 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Ernesto	12	male	single		no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Rosalia	10	female	single		no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Baldassarre	8	male	single			Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Birmania	6	female	single			Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Marafiot Fortunata	25	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Baynara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	Giordano Vincenzo - husband 1141 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Logorio Giova Battista	24	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Girosio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my brother Domenico Logorio 604 St. 15th Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Crigano Rosario	30	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Milano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my brother Francesco - 11th St. 115 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cardello Conetta	24	female	married	industrious	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my husband Simile Pietro 489 E. 115 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	De Rosa Michele	38	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$3.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	wife Marinelli Anna	42	female	married	house wife	yes	Italian	S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Grosua Maria	29	female	married	needle woman	no	Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my husband Magliano Gino 872 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Magliano Pasquale	5	male	single			Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	" Duiglo 3	male	single				Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Fuschetto Silomena	26	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	S. Duiglo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	\$2.50	no	my husband Tommaso 100 - Mulberry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Castellano Carmine	23	male	single	country woman	no	Italian	S. Duiglo	New York	New York	yes	my wife	\$2.50	no	my wife Gaetano 134 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Buonopace Maria Grazia	46	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Casapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my husband Michele Tatato Brooklyn - 115th St. 10	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Domenico	11	male	single			Italian	Casapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	" Giuseppe	9	male	single			Italian	Casapulla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Laverio	16	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Montefusco	New York	Pittston	yes	my brother	\$9.00	no	my brother Giuseppe Pittston	no	no	no	good	good
21	De Rigo Alessandro	24	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Valu	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my wife Medette Salvo 25 - 35 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Mattilio Cetyrino	28	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$8.00	no	my cousin Carlo Beniamino 47 Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Di dato Giuseppe	24	male	single	winer - seller	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my cousin Michelangelo Papadiso - 31 Ave St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	Caputo Carolina	65	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Gerisano	New York	Pittston	yes	my son - in law	\$2.50	no	my son - in law Domenico Gino - Pittston	no	no	no	good	good
25	Maurini Domenico	24	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Pratola Pelicci	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$3.00	no	my wife Gino Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Rucci Rosa	49	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Lepino	New York	Hartford	no	my self	\$2.50	no	my husband Gino 121 St. 51 - Hartford	no	no	no	good	good
27	Paolini Anna	34	female	married	bleacher	no	Italian	Benvenuto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my husband De Rosa Corino 1471 - 150 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	soni Alfrido	6	male	single	student	no	Italian	Benvenuto	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Caruso Vinuro	28	male	married	parto maker	yes	Italian	Noura	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	Caruso Caruso - 56	no	no	no	good	good
30	Carione Faustino	14	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Patolaurra	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$4.00	no	my father Corino 872 Morris St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good

36

S. S.

S. S. *Spencer Prince*Sheet, *P*Arrived, *Sept 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Italy</i>				
7	"	"	<i>Calabria S.</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Messina S.</i>	"	"	"
9						
10	<i>m</i>		<i>S'</i>	"	"	<i>S</i>
11	<i>n</i>					
12						
13						
14						
15	"		<i>Calabria S.</i>	"		
16	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Andria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P.C.</i>
17	<i>n</i>					
18	<i>n</i>		<i>S'</i>	"	"	"
19	<i>n</i>					
20						
21	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castella S.</i>	"	"	"
22						
23	<i>n</i>		<i>S'</i>	"	"	"
24	"		<i>Castella S.</i>	"	"	"
25	"		<i>Castella S.</i>	"	"	"
26	"		<i>Castella S.</i>	"	"	"
27	<i>n</i>					
28						
29	<i>n</i>		<i>S'</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>n</i>		<i>S'</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CE LINE

64
37

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Adams, Captain* of the *S/S Spartaco Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List *-18-* in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Adams
Master (Officer)



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*
J. D. O'Sullivan
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Felice Pellegrini*, Surgeon of the *S/S Spartaco Prince*, solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Parma*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *-18-* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Pellegrini
Surgeon



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*
J. D. O'Sullivan
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince", sailing from Naples, September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Puglisi Maria	39	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Briolo	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my son - mi-laro Giovanni N. Lorusso - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
2	Spinella Anna	24	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Messina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my husband Giuseppe Spinella 57 Exchange Place, Providence	no	no	no	good	good
3	son	1	Male	Single			Italian	Messina	New York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Trato Francesco	27	Male	Married	labourer	yes	Italian	Scalitta	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my cousin Giuseppe De Giacchino - 368 1/2 Market St. Boston	no	no	no	good	good
5	Baruffi Carmela	32	Female	Married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Lanciano	New York	Boston	yes	my husband		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
6	Trato G. Battista	1	Male	Single		no	Italian	Lanciano	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Giuffrida Maria	47	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother - mi-laro Pastore Apicchio - James St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Giuffrida Antonino	18	Male	Single	labourer	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Giuffrida Pasqua	18	Female	Single			Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Giuffrida Luigi	18	Male	Single			Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Raffaele Giovanni	22	Male	Single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my uncle Giuseppe Rella - 37 1/2 Market St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Barbaria Vincenzo	24	Male	Single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Bionto	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother - Vincenzo - 11 1/2 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Baruso Antonino	23	Male	Single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Bionto	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother - Vincenzo - 11 1/2 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Portale Francesco	21	Male	Single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Naso	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my uncle Giovanni Cono - 280 1/2 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Gracciolo Rudolph	29	Male	Married	tailor	no	Italian	Gallio	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother - Leon St. 21 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Quato Maria	38	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Gallio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my brother - mi-laro -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Turvari Giovanni	30	Male	Single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	St. Lucia di Mile	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my cousin - Vincenzo - 77 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Trivani Salvatore	36	Male	Married	labourer	no	Italian	Barcellona	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother - Francesco - Union St. 113 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Costantino Felice	12	Male	Single	labourer	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my uncle Francesco Puglisi - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Schirripa Rocco	25	Male	Single	waiter	yes	Italian	Giovio	New York	Messina	no	my self	less \$30	no	my wife - Vincenzo - 135 Ave. - Night - Messina	no	no	no	good	good
21	D'Amico Anna	27	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Milazzo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$30	no	my husband - Giuseppe - 113 Ave. - West 9th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Tammartino Rocco	39	Male	Single	waiter	no	Italian	Giovio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$30	no	my cousin - Maria - 113 Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	Tarrolari Francesco	42	Male	Married	waiter	no	Italian	Giovio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my cousin - Vincenzo - 113 Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	Tirvani Giuseppe	22	Male	Single	waiter	no	Italian	Giovio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$30	no	my wife - Rocco - 113 Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
25	Marauito Giuseppe	18	Male	Single	waiter	no	Italian	Giovio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$30	no	my brother - Vincenzo - 113 Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Pavilli Giuseppe	22	Male	Single	waiter	yes	Italian	Giovio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$30	no	my cousin - Vincenzo - 113 Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	Buto Anna	24	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Milazzo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$30	no	my husband - Vincenzo - 113 Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	Bucapucci Francesco	18	Male	Single			Italian	Milazzo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Maria	7	Female	Single			Italian	Milazzo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Mariau Giuseppe	16	Male	Single	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother - Ho. Union St. Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good

S. S.

Sheet, (

38

Arrived, Sept 14

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1			S'			
2	w }		S'			
3	r }					
4	w }					
5	r }	Italy	S'			
6	r }					
7	w }					
8	r }					
9	r }					
10	r }					
11	w		S'			
12	r		S'			
13	r		S'			
14	r		S'			
15						
16						
17	w		S'			
18						
19						
20		Italy				
21			S'			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	w }		S'			
28	r }					
29	r }					
30	r		S'			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



64
39

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Adamson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince", from Naples to New York
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in
list -18- his one, containing 24 passengers
in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this seventh day of September 1898



V. V. Osington
Consul of the United States at Naples

W. H. Adamson
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pietro Pellegrini Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince",
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -18- his one containing 24
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this seventh day of September 1898

V. V. Osington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Pietro Pellegrini
Surgeon

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under (Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Portland Prince" sailing from *Naples, September 7th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *39* 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1	Solito Carmela	29	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Volturnara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband Raimo Michelotti St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
2	daughter Raimo Maria	1	female	single			Italian	Volturnara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
3	Maria Maria	29	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Volturnara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband Raffaele Longo 140 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
4	son Leopoldo Raffaele	1	male	single	child		Italian	Volturnara	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
5	Luigi Rosa	43	male	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Recule	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12.00	no	my husband New York	no	no	no	good	good	
6	daughter Eustachio Caterina	13	female	single			Italian	Recule	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
7	son " "	8	male	single			Italian	Recule	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
8	" " "	5	male	single			Italian	Recule	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
9	Angel Lorenz	22	male	single	merchant	yes	German	Germania	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	yes	to no	no	no	no	good	good	
10	Falco Renato	30	male	married	ship maker	yes	Italian	Noera	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my brother 39 Cedar St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good	
11	Scarpa Alfonso	34	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Noera	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$10.00	since 1895 to 1898	no	no	no	no	good	good	
12	William Basilio	12	male	single	sculptor	yes	Italian	Noera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6.00	no	my brother Angelo Scarpa 140 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
13	Shinelli Enrico	11	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Noera	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$6.00	no	my brother in law Gaetano 500 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
14	Scarpa Rosolina	43	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Noera	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my husband Enrico Pietro St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good	
15	daughter Laura	19	female	single			Italian	Noera	New York	Newark	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
16	" " "	4	female	single			Italian	Noera	New York	Newark	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
17	adoptive daughter Theresa	12	female	single			Italian	Noera	New York	Newark	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
18	Costanza Pasquale	59	female	married	shoe maker	no	Italian	Noera	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my nephew Falco 140 St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good	
19	Scarpa Baldassarre	21	male	married	shoe maker	no	Italian	Noera	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my uncle Enrico Pietro 500 St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good	
20	Tapotikauo Antonio	31	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Corvina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	
21	Marcone Giovanni	39	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Corvina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	since 1892 to 1896 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	
22	De Gregorio Giovanni	40	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Corvina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	since 1898 to 1899 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	
23	Maugeri Rosa	29	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband Luigi 140 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
24	Pandolfo Lorenzo	6	male	single			Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
25	Pandolfo Luigi	1	male	single			Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
26	Terranova Giuseppe	31	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Musina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my cousin Pasquale 140 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
27	Caubadoro Pasquale	18	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Musina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my brother in law Ottavio 140 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
28	Paradiso Alfonso	48	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Noto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	since 1896 to 1898 at New York	no	my brother Angelo 139 Mel. Henry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Pugliese Felicia	21	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Noto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my son in law 140 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
30	De Lorenzo Rosaria	2	female	single	child		Italian	Noto	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good	

20

S. S.

J. Prince

Sheet,

Arrived,

24

1898.

40

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Lucania			
2						
3			Ugento			
4		N. S.	Born			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Germany	Baran	German	German	
10						
11		Italy	Salerno	Italian		RC
12						
13						
14		Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20		Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	RC
21						
22		Italy				
23		Italy				
24						
25						
26			Messina			
27						
28						
29			Messina			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



64
41

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Adamson*, captain of the s/s "*Spartan Prince*", from *Naples* to *New York*,
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number *18* ^{the one containing 30 names} named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the
sailing thereof or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Pietro Pellegrini*, Surgeon of the s/s "*Spartan Prince*",
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Parma*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *18* ^{the one containing 30 names} named on the foregoing list or manifest, and believe
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince", sailing from *Naples* September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of *41*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sabato Anna	29	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Palom	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 2.-	no	my husband <i>Fale Michele 91 Mulberry St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	Tale Giuseppe	4	male	single			Italian	Palom	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Di Mario Rosina	17	female	single	house wife	yes	Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 3.-	no	my father <i>Giuseppe - 348 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
4	Venuta Vincenzo	39	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Gesualdo	New York	New York	yes	my sister	\$ 2.50	no	my sister <i>Giuseppina Neri 172 New York Adams St. 39</i>	no	no	no	good	good
5	Grappone Rosaugela	25	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Gesualdo	New York	New York	yes	my sister		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
6	Venuta Carmine	16	male	single			Italian	Gesualdo	New York	New York	yes	my sister		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
7	Scrubelli Domenico	33	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Teusa	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	De Tale Lucia	36	female	married	country woman	yes	Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law <i>Feleguino Quadria - New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Felice	10	male	single			Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Filomena	8	female	single			Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Ernesto	7	male	single			Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	" Alberto	6	male	single			Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Anna	3	female	single			Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Carmine	8	male	single			Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15	Grimaldi Pasqualina	26	female	single	house wife	no	Italian	Bimibile	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my father - <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	Maria Mariangela	26	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Volturnara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Carlo di No 192 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Di Leo Salvatore	1	male	single			Italian	Volturnara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
18	De Cristofaro Rosina	19	female	single	house wife	yes	Italian	Volturnara	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle <i>Alejandro B. Lopez - Washington St. 81</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	Bocia Vincenzo	32	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law <i>Ermano Neri - New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	Madonna Ignazio	27	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.10	no	my uncle <i>Trilka Erasmo New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	wife Guarino Teresa	24	female	married	needle woman	no	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Salvatore	2	male	single			Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
23	Bocia Marianna	24	female	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Trilka Erasmo New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Trilka Gilda	15	female	single	needle woman	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	son " Arturo	13	male	single	iron worker	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	" " Nicola	6	male	single			Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	" " Vincenzo	3	male	single			Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Benedetto Antonia	29	female	married	needle woman	no	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Caruccio Pa 192 New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Caruccio Domenico	3	male	single			Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Pabione Pietro	26	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Teusa	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle <i>Guiseppi Papa 164 New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. *Harlan Prince*

Sheet, *M*

12

Arrived, *Sept 24*

1898.

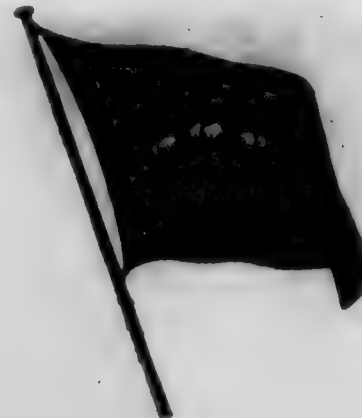
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>CC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			<i>Arclino</i>	<i>S</i>		
17				<i>S</i>		
18						
19			<i>Arclino</i>			
20			<i>Arclino</i>			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				<i>S.</i>		
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



64
43

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adams, captain of the 3/3 Spartau Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 18 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898



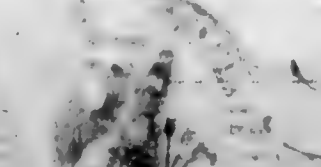
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. T. Adams
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pietro Pellegrini, Surgeon of the 3/3 Spartau Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 18 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples, September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Curcio Maria	27	female	married	domestic worker	no	Italian	Padula	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	\$5.-	since 1893 to 1896	my husband Francesco Curcio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Antonino Antonio	11	male	single			Italian	Padula	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
3	De Luca Antonia	28	female	married	domestic worker	no	Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	Patterson	no	my husband	\$12.-	no	my husband Constantine De Luca - 39 Gross St. - Patterson	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Costaro Anna	4	female	single			Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	Patterson	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son " Michele	2	male	single			Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	Patterson	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Caparro Maria	27	female	married	domestic worker	no	Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$12.-	no	my husband Dr. Vito Caparro - 667 Franklin St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	son De Vita Domenico	5	male	single			Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter " Rosa	2	female	single			Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Talavino Nicola	17	male	single	hair dresser	no	Italian	Larno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my uncle Ferdinand Talavino - 130 E. 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Sibaldi Pio	41	male	married	merchant	yes	Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Curci Domenico	22	male	married	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Bicola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Gigliotti Francesco	39	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Cirata	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Marotta Domenico	48	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother - 100 West 11th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	Stiele Flomina	24	female	married	domestic worker	yes	Italian	Lioni	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$2.-	no	my husband Francisco Stiele - 100 West 11th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Giuseppe	2	male	single			Italian	Lioni	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Ricca Florinda	20	female	single	domestic worker	no	Italian	Lioni	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$2.-	no	my brother Vincenzo Ricca - 128 West 11th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	De Gaglia Barbara	23	female	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Vinapio	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$5.-	no	my husband Corrado De Gaglia - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Assunta	3	female	single			Italian	Vinapio	New York	Providence	no	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Schiavone Carmela	16	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Vinapio	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$15.-	no	my father Gerardo Schiavone - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
20	Ruggiero Carmine	19	male	single	domestic worker	no	Italian	S. Valentino	New York	New Haven	no	my self	\$10.-	no	my uncle Alfonso Ruggiero - 100 West 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pelucio Schirio	48	male	married	domestic worker	no	Italian	Lernia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.-	no	my husband Pietro Pelucio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cerrato Antonio	18	male	single	butcher	yes	Italian	Lernia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin Antonio Cerrato - 100 West 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Tascone Palmirino	25	male	single	domestic worker	yes	Italian	Roccariccioli	New York	Lawrence Mass	no	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin Antonio Tascone - Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	good
24	Tratelli Aleandro	52	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	Roccariccioli	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$20.-	no	my brother - 100 West 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Rocco	22	male	single	mason	yes	Italian	Roccariccioli	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Croci Benedetto	34	male	married	domestic worker	no	Italian	Roccariccioli	New York	Lawrence Mass	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - 100 West 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
	Dr. Pippo Nicola	44	male	married	hair dresser	yes	Italian	Roccariccioli	New York	Wilmington	no	my self	\$10.-	since 1892 to 1897	my brother - 100 West 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
	Carillo Rocco	23	male	single	domestic worker	no	Italian	Roccariccioli	New York	Lawrence Mass	no	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother Antonio Carillo - Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	good
	Enfano Maria	36	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Trano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.-	no	my nephew - 100 West 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
	Cudisco Rugelo	16	male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Stabia	New York	Gloven Spindle	no	my self	\$8.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Cudisco - Gloven Spindle	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

Sheet, *L 12*

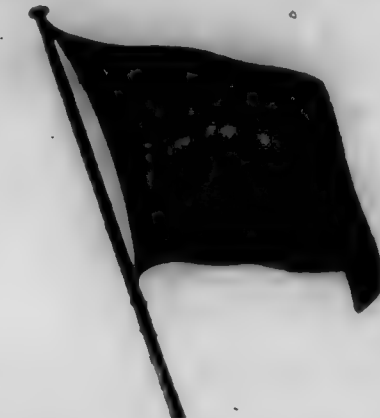
Arrived, *Sept 24* 1898.

44

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>64</i> <i>44</i> <i>U.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Salerno S</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Salerno S</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Salerno S</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Rome S</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Catanzaro S</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Catanzaro S</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marche</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Salerno S</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	<i>Campobasso S</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Campobasso S</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Salerno S</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Campobasso S</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Campobasso S</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Campobasso S</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benevento S</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



64
45

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Adams, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince from Naples to New York
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
- 18 - in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898

[Signature]
Master



8, 27, 82
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pietro Pellegrini, Surgeon of the S/S Spartan Prince
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, - 18 - in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898

[Signature]
Surgeon



8, 27, 82
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Shartau Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Peduro Luigi	34		male married	countryman	yes		Italian	Cervaro	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Girio Silomena	57		female single	country woman	no		Italian	Colliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2	no	my son Luigi - Boston 1860	no	no	no	good	good
3	Pamitella Rosamilla	15		female single	country woman	no		Italian	Colliano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	Grimaldi Achille	24		male single	country man	yes		Italian	Terracina	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$8.00	no	my brother - in-law - Henry City 37 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Nemoh Raffaele	36		male married	house wife	no		Italian	Villanova	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$4.00	no	my husband Michele - Mulberry St. 62 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Giovanni	12		male single		no		Italian	Villanova	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Stano Ossunta	25		female single	house wife	no		Italian	Villanova	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$12.00	no	my brother - 69 Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Nighore Giuseppe	38		male married	house man	no		Italian	S. Felice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$4.00	no	my husband - New York - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Giovanna	15		female single	house wife	no		Italian	S. Felice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	" Vincenzo	12		male single				Italian	S. Felice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Orario	8		male single				Italian	S. Felice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Maria	4		female single				Italian	S. Felice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Affinito Michele	25		male married	country man	yes		Italian	Oriano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my father Giuseppe - 60 Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Pecunia Vincenzo	39		male married	house wife	no		Italian	Torona	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$4.00	no	my husband - New York - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Antonio	5		male single				Italian	Torona	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Vito	1		male single				Italian	Torona	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Macarone Sofia	21		female married	country woman	no		Italian	Cervaro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$4.00	no	my husband - Caspary - 341 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Paolo	8		male single				Italian	Cervaro	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Bueto Commajo	24		male married	country man	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$7.00	no	my wife - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	Monaco Saverio	16		male single	country man	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$6.00	no	my uncle - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Fusco Giacomo	29		male married	country man	no		Italian	Pescaurua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$4.00	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Torio Giovanna	22		female single	country woman	yes		Italian	Marrauo	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle	\$5.00	no	my uncle - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
23	Marcellini Elena	17		female single	country woman	no		Italian	Marrauo	New York	Lawrence	no	my self	\$4.00	no	my uncle - Lawrence - Mass	no	no	no	good	good
24	Cipolla Eusebia	16		female single	house wife	no		Italian	Marrauo	New York	Lawrence	no	my self	\$4.00	no	my relations - Lawrence - Mass	no	no	no	good	good
25	Caputo Antonio	23		male single	country man	yes		Italian	Padula	New York	Melroe	no	my self	\$2.50	no	my relation Antonio De Stefano - Melroe	no	no	no	good	good
26	Civillo Michele	15		male single	country man	no		Italian	Padula	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$2.00	no	my brother - in-law - Nicola - 232 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Palladio Francesco	19		male single	country man	yes		Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my brother - in-law - Giuseppe - 153 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	Chirichella Michele	21		male single	country man	no		Italian	Sala	New York	Patterson	no	my self	\$7.00	no	my brother - Patterson - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	D'Amato Sabato	22		male single	laborer	no		Italian	Torino	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5.00	no	my brother - New York - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Brigante Maria	67		female married	house wife	no		Italian	Padula	New York	Brooklyn	no	my daughter	\$2.00	no	my daughter - New York - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

S. S.
46

Spartan Prince

Sheet,

K.

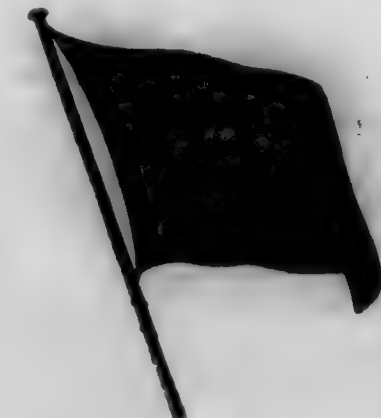
Arrived, Sept. 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Holy	Calabria S. Italian		Holy Ital	
2	"	"	Salerno S.	"	"	"
3	"	"	" S.	"	"	"
4	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
5	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Holy Calabria S.	"	"	"
8	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
14	"	"	Fringas S.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Napoli S.	"	"	"
23	"	"	Napoli "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Salerno S.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
30	"	"	Salerno S.	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



64
47

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Odaunson, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince", from Naples to New York
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number 18 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Pellegrini, Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince",
truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on
Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, this one containing 30 names according to the best of my knowledge and belief
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples, September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Alaupressa Michele	19	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Eller Pa	yes	my brother	\$ 8.	no	my brother Ferdinando Eller Pa - (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
2	Ruoco Eusea	50	female	married	needle-woman	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband Angelo & Co. 21 - West - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Caterina	18	female	single	needle-woman	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Guarino	14	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Petraravento	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Anna	7	female	single	=	=	Italian	Petraravento	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	" Antonia	5	female	single	=	=	Italian	Petraravento	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Capone Giovanni	13	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	good	good
8	Paucilo Michele	23	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my cousin Eusea Allampara 433 W. Ave. Allampara (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
9	Vicenti Eugenio	34	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Custo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.00	no	my self	no	no	no	good	good
10	Lozano Giuseppe	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Pomario	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10.	no	my father Leonardo 134 Ave. St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Lauria Salvatore	16	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Pomario	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.	no	my brother Domenico - 10 Ave. St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Grammillo Michele	16	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Pomario	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.	no	my uncle - Bleeker St. 137 New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Pellauti Clementina	38	female	married	=	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Providence	yes	my brother - 10 Ave. St. New York -	no	my relations - Providence	no	no	no	good	good	
14	son Carmine	12	male	single	=	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Providence	yes	my brother	\$ 10.	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
15	" Anna	10	female	single	=	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle	=	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Maria	8	female	single	=	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle	=	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Lorenzo	2	male	single	=	no	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle	=	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
18	Giovanni	13	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Newark	yes	my uncle	\$ 2.	no	my uncle Alfonso Capua 23 - Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Agostino Giuseppe	24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Petraravento	New York	Providence	yes	my cousin	\$ 10.	no	my cousin - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
20	Minetti Eusea	12	male	single	box-maker	no	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	\$ 10.	no	my brother Raffaele - 23 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
21	Parale Alberto	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Montella	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	\$ 10.	no	my brother Felice - 40 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
22	Scicci Maria	15	female	married	house-keeper	no	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband Carmine - 114 Ave. St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Nicola	12	male	single	=	no	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Barbati Michelina	20	female	single	house-keeper	yes	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.	no	my brother Luigi - 20 Melrose St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Monteferrante Angelo	13	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.	no	my brother Giovanni - 114 Ave. St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Maria Rosaria	13	female	single	house-keeper	yes	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband Francesco - 114 Ave. St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Giuseppe	7	male	single	=	no	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Eusea	6	female	single	=	no	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Beniamino	1	male	single	=	no	Italian	Vasto	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. *Spartan Prince*Sheet, *J*

48

Arrived, *Sept 24th*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	<i>S. Caserta</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>S. Puglia</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>S. Puglia</i>	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>S. Napoli</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>S. Potenza</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
11	"	"	<i>S. Basilicata</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>S. De Puglia</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Adriatic</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

INCE LINE



64
49

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Edmund*, captain of the *S/S Spartau Prince*, from *Naples to New York*
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
18 in number *the one containing 26 names* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*



V. C. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Pietro Pellegrini*, Surgeon of the *S/S Spartau Prince*,
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Parma*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number *the one containing 26 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*



V. C. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince", sailing from Naples, September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 49 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cioffi Margherita	30	female	married	needle-woman	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Salvatore Cioffi - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Donna	12	female	single		no	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son	10	male	single			Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	son	6	male	single			Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	"	2	male	single			Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Memmore Maria	54	female	married	needle-woman	yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	my sons - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Donna	18	female	single	needle-woman	yes	Italian	Marrano	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
8	Del Vecchio Giovanni	32	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe Del Vecchio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	De Lorenzo Paola	56	female	married	house-woman	no	Italian	Petrarca	N. Y.	Hartford	yes	my son	\$ 10	no	my son - Hartford	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Grande	22	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Petrarca	N. Y.	Hartford	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	"	13	female	single		no	Italian	Petrarca	N. Y.	Hartford	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12	Leggini Rosa	43	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Reale	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my husband Lorenzo Leggini - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Caterina	12	female	single		no	Italian	Reale	N. Y.	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son	8	male	single			Italian	Reale	N. Y.	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	3	male	single			Italian	Reale	N. Y.	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Lapino Pasquale	34	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Formia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my wife Lapina Lapino - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	wife	28	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Formia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my husband		no	my wife Lapina Lapino - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter	3	female	single			Italian	Formia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
19	Liberio Caterina	27	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Formia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	my husband Liberio Liberio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Lamparo Antonella	21	female	single			Italian	Formia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Lamparo Rosina	18	female	single			Italian	Formia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Laurone Tommaso	14	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Marrano	N. Y.	Lawrence	no	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Lawrence Laurone	no	no	no	good	good
23	De Cunto Barmona	36	female	married	house-woman	no	Italian	Marrano	N. Y.	Lawrence	no	my self	\$ 20	no	my relation - Lawrence	no	no	no	good	good
24	Paulino Paolo	43	male	married	house-woman	yes	Italian	Marrano	N. Y.	Lawrence	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my relation - Lawrence	no	no	no	good	good
25	son	13	male	single		yes	Italian	Marrano	N. Y.	Lawrence	no	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
26	Ursillo Costantino	22	male	married	house-woman	yes	Italian	Marrano	N. Y.	Providence	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Costantino Rosa	46	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	S. Gregorio	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Paolo Ursillo - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	5	male	single			Italian	S. Gregorio	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Deiello Filomeno	32	female	married	house-woman	yes	Italian	Vairano	N. Y.	Providence	yes	my cousin	\$ 10	no	my cousin Giovanni Deiello - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
30	Deiderio Giovanni	29	male	single	hair-dresser	no	Italian	Auguri	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Giovanni Deiderio - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

Sheet, *J*

50

Arrived, *Sept 24th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>				
5						
6						
7			<i>Naples</i>			
8			<i>Lucania</i>			
9			<i>Lucania</i>			
10			<i>"</i>			
11			<i>"</i>			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>S.</i>		
17						
18						
19						
20			<i>Lucania</i>			
21						
22			<i>Lucania</i>			
23			<i>Lucania</i>			
24						
25						
26						
27			<i>Lucania</i>			
28						
29			<i>Lucania</i>			
30			<i>Lucania</i>			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



64
51

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Edmundson*, captain of the *S/s Spartan Prince*, from *Naples to New York*
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
18 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the *Sw*
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and if
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1898



J. C. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, *First Officer*, or *Second Officer*.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Pietro Pellegrini* Surgeon of the *S/s Spartan Prince*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Parma*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number *this one containing 29 names* according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1898



J. C. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples

September 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Yrs	Mos						Read	Write														
1	Carrella	Rosina	28		female	married	house-wif			Italian	Lucera	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$5.-	no	my husband - 151 Spruce St. Providence -	no	no	no	Blind left eye	good
2	daughter	Marco Giuseppina	7		female	single				Italian	Lucera	New York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	no	good
3	"	Vincenza	3		female	single				Italian	Lucera	New York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	no	good
4	son	Nicola	1		male	single				Italian	Lucera	New York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	no	good
5	Canero	Mario	30		male	married	house-wif			Italian	Alysa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$4.-	no	my husband Giovanni 819 Hudson - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	no	good
6	daughter	Carmela	11		female	single				Italian	Alysa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	no	good
7	son	Antonio	9		male	single				Italian	Alysa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	no	good
8	"	Carmine	7		male	single				Italian	Alysa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	no	good
9	"	Domenico	5		male	single				Italian	Alysa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	no	good
10	Agustina	Domenica	44		female	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Alysa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	\$2.-	no	my brother - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good
11	Maynotto	Domenico	28		male	single	country-man			Italian	Guadalupe	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
12	Mari	Luigi	40		male	married	tailor			Italian	Minori	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.-	no	my brother - 11 Lafayette - Graham Ave 129 Brooklyn -	no	no	no	no	good
13	wife	Trofimenia	33		female	married	house-wif			Italian	Minori	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	no	good
14	daughter	Maria Grazia	5		female	single				Italian	Minori	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	no	good
15	Natella	Saverio	55		male	married	spinner			Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$28.-	no	my sons - 17 New York -	no	no	no	no	good
16	wife	Mch Eusebia	46		female	married	house-wif			Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my sons	no	no	no	no	good
17	daughter	" Olivia	13		female	single				Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	no	good
18	"	" Laura	12		female	single				Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	no	good
19	"	" Cecilia	11		female	single				Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	no	good
20	son	" Vincenzo	8		male	single				Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	no	good
21	"	" Luigi	3		male	single				Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	no	good
22	Bassolino	Giovanni	33		male	married	shoe-maker			Italian	Afragola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.-	no	my sister Rosa - New York	no	no	no	no	good
23	Pera	Giuseppe	35		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Ave	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brothers - New York	no	no	no	no	good
24	Salabino	Domenico	53		male	married	hair-dresser			Italian	Castella	New York	New Rochelle	no	my self	\$24.-	no	my brother - 11 New Rochelle -	no	no	no	no	good
25	Coopola	Nicola	18		male	single	tailor			Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my uncle Salabino - 208 Blanch St. New York -	no	no	no	no	good
26	Ortabile	Brigida	49		female	married	country-woman			Italian	Afragola	New York	New Rochelle	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my sister Anna - New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good
27	Ferraro	Rosina	21		female	married	country-woman			Italian	Cosenza	New York	Montreal	yes	my husband	\$4.-	no	my husband Carmine 101 Rue - Montreal -	no	no	no	no	good
28	Ferraro	Gaetano	26		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Cosenza	New York	Montreal	yes	my self	\$4.-	no	my brother - 11 New Rochelle -	no	no	no	no	good
29	Del Mastro	Francesco	48		male	married	shoe-maker			Italian	Nocera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	Lorena -	no	no	no	no	good
30	Mari	Agostino	22		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Baria Latina	New York	New castle	no	my self	\$14.-	no	my uncle Nicola - New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good

S. S. Spartan Prince

52

Sheet, A

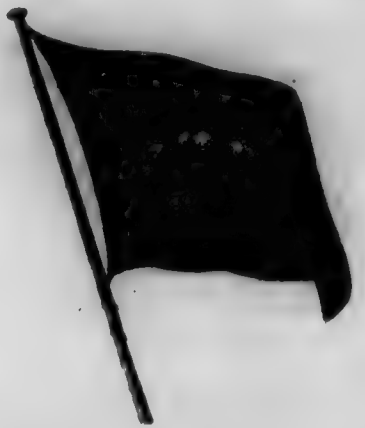
Arrived, Sept 21st

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	S. Forgia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S. Salerno	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11		Italy				
12	"	"	S. Salerno	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S. Salerno	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	"	"	S. Napoli	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	S. Napoli	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	S. Salerno	"	"	"
27						
28	"			"	"	"
29	"		Salerno	"	"	"
30	"		S. Napoli	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



64
53

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *McDermott*, captain of the S/s *Spartan Prince*, from *Naples* to *New York*
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number *18* *the one containing 30 names* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1898



L. V. E. O. B. J. E. R.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

J. J. J. J. J.
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Pietro Pellegrini*, Surgeon of the S/s *"Spartan Prince"*,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Parma*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *18* *the one containing 30* in number *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1898



P. V. E. O. B. J. E. R.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples September 7 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Fred Paolo	30		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Marrano	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
2	Fred Cristina	25		male	single	shoe-maker	no		Italian	Marrano	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Leontico Giuseppe	15		male	single	shoe-maker	no		Italian	Castellon	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Fred Pasquale	15		male	single	shoe-maker	no		Italian	Marrano	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Brindisi Francysca	15		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Cirafiglia Anna	19		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	son "	11		male	single		yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	" "	9		male	single				Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter "	3		female	single				Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	son "	11		male	single				Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Quagliarillo Maria	29		female	married	woman	no		Italian	S. Pietro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Marzio Danio	5		male	single				Italian	S. Pietro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter "	4		female	single				Italian	S. Pietro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son "	1		male	single				Italian	S. Pietro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Pippa Michelangelo	17		male	married	worker	yes		Italian	Guarera Lomb.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Norcia Lucia	26		female	married	needle-woman	yes		Italian	Fossalto	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my husband - Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Meale Lucrezia	12		female	single				Italian	Fossalto	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	" "	8		female	single				Italian	Fossalto	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Brisotti Lucia	23		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Fossalto	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my husband - Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	good
20	Bagnoli Leonardi	17		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Fossalto	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Barone Francesco	15		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Fossalto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Barone Doro	15		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Fossalto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Fusaro Luigi	27		male	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Fossalto	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my husband - Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Simone Flomena	4		female	single				Italian	Fossalto	New York	Cincinnati	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Tolchi Domenico	32		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Fossalto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	wife Portone Amata	25		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Fossalto	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Michelangelo	11		male	single				Italian	Fossalto	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Borato Maria	28		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Lucera	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my husband - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Oello	7		male	single				Italian	Lucera	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	" Vincino	6		male	single				Italian	Lucera	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet, *G*

51

Arrived, Sept 24th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Coasta Marittima	Italian	Italy	S. R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	S. Marittima	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S. Napoli	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S. Salerno	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S. Avellino	"	"	"
16	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	S. Marittima	Italian	Italy	S. R. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Forgia	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



64
55

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Adams, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince" from Naples to New York
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
-18- in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1898



J. A. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pietro Pellegrini Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince"
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a phy
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -18- in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898



J. A. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples September 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of 55

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Corone Luigi	16	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Squillo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother Giovanni - 161 West St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Corone Antonio	23	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Squillo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
3	Casale Vincenzo	13	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father Pasquale - 240 West St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Casale Marco	9	male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Biccuo Concetta	26	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Paola	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$3	no	my husband Pasquale Paola - New York - Calcutta St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Peluso Maria	7	female	single	child	no	Italian	Paola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Colardi Marianna	35	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband Raffaele - 100 West St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Giulia	3	female	single	child	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my mother	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Almonte Nicandro	16	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	New York	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Bitarelli Vincenzo	30	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Di Causo Rugelo	20	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Polizzi Stefano	20	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Polizzi Giuseppe	27	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Scotti Giovanni	19	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Mariello Giuseppe	16	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Causo Maria	18	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Carlo	5	male	single	child	no	Italian	Polizzi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my husband Pasquale - 137 West St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Brietta Gaetano	27	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	Laurence Mass	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother - in-law Pasquale - 115 Laurens - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	wife De Cesare Fiorenza	24	female	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	Laurence Mass	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	Di Causo Emilia	17	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Laurence Mass	no	my self	\$10	no	my uncle Luigi - 115 Laurens - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	sister Palmara	12	female	single	child	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Laurence Mass	no	my mother	\$6	no	my uncle - 115 Laurens - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Di Causo Rugelo	16	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Nahich	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother Carmine - 338 O'Connell St. - Nahich	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Ottaviano Vincenza	12	female	single	child	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Nahich	no	my mother	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
24	" Emilia	11	female	single	child	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Nahich	no	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
25	Pitocchelli Annibale	53	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Vincenzo	17	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter Alessandra	12	female	single	child	yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Rizzi Gioacchino	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Laurence Mass	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother Basile - Laurens - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Antonio	15	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	Laurence Mass	yes	my father	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
30	Rizzi Giuseppa	60	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Marrano	New York	Laurence Mass	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother - 124 Cornhill - Laurens Mass	no	no	no	good	good

56

S. S. Spartan Prince

Arrived, Sept 24

1898.



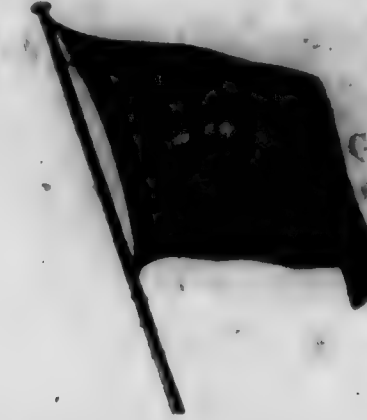
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	S.
2	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	S.
4	"	"	"	"	"	S.
5	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
10	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	S.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	"	"	Caserta	"	"	S.
19	"	"	"	"	"	S.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Caserta	"	"	S. R. C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jewish," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



64
57

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Adamson, Captain* of the *S/S Spartan Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *18* *as one containing 30 names* named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*

Y. A. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Nichò Pellegrini*, Surgeon of the *S/S Spartan Prince*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows, in number *18* *as one containing 30 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*

Y. A. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Nichò Pellegrini
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HEN KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. "Spartan Prince," sailing from *Naples*, *September 1898* Arriving at Port of *57* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Visione Maria	42		female	house-wife			Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my husband Menzies Langon 14-10-100th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Caura Giuseppe	34		male	single laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Mosabelli Giuseppe	41		male	single mechanic	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Grice Maria	39		female	housewife			Italian	Fulinea	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Basil Gargano 100th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Carlo	12		female	single			Italian	Fulinea	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	" "	9		female	single			Italian	Fulinea	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	son "	7		male	single			Italian	Fulinea	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	" "	4		male	single			Italian	Fulinea	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter "	2		female	single			Italian	Fulinea	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Devino Eugenio	41		male	single country-man			Italian	Fulinea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my uncle Nicola De Rosa 100th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	De Nicola Vincenzo	47		male	single shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Corre Amanti	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Gaetano De Nicola 100th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	wife De Crescenzo Concetta	43		female	single house-wife	yes		Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter "	3		female	single house-wife	yes		Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	son "	3		male	single laborer	yes		Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15	" "	4		male	single laborer	yes		Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter "	4		female	single house-wife	yes		Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
17	" "	12		female	single			Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
18	" "	9		female	single			Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
19	" "	7		female	single			Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
20	" "	4		female	single			Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
21	" "	15		female	single			Italian	Corre	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	Sra Maria	36		female	single house-wife			Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my husband Dr. Capua St. 100th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter De Capua Lucia	10		female	single			Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	" "	9		female	single			Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	" "	3		female	single			Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	son "	16		male	single			Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	" "	14		male	single			Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Dianni Antonio	21		male	single tailor	yes		Italian	Fulinea	New York	Delaware	yes	my self		no	my father Salvatore De Lana - Delaware	no	no	no	good	good
29	Dianni Giulio	24		male	single house-wife			Italian	Fulinea	New York	Delaware	yes	my self		no	my father Dianni Sal- vatore - Delaware	no	no	no	good	good
30	Dianni Paolo	26		male	single shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Fulinea	New York	Delaware	yes	my self		no	my father-in-law Dianni Sal- vatore - Delaware	no	no	no	good	good

S. S.

Marlan Prince

Sheet,

E

58

Arrived, Sept. 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Avelino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			Napoli			
3						
4		Italy	Catanzaro	Italian		R.C.
5						
6						
7		Italy				
8						
9		Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			S Napoli			
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			S Caserta			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Italy	Salerno	Italian		P.C.
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammanan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
59

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Adams, captain of the S/S "Spartan Prince", from Naples to New York
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
18 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898

C. Y. H. O. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pietro Pellegrini Surgeon of the S/S "Spartan Prince",
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the
18 passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest.



Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1898

C. Y. H. O. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spauran Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, *September 7*, 1898 Arriving at Port of *59* 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Piri Maria	31			housewife			Italian	Rose	New York	Reverend Com.	no	my self	\$5	no	my husband, Francesco Piri, Rose - Reverend Com.	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Giuseppe	6			male child			Italian	Rose	New York	Reverend Com.	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Tute Antonina	14			housewife			Italian	Rose	New York	Reverend Com.	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother, Francesco, Rose - Reverend Com.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Bozetti Giuseppina	16			housewife			Italian	Rose	New York	Reverend Com.	no	my self	\$10	no	my father, Michele, Rose - Reverend Com.	no	no	no	good	good
5	Dono Vincenza	19			housewife			Italian	Calvi Risorta	New York	Reverend Com.	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother, Michele, Rose - Reverend Com.	no	no	no	good	good
6	Ferrara Luigi	33			shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Crano	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother, Michele, Rose - Reverend Com.	no	no	no	good	good
7	Guidetti Rosa	32			housewife			Italian	Crano	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin, Antonio, Rose - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
8	Merola Rosa	28			housewife			Italian	Crano	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin, Antonio, Rose - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
9	Borra Clementina	29			housewife	yes		Italian	Crano	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my husband, Antonio, Rose - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
10	Barra Antonio	32			barber	yes		Italian	Crano	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother, Michele, Rose - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
11	Abbagnano Pasquale	39			waiter	yes		Italian	Scapati	New York	New Haven	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother, Michele, Rose - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
12	Maria Rosa	30			housewife			Italian	Scapati	New York	New Haven	no	my husband		no	my brother, Michele, Rose - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
13	Raffaelli	9			male child			Italian	Scapati	New York	New Haven	no	my father		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
14	Benaro	7			male child			Italian	Scapati	New York	New Haven	no	my father		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
15	Giuseppe	5			male child			Italian	Scapati	New York	New Haven	no	my father		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Elena	2			female child			Italian	Scapati	New York	New Haven	no	my father		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
17	Luigia	1			female child			Italian	Scapati	New York	New Haven	no	my father		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
18	De Nino Nicola	17			male child			Italian	Scapati	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother, Michele, Rose - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
19	Laforte Fortunata	37			housewife			Italian	Caulonia	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, Michele, Rose - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Eleonora	6			female child			Italian	Caulonia	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Vincenzo	56			housewife			Italian	Caulonia	New York	Chicago	yes	my son	\$10	no	my son, Mario, Rose - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
22	Maria				housewife			Italian	Scapati	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$14	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
23																					
24																					
25	daughter Elena				female child			Italian	Marchita	New York	California	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	son				male child			Italian	Marchita	New York	California	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27								Italian	Marchita	New York	California	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Agostino							Italian	Prignano	New York	Newark	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife Elena				housewife			Italian	Prignano	New York	Newark	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, Michele, Rose - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter Emilia	3			female child			Italian	Prignano	New York	Newark	yes	my father	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. Spartan Prince

Sheet *A*

69

Arrived,

Sept. 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	tot	Italy	Cosenza S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	" S	"	"	"
3	"	"	Cosenza S	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Casertus	"	"	S.
6	"	"	Casertus	"	"	S.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Napoli S	"	"	"
9	"	"	Casertus	"	"	S.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Chieti	"	"	S.
19	"	"	Castellana S	"	"	"
20	"	"	" S	"	"	"
21	"	"	" S	"	"	"
22	"	"	Chieti S	"	"	"
23	"	"	Caserta S	"	"	"
24	"	"	Castellana S	"	"	"
25	"	"	" S	"	"	"
26	"	"	" S	"	"	"
27	"	"	" S	"	"	"
28	"	"	Salerno S	"	"	S.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Roman Catholic,"


"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT,

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer


64
63

I, Adams, captain of the S/S Spartan Prince from Naples to New York
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number 18 this one containing 28 named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith of, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Suborn to before me this seventh day of September 1898
 J. H. Bignardi
Consul of the United States at Naples
First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pietro Pellegrini, Surgeon of the S/S Spartan Prince,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 this one containing 28 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Suborn to before me this seventh day of September 1898
 J. H. Bignardi
Consul of the United States at Naples

ICE LINE

R

N. KNOTT, Managing Director.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

sailing from *Naples*

September 7, 1893

Arriving at Port of *NY*

61

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Nationality	Place of Birth	Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How is friend or relative supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lacola Luigi	25	male	single	printer	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50	since 1891 to 1893 at New York	my wife Anna Lacola - 24 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cosimile Albano	25	male	single	printer	Italian	Vicenza	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin Cosimile Luigi - 24 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Pomaro Giuseppe	25	male	single	printer	Italian	Borgia	Borgia	New York	Patterson	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle Vincenzo P. - Patterson -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Varano Giuseppe	24	male	single	country man	Italian	Borgia	Borgia	New York	Patterson	no	my father	\$ 10	no	my father Varano Francesco - Patterson -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Cusi Pasquale	30	male	single	country man	Italian	Aur	Aur	New York	Patterson	no	my self	\$ 6	since 1891 to 1893 at Patterson	my cousin Domenico Cusi - Patterson -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Casta Giovanni	32	male	married	sailor	Italian	Castelforte	Castelforte	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my relative P. Jammico - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Alina	33	female	married	house-wife	Italian	Castelforte	Castelforte	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Nunziata	28	female	single	single	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	Cousins -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cappiello	48	male	married	laborer	Italian	Capua	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	since 1893 to 1897 at New York	my brother Carlo - 43 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Pellagrisio Luigi	16	male	single	thor-mate	Italian	S. Croc	S. Croc	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my relation Raffaele De - 14 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Rosa	25	female	married	house-wife	Italian	S. Croc	S. Croc	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Virgilio Gu - 10 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Guarise Maria Bonetto	3	female	married	house-wife	Italian	S. Croc	S. Croc	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Bucognolo	47	male	married	merchant	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	my relation Vincenzo Bucognolo - 172 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
14	wife of Decano Giuseppe	42	female	married	house-wife	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter	19	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
16	"	17	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
17	"	12	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	8	male	single	house-wife	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Creso	24	male	single	house-wife	Italian	Trasso	Trasso	New York	Rome	no	my self	\$ 14	no	my brother Roma - 245 - Washington St. -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Niccolina	19	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Trasso	Trasso	New York	Washington St.	no	my self	\$ 6	no	my uncle Giovanni Pasqua - 14 - Washington St. -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Calandra	65	male	married	house-wife	Italian	Trasso	Trasso	New York	Rome	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my son-in-law Giovanni P. - 10 - Washington St. -	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter	24	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Trasso	Trasso	New York	Rome	no	my father	\$ 10	no	my cousin -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Marcoccio	37	male	married	thor-mate	Italian	Dequinol	Dequinol	New York	Hoboken	no	my self	\$ 10	since 1891 to 1897 at Hoboken	my relation P. M. Phace - 66 - Park Ave. -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Paduano	33	male	single	house-wife	Italian	Baia Latina	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe - 10 - New Castle -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Paduano	25	male	single	house-wife	Italian	Baia Latina	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Salvatore - 10 - New Castle -	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter	17	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Baia Latina	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Marinella	24	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Baia Latina	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin Paduano Giuseppe - 10 - New Castle -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Imbrogno	54	male	married	house-wife	Italian	Rome	Rome	New York	Patterson	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my son Domenico Ammirato - 10 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	20	female	single	house-wife	Italian	Rome	Rome	New York	Patterson	no	my mother	\$ 10	no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Chirillo	50	male	married	house-wife	Italian	Rome	Rome	New York	Patterson	no	my son	\$ 10	no	my son Spanish - 10 - Patterson -	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. *Marian Prince*Sheet, *b.*

62

Arrived,

Sept 24th

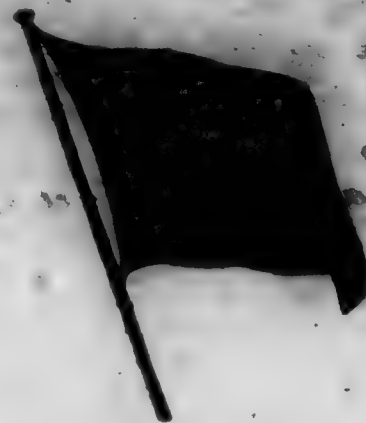
1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2	"	"	<i>Cosenza</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>S. Cosenza</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Cazzorta</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Naples</i>	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Casserta</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Casserta</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Naples</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>S. Benevento</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>S. Aquino</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Casserta</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Casserta</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>S. Cosenza</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>S. Cosenza</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

B PRINCE LINE



64
63

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Adams, Captain of the *S/S Spartan Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel* sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of *felony* or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

James Knott
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Pietro Pellegrini*, Surgeon of the *S/S Spartan Prince*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *100* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

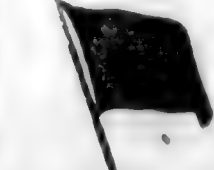


Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

P. Pellegrini
Surgeon

INCE LINE



Wm. Knott, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Re by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891 of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples*

September 1891 Arriving at Port of

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mo				Read	Write														
1	Ormezzo Giuseppe	34		male	single	country-man			Italian	Portigliami	New York	Montreal	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law Maria Pa...	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Lucia	12		female	single	house-wife			Italian	Portigliami	New York	Montreal	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	Emmalina Teodorata	17		female	single	nurse			Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father Giovanni - Boule...	no	no	no	good	good
4	brother Michele	14		male	single				Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Alvise	12		male	single				Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Di Cusa Maria Lucia	12		female	single	country-woman			Italian	Sessa Aurunca	New York	Paterson	yes	my husband	\$4	no	my husband Vincenzo - Pat...	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pasarelli Inesio	6		male	single				Italian	Sessa Aurunca	New York	Paterson	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle Vincenzo - Pat...	no	no	no	good	good
8	Marucci Angela	33		female	single	country-woman			Italian	Sessa Aurunca	New York	Paterson	yes	my uncle	\$10	no	my uncle Vincenzo - Pat...	no	no	no	good	good
9	Tardito Concetta	35		female	single	house-wife			Italian	Lepino	New York	Hartford	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband Pasquale - Hart...	no	no	no	good	good
10	Talio Antonio	22		male	single	country-woman			Italian	Neti	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
11	Ranallo Maria	31		female	single	country-woman			Italian	Atella	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$4	no	my brother Felice - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Greco Raffaele	39		male	single	country-man			Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother Vincenzo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Gastano Salvatore	32		male	single	country-man			Italian	Nicastro	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother-in-law	\$4	no	my brother-in-law Antonio - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
14	Gusile Maria	62		female	single	house-wife			Italian	Petrabondante	New York	Woodstock	yes	my son	\$4	no	my son Domenico - Woodstock	no	no	no	good	good
15	Barlo lomo Giovanni	17		male	single	country-man			Italian	Petrabondante	New York	Woodstock	yes	my brother	\$2	no	my brother Domenico - Woodstock	no	no	no	good	good
16	Sariga Carmela	20		female	single	country-woman			Italian	Petrabondante	New York	Woodstock	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother Felice - Woodstock	no	no	no	good	good
17	Ventura Gaetano	16		male	single	country-man			Italian	Faienza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$4	no	my father Giovanni - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	Russo Felice	16		male	single	house-wife			Italian	Faienza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$4	no	my brother - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Talio Carmela	23		female	single	country-woman			Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$4	no	my husband Angelo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Talio Pasquale	16		male	single	country-man			Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$4	no	my uncle Angelo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Commayelli Lorenzo	51		male	single	shoe-maker			Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$20	no	my daughter Anna - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Marianna	21		female	single	house-wife			Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my father		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
23	Concetta	11		female	single	house-wife			Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my father		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Ettore	16		male	single	labourer			Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my father		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
25	Ernesto	9		male	single				Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my father		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Maria	6		female	single				Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my father		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
27	Commayelli Ettore	24		male	single	shoe-maker			Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Lorenzo Federico	16		male	single	shoe-maker			Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Antonio	1		male	single				Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good

S. S.

Arrived,

1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

64
65

64
65

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

64
65

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, *Edmundson*, captain of the *S/S Spartau Prince*, from *Naples to New York*,
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

64
65

64
65

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Pietro Pellegrini*, Surgeon of the *S/S Spartau Prince*,
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number *this one contains* according to the best of my knowledge
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

64
65

64
65

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *September* 1898

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CUSTOMS

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1833, to be done by the Commissioner
 Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States
 sailing from *Naples* *September 1891* Arriving at Port of *1891*

Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in U.S. or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
Pasquale	24	male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Calvi Risorta	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Giuseppe - London	no	no	no	good	good
Rosaria	15	female	single	country woman	no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	\$10	no	my father Maria - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
Giuseppe	24	male	single	country man	no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	\$25	no	my brother Francesco - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
M ^{rs} Carmina	31	female	married	country woman	no		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6	no	my husband - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	31	female	single		no		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Autonina	24	female	single	country woman	no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	\$16	no	my husband - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
Isidoro	31	male	single	country woman	no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Maria Concetta	34	female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
Francesco	31	male	single		no		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	father	no	no	no	good	good
Giuseppe	14	male	single		no		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
Luigi	29	male	single	country man	no		Italian		New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	26	female	single	country woman	no		Italian	Cervino	New York	Wappinger	no	my self	\$1	no	my husband - Wappinger	no	no	no	good	good
Luigi	41	male			no		Italian	Cervino	New York	Wappinger	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Filomena	33	female	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Chieti	New York	Hempstead	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - Hempstead	no	no	no	good	good
Giuseppe	31	male	single		no		Italian	Chieti	New York	Hempstead	yes	my father	\$1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Adolfo	31	male	single		no		Italian	Chieti	New York	Hempstead	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Michelangelo	30	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Favara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son-in-law	\$10	no	my family - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
Maria	57	female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Favara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son-in-law		no	my family	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	26	female	single	house wife	no		Italian	Favara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my family	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	32	female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Favara	New York	Providence	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
Luigi	31	male	single		no		Italian	Favara	New York	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	31	female	single		no		Italian	Favara	New York	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	48	female	single	country woman	no		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
Maria	14	female	single	country woman	yes		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	31	female	single	country woman	yes		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	31	female	single	country woman	yes		Italian	Cervino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Maria	31	female	married	country woman	no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	\$8	no	my husband - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	11	female	single		no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	7	female	single		no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
Lucrezia	2	female	single		no		Italian	Vitri	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. *Caroline Prince*

Sheet, *A*

66

Arrived, *Nov 1st*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2		Italy	Stenza	Italian	Italy	R
3		Italy	Stenza	Italian	Italy	R
4		Italy	Stenza	Italian	Italy	R
5						
6			Stenza			
7						
8						
9			Stenza			
10						
11						
12		Italy	Stenza			
13						
14			Stenza			
15						
16						
17			Stenza			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27			Stenza			
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of *67* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Now in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cripple.
1	4578	John J. Olsen	21	M	S	Smith	Yes	Swedish	Halmstad	New York	Geneva Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	No	No	Good		
2		Kelly C. Orenson	19	F	S	Servant		"	Sweden	"	Chicago			\$10	No	Con. sanden					
3	80	Heidi Nilsson	37	F	S	"		"	Ghung	"	Omaha Neb			\$30	No	Chicago Ill					
4		Pinnilla Borg	69	F	S	Sheep		"	Osaga	"	Omaha Neb			\$30	No	Omaha Neb					
5		Satma Blomquist	24	F	S	Servant		"	Bjof	"	Chicago			\$10	No	Chicago					
6		Maha Larsson	40	F	S	"		"	Ghung	"	Chicago			\$10	No	Chicago					
7	70	Anne Mc Cabe	30	F	S	Knives	Yes	Irish	Cookhill	"	New York			\$25	No	Brother Mc McCabe					
8		Ernest W. Nelson	34	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Irish	London	"	Chicago			\$30	No	Chicago					
9	178	David	32	M	S	Servant		Welsh	Cardiff	"	New York			\$30	No	Home					
10	118	Margaret Martin	21	F	S	Servant		Irish	Leighlin	"	Boston			\$30	No	Home					
11	119	Betty Donald	30	F	S	Thump	Yes	Scottish	Liverpool	"	Atlanta, Ga	No husband		\$30	No	Home					
12		Edith Donald	3	F	S	"		"	"	"	"										
13		Ralph Donald	Inf	M	S	"		"	"	"	"										
14	401	Benedict Rasmussen	34	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Danish	Sindal	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Home					
15		Kelga Rasmussen	27	F	S	"		"	"	"	"										
16		Alfred Rasmussen	Inf	M	S	"		"	"	"	"										
17	168	Anna Rasmussen	16	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Wagster	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Home					
18	402	Franz Zacharson	30	M	S	Servant		"	Ghung	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Home					
19	303	Sam Jordan	25	M	S	Servant		Irish	Caguelton	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Home					

195/14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert Mc Kay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James P. Condon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number *1* to *19* on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet, *P.*

68

Arrived, *Sept 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skåne</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Halland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8	"	<i>United States</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
9	"	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
11	"	<i>United States</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
12	"	<i>United States</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
13	"	<i>United States</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
14	"	<i>Denmark</i>	"	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>United States</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
17	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skåne</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* - *Sept 17* 1898 Arriving at Port of *69* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4546	Jelles Jonsen	27	M	Married	Tailor		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$100	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Nich Maden	33	M	Married			Danish			New York		Self	\$34	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
3	8	Jelles Nilsen	47	M	Married			Danish			New York		Self	\$40	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9	Hans Petersen	39	M	Married			Danish	Odense		New York		Self	\$40	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4550	Charlotte Johnson	55	F	Single	Servant		Swedish	Gilling		New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Anna Johnson	66	F	Single	Servant		Swedish	Bumby		New York		Self	\$30	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Anna Anderson	16	F	Single	Servant		Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Anna Jonsen	26	F	Single			Swedish	Klong		New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Betty Anderson	16	F	Single			Swedish	Klong		New York		Self	\$30	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Maria Akeson	34	F	Single			Swedish	Klong		New York		Self	\$30	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Alfred Messman	22	M	Single	Servant		Swedish	Klong		New York		Self	\$30	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
12	60	Hanna Messman	15	F	Single			Swedish	Klong		New York		Self	\$20	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Annie Johnson	18	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Sofie O. Jonsen	23	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Ellen A. Nilsson	13	F	Single			Swedish	Grovelstorp		New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Anna Cronell	27	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Edit Cronell	21	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Anna E. Jonsen	19	F	Single	Servant		Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Nelva M. Lindquist	17	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Kelorg Jonsen	17	M	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Gustaf Jonsen	21	M	Single			Swedish	Hoganas		New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Olga J. Anderson	19	F	Single	Servant		Swedish	Klong		New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Jany E. Jonsen	18	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Hanna Kustenson	24	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Lina Moller	24	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Betty Moller	26	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Agnes Skisterson	18	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Sofia Pettersen	18	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Allina Johanson	18	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Neta Jonsen	37	F	Single			Swedish			New York		Self	\$10	Never	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James B. Condon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.

35

James B. Condon
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James B. Condon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.

James B. Condon
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon

S. S. *Luxania*Sheet, *C*

70

Arrived,

Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 17* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *71*, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	4124	August Lust	35	M	S	Servant to		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$140	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Olof Wikstrand	28	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Emporium Pa	"	"	\$15	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
3		Emma K. Janson	21	F	S	Servant		"	Swine	"	Mora, Minn	"	"	\$10	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
4		Anna S. Olson	23	F	S	"		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	Sister	\$10	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
5		Sigrid Hard	29	F	S	"		"	Göteborg	"	Frankton, Ill	"	Self	\$10	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
6		Henry J. Hult		M	S	"		"	"	"	Frankton, Ill	"	Self	\$10	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
7		Ida L. L. Berg	32	F	S	Servant to		Swedish	Göteborg	"	Frankton, Ill	"	Self	\$10	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
8		John Erikson	36	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	American	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
9		Alfred Hilman	28	M	S	Tailor		Swedish	"	"	New York	"	"	\$40	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
10		Karl G. Hilman	27	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
11		August Hilman	22	M	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
12		Maria Hilman	20	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
13		Helma K. Larsson	21	F	S	"		"	Ullerud	"	"	"	"	\$20	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
14		Oscar Dahlback	30	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Daguerobrook, N.Y.	"	"	American	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
15		John J. J. J.	29	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Peter J. J. J.	40	M	S	"		"	Göteborg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		John Nilson	33	M	S	Mechanic		"	"	"	W. Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Maria Nilson	36	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Agnes Nilson	9	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Kater Nilson	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Alma Nilson	5	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Eric Anderson	18	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Skilling	"	"	"	"	\$21	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
23		John Carlsson	18	M	S	"		"	Skilling	"	Skilling, O	"	"	\$21	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
24		Alfred Bengtson	24	M	S	Servant		"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$21	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
25		Henry J. J. J.	26	M	S	Labourer		"	Göteborg	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	American	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
26		John J. J. J.	32	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4543	Jno. Rasmussen	37	M	S	Carpenter		"	Copenhagen	"	New York	"	"	None	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"
28		Donatus J. J. J.	31	M	S	Blacksmith		"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Thora Rasmussen	21	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Olof Rasmussen	24	M	S	Tailor		"	Göteborg	"	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	\$30	1891-1892	No	No	No	No	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the S.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Given to be sworn to before me this *26th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. P. P.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to be sworn to before me this *26th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

John P. P. P. Surgeon.

S. S.

Lucania

Sheet,

72

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Sweden	"	"	"	"
8		Sweden	"	"	"	"
9		Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Sweden	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Sweden	"	"	"	"
18		Sweden	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Sweden	"	"	"	Prot.
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Sweden	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of *73* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	507	Kristina Larsson	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Göteborg	Keypord	Barfjord	Yes	Ref	\$15	1898	To Sister in law	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ellen Larsson	14	F	S	Daughter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	Anna Olson	15	F	S	"	"	"	Osterales	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	\$7	No	friend	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	Anna Olson	25	F	No	Wife	Yes	"	Esting	"	do	"	"	"	American citizen	husband	"	"	"	"	"
5		Selma Olson	10	F	S	"	"	"	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Hilda H. Anderson	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Göteborg	"	Attitug Pa	"	"	\$15	1898	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Anna J. Stenwall	31	F	No	Labourer	Yes	"	Scropps	"	Coventry Mass	Yes	"	\$300	1898	To Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hilda Stenwall	28	F	No	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lydia B. B. B.	"	"	"	"	"
9		Aune Stenwall	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10		Harald Stenwall	8	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	9	Carl Lyng	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	No	To friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	10	Anna L. Olson	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Marblehead	"	Genova S.D.	Yes	"	\$15	"	Rich. Erickson	"	"	"	"	"
13	11	Olga Garlander	25	F	S	"	Yes	"	Göteborg	"	do	Yes	"	\$20	1898	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
14	12	Olaf Larsson	26	M	No	Smith	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Marie Larsson	26	F	No	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ester Larsson	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	13	Ida Lundgren	41	F	No	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
18		Wilk. Lundgren	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	14	Albin Larsson	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"	\$15	1898	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	15	Fred Bjorn	23	M	S	do	Yes	"	Not known	"	do	Yes	"	\$10	No	Adolf Larsson	"	"	"	"	"
21		Ida Larsson	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	Anna Erickson	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Göteborg	"	Keypord	Yes	Ref	\$20	1898	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
23	17	Anna Lagergren	28	F	No	Homemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
24	18	Ida Olafson	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	\$50	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Anna Olafson	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	19	Sofia Samuelson	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	Ref	\$10	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	20	Rigge Gustafson	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Baltic Mont	Yes	Ref	\$10	1898	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
28	21	Olof Aug. Olsson	39	M	No	Tailor	Yes	"	Sweden	"	Wollin	Yes	Ref	\$10	1898	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
29	22	Anna Engstrom	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Göteborg	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	\$10	1898	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
30	23	Augusta Stenwall	38	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$20	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Coraki M. Kall*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*

37

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet, *M.*

74

Arrived, *Sept 2nd* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wernmland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Födermanland</i>	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Citry</i>		<i>US</i>		
5	"	<i>US born</i>		<i>US</i>		
6	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wernmland</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>US</i>		<i>US</i>		
10	"	<i>Sweden</i>				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Wernmland</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	<i>US</i>		
24	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Wernmland</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Wernmland</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Wernmland</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 17* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *75*, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	4880	Ellen Add	18	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	Chicago Ill	Self		\$2	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	N
2		1 Gustaf Plant	30	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$10	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	
3		2 Anna Erikson	33	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$10	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
4		3 Holger Aronson	7	M	S	Child		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$25	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
5		4 Anna Erikson	16	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$25	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
6		5 Lars Aug Anderson	27	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$25	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
7		6 Mattilda Johnson	36	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$45	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
8		7 Selma Erikson	27	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$45	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
9		8 John Erikson	4	M	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$45	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
10		9 Karl Erikson	3	M	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$45	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
11		10 Axel Erikson	2	M	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$45	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
12		11 Sofia Johnson	14	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
13		12 Hulda Krantz	27	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
14		13 Mary Olson	18	F	S	Labourer		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
15		14 Alf Erikson	25	M	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
16		15 Osa Karstedt	25	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
17		16 Ida Sandall	27	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
18		17 Agnes Olson	27	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
19		18 Louisa Olofson	35	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
20		19 Jennette Olson	31	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
21		20 Josef Hultman	32	M	M	Wife		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
22		21 Victoria Hultman	27	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
23		22 Lilly Hultman	4	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
24		23 Anna Oman	27	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
25		24 Matti Hannus	20	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
26		25 Lena Hansberg	42	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
27	4880	26 Hulda Joergquist	25	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
28		27 Ellen Johanson	19	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
29		28 Mary Johanson	18	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
30		29 Anna Johanson	14	F	S			Swedish	Glme	New York	New York			\$35	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horace H. May*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Poirson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *September* 189*8*

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

John P. Poirson
Surgeon

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet, *L*

76

Arrived, *Sept 21*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Not</i>
2		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>US</i>		
3		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Not</i>
4						
5						
6						
7				<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Not</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Not</i>
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>US</i>		
22		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>US</i>		
23				<i>US</i>		
24		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Not</i>
25			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		
26		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Not</i>
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 17 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895

No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4412	Amanda Strom	30	F	S	Servant	✓	Swedish	G'burg	New York	Providence R.I.	Self	\$20	✓	✓	Brother, Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Carl T. Larsson	21	M	S	Labourer	✓	"	Sals	"	Concord Wisc.	"	"	\$50	✓	No	No	"	"	"	"
3	4	Viktor Gustafson	19	M	S	"	✓	"	Tryele	"	Orange Mass.	"	"	\$10	✓	Brother, Orange Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Anders Larsson	54	M	S	"	✓	"	G'burg	"	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	\$20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Nils Holmberg	11	M	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Emma Carlsson	36	F	S	Servant	✓	"	"	"	Springfield Mass.	Self	"	\$15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Carl A. Lindberg	35	M	S	Joiner	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Mellie Anderson	41	F	S	Servant	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Klas Alvar. Ernst	18	M	S	Labourer	✓	"	Gotland	"	Osloborg	"	"	\$20	✓	Brother, Osloborg	"	"	"	"	"
10	10	Carl J. Bjurstrom	31	M	S	"	✓	"	Gotland	"	Osloborg	"	"	\$20	✓	Brother, Osloborg	"	"	"	"	"
11	11	Halobn. Sorenson	26	M	S	Mechanic	✓	"	"	"	Osloborg	"	"	\$100	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	12	Alto Gustafson	31	M	S	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	Osloborg	"	"	\$130	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	13	Janie Gustafson	21	F	S	Servant	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	14	Anna Sandquist	19	F	S	do	✓	"	Lindoppling	"	Chicago	"	"	\$50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	15	Oscar Ahlstrom	22	M	S	Labourer	✓	"	Wich	"	Chicago	"	"	\$50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16	Mathe Alund	42	F	S	Housewife	✓	"	Goteborg	"	Chicago	"	"	\$30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	17	Aug. Sorenson	17	M	S	Servant	✓	"	Osloborg	"	do	"	"	\$4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	18	Selma Larsson	22	F	S	do	✓	"	Gothammar	"	do	"	"	\$5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	19	Hilda Larsson	13	F	S	do	✓	"	Gothammar	"	do	"	"	\$50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	20	Selma	16	F	S	do	✓	"	Goteborg	"	do	"	"	\$10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	21	Anna Carlsson	30	F	S	do	✓	"	Goteborg	"	do	"	"	\$75	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	22	Alma Nilander	27	F	S	do	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	\$20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	23	Amanda Sandstrom	32	F	S	Housewife	✓	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	24	Emma Nord	30	F	S	Servant	✓	"	Swedish Vermana	"	New York	"	"	\$10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	25	Hilda Anderson	26	F	S	do	✓	"	Reinings	"	Patent	"	"	\$10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	26	Hedvig Ahlstrom	21	F	S	do	✓	"	Stallenad	"	Patent	"	"	\$12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	27	Hilma Nilson	21	F	S	do	✓	"	Goteborg	"	do	"	"	\$10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	28	Nils G. Nilson	19	M	S	Labourer	✓	"	Filipstad	"	do	"	"	\$26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	29	Louise Danielson	21	F	S	Servant	✓	"	do	"	New York	"	"	\$10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	30	Alto Bjork	26	M	S	Tailor	✓	"	Osloborg	"	do	"	"	\$20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians* England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *September* day of *September* 1895

Sworn to before me this *September* day of *September* 1895

78

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet, 10

Arrived, *Sept 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Sweden	Småland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U.S.	born	US	"	"
6	"	Sweden	Småland	"	"	"
7	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
8	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	US	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	US	"	"
24	"	Sweden	Småland	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Sept 17th 1898. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1898.

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Carl O Soderlund	36	M	M	Farmer		Swedish	Harf	New York	Topeka Mo	Y	Brother-in-law	\$100	No	Brother-in-law Topeka	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Maria Soderlund	33	F	M																
3		Ant Soderlund	4	M	S																
4		Carl Soderlund	3	M	S																
5		Greta Soderlund	2	F	S																
6	30	Verner Hammar	25	M	S	Machinist			G'burg		Youngton O	No Self				American citizen					
7		Ant Hammar	17	M	S	Latimer															
8		Alfred Nordling	40	M	S	Farmer					Odessa La										
9	3	Carl Tingsvall	17	M	S	Latimer			Lomborga		New York			\$13	No	Brother-in-law & Johnson 30 Broadway New York					
10		Anna Hanson	30	F	S	Servant			G'burg		Peoria Ill			\$7	No					24	Deaf
11		Ida Nicklasson	30	F	S									\$7	No						
12		Olga Todal	14	F	S				G'burg		Springfield Mass			\$4	No	Aunt Sanderson Springfield Mass				32	Deaf
13		Hilda Johanson	31	F	S				G'burg		Peoria Ill			\$10	No					87	Deaf
14		Alma J. Paerson	22	F	S						Chicago Ill			\$10	No						
15		Christina Molin	65	F	M	Widow			Banarps		La Fayette Ind			\$10	No	Son Christensen La Fayette Ind					
16		Oscar Aug	24	M	S	Sailor			Karlskrona		Swanee Ill			\$26	No	Brother A. Swanee Ill					
17		Helga Abrahamson	22	F	S	Servant			G'burg		Chicago Ill			\$10	No	Sister A. Abrahamson Chicago Ill					
18		Terma Kolmberg	74	M	S	Widow					Chicago Ill			\$10	No						
19		Hilda Pettersen	76	F	S	Servant					Chicago Ill			\$10	No						
20		Hilda Strom	24	F	S						Chicago Ill			\$10	No						
21		Elizabeth Miller		F	M	Widow					New York					American citizen					
22		And G Bengtson		M	S	Latimer			Citizen		Moline Mo										
23		Norman Knutson	3	M	M	Book					Chicago Ill										
24		Olga Knutson	3	F	M																
25		Oscar Knutson	8	M	M																
26		Ellen Knutson	1	F	M																
27		Emma O Anderson	74	F	S	Servant			Sweden		Chicago Ill			\$15	No	Friend Knutson Chicago Ill					
28		Carl Ekman	31	M	S	Latimer			Stockholm					\$26	No						
29		Lars O Sammar	36	M	M				Lorestad		Oronto Wis			\$21	No						
30						Servant			G'burg		Orange Mass			\$10	No	Brother O. Qualapen Orange Mass					
OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.																					
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.																					

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. Germania Liverpool do solemnly
of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused
to be signed and sealed by me, and the said passengers and the port of origin and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as my
knowledge on it belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers and crew is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Painter
had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1898
James Doyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

80

S. S.

Lucania

Sheet

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						Prot
7						
8						Prot
9						Prot
10						Prot
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						Prot
18						Prot
19						
20						
21				US		
22				US		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	Sw	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		Prot
28						
29						Prot
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Sept 17th 1895 Arriving at Port of *1* 81 189

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripped, Maimed or Cripple
1	107	Annie Jacobsen	20	N	S	Servant	Y	Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$20	No	Sister & Jacobson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Gust A Zell	26	N	S	Labourer		"	Lindköping	"	Worcester Mass		"	\$26	No	Brother A Zell, Worcester, Mass					
3	108	John A. Anderson	30	N	S	Servant	Y	"	Göteborg	New York	New York		"	American citizen							
4		Marie Lynans	20	N	S	Servant	Y	"	Norwegian	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$5	No	Singapore					
5		And. Rønning	4	N	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Great Falls, Mont		"	\$5	No	Great Falls, Mont					
6		Aslak O. Aalen	41	N	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$10	No	Chicago, Ill					
7		Geo. J. Jevit	30	N	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	Chicago, Mont		"	\$10	No	Chicago, Mont					
8		Hans Midgren	27	N	S	"	Y	"	Norwegian	"	Albany Mont		"	\$15	No	Albany Mont					
9		Jacob A. Schaar																			
10		Hanna Lundie																			
11		B. A. Benne																			
12		Mathias Jacobsen																			
13		Olava Jacobsen																			
14		Senna Chork																			
15		Andreas Stuttenes																			
16		Martha Klef																			
17	109	Hana Felat	29	N	S	Servant	Y	Swedish	Göteborg	"	Chicago, Ill	Y	Self	\$80	No	Chicago, Ill					
18	X	Linnea Lundberg	16	N	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	\$132	No	Chicago, Ill					
19		Hana Anderson	32	N	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	\$132	No	Chicago, Ill					
20		Ingeborg Sellman	33	N	S	"	Y	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	\$50	No	Boston Mass					
21		Clara H. Ritten	33	N	S	Wife	Y	"	usat	"	Chicago Ill		"	American citizen							
22		Hanna Svensson	29	N	S	Wife	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"							
23		Carl Svensson	5	N	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"							
24		Anna Berg	25	N	S	Servant	Y	Swedish	"	"	"		"	\$10	No	Chicago, Ill					
25		Matha Carlsson	22	N	S	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo		"	\$11	No	St. Louis Mo					
26		Emma Nilson	29	N	S	"	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$11	No	Chicago Ill					
27		Yvonne R. Larsson	23	N	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	New York		"	\$5	No	New York					
28		Berta Magnusson	20	N	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	\$20	No	Boston Mass					
29		Joan Eriksson	19	N	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	\$50	No	Philadelphia Pa					
30		Matha Larsson	32	N	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	\$50	No	"					

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I believe also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I believe also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *September* 1895 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States *Liverpool*

S. S.

Nauvoo

Sheet,

82

Arrived,

Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Sweden	Swed.	Swedish	Swed	Protest.
2	w					
3		China				
4	w	China		Chinese	Chinese	Protest.
5	w	China		Chinese	Chinese	Protest.
6	w					
7	w					
8	w					
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swed	Protest.
18	w					
19		Sweden				
20	w					
21	w	U S	California			
22	w	U S	California			
23	w	U S	California			
24	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swed	Protest.
25	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swed	Protest.
26						
27	w					
28		Sweden		Swedish	Swed	
29	w		Sweden			
30	w					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 17th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *83* 189*8*

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1646	Anna Anderson	44	✓	F	Housewife	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	\$10	1864/1871	Sweden	Anderson	✓	No	Good	
2		Peter J. Johnson	32	✓	M	Latimer	✓	U.S. Citizen			Minneapolis	✓	Self	American		Citizen					
3		Adolph Johnson	42	✓	M		✓	U.S. Citizen	Born			✓									
4		Lydin Johnson	42	✓	F		✓	U.S. Citizen				✓									
5		Louisa Ekstrom	18	✓	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		New York		✓		\$10	No	Sweden					
6		Marta Johnson	43	✓	F	Housewife	✓	Swedish		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	✓	Husband	American		Citizen					
7		Mary Sheave	48	✓	F		✓	Swedish				✓									
8		Milo Rogers	34	✓	M	Latimer	✓	U.S. Citizen				✓									
9		Emma Larsen	34	✓	F	Housewife	✓	U.S. Citizen		New York		✓	Husband			New York					
10		Kenny Larsen	24	✓	M	Corporal	✓	U.S. Citizen				✓									
11		Oct. Sandqvist	24	✓	M	Corporal	✓	U.S. Citizen		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	\$10	1892/1893	Sweden					
12		Albertina Gustafson	24	✓	F	Servant	✓	U.S. Citizen		New York		✓		\$20	1894/1895	Sweden					
13		Emilie Gustafson	26	✓	F		✓	U.S. Citizen				✓									
14		Schell A. Hager	19	✓	M		✓	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	✓									
15		Ole A. Olegard	53	✓	M	Farmer	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	✓									
16		Katrine Johnson	17	✓	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Minneapolis	Minneapolis	✓		\$10	No	Sweden					
17		Ole Tollefsen	68	✓	M	Latimer	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	✓	Self	No	No	Sweden					
18		Nils Tollefsen	16	✓	M		✓	Norwegian	Norway			✓									
19		Kare Fredericksen	30	✓	M	Servant	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	✓									
20		Sven B. Rogalie	60	✓	M	Farmer	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	✓									
21		Maria Rogalie	50	✓	F		✓	Norwegian	Norway			✓									
22		Margdane Nilsen	23	✓	F	Housewife	✓	Norwegian	Norway	New York		✓									
23		Milda Hansen	21	✓	F		✓	Norwegian	Norway			✓									
24		Alfred Abrahamson	27	✓	M	Latimer	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Englewood Ill	Englewood Ill	✓									
25		Annie Abrahamson	28	✓	F		✓	Norwegian	Norway			✓									
26		Ananda Abrahamson	28	✓	F		✓	Norwegian	Norway			✓									
27		Sven Iversen	28	✓	M	Servant	✓	Norwegian	Norway	New York		✓									
28		Anna Gronqvist	30	✓	F	Housewife	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	✓		\$50	1894/95	Sweden					
29		Adolfina Olson	32	✓	F		✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	✓		\$20	No	Sweden					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Charles M. Hayes*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*
Charles M. Hayes Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Pounton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*
John P. Pounton Surgeon.

S. S. Luerna

Sheet,

84

Arrived,

Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1				US		
2		US Citizen		"		
3		"		"		
4		US Born		"		
5		"		"		
6		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
7		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
8		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
9						
10		US		US		
11		US		US		
12		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
13		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	P.
14		"		"	"	
15		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	P.
16		"		"	"	
17		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	P.
18		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	P.
19		"		"	"	
20		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
21		"		"	"	
22		"		"	"	
23		Citizen		US		
24		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
25		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
26		"		"	"	
27		"		"	"	
28		"		"	"	
29		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	P.
30		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	P.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammanan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 17* 189*5* Arriving at Port of *1895*

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison for Alcoholic or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	201	Mary Jordan	31	F	Married	Domestic		Irish	Carlton New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	1870	Left 2 months ago			Good	No.	
2	117	John Morgan	18	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York		Mother	30	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
3	119	Hake Griffon	18	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Stonewall	New York	New York		Sister	\$5	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
4	91	Rose Miltman	25	F	Married	Housewife		U.S. Born	Polkman	New York	New York		Husband	Over 100	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
5		Rose Miltman	25	F	Married	Housewife		U.S. Born	Polkman	New York	New York		Husband	Over 100	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
6	202	Agnes Ambler	52	F	Married	Wife		U.S. Born	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago		Husband	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
7		Blanche Ambler	16	F	Single	Scholar		U.S. Born	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago		Father	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
8	209	Arthur Farns	32	M	Single	Engineer		U.S. Born	Wells	New York	New York		Self	160	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
9	201	Ellen Kelly	20	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Quinn	New York	New York		Sister	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
10	204	John Mc Gahy	31	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Luskellon	New York	New York		Sister	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
11	205	Maria Porter	49	F	Married	Housewife		U.S. Born	Coventry	New York	New York		Son	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
12	202	Sarah Prestage	17	F	Single	Scholar		Irish	Arklow	New York	New York		Aunt	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
13	206	Pat McGinnis	21	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Chicago		Brother	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
14		Mary J. McGinnis	14	F	Single	Scholar		Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Chicago		Brother	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
15	227	William King	32	M	Single	Labourer		U.S. Born	New York	New York	New York		Consent	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
16	28	Thomas Horan	35	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Skull	New York	New York		Self	30	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
17		Harriet Horan	30	F	Single	Labourer		U.S. Born	New York	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
18		Martin Horan	4	M	Single	Labourer		U.S. Born	New York	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
19		Harriet Horan	3	F	Single	Labourer		U.S. Born	New York	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
20		Annie Horan	1	F	Single	Labourer		U.S. Born	New York	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
21		John Horan	3	M	Single	Labourer		U.S. Born	New York	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
22	29	George Hall	27	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Stanley	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
23	31	Mary Reilly	18	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Sister	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
24	32	Edward Eglmore	12	M	Single	Scholar		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Sister	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
25	33	Budget Cogrove	33	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
26	34	Leitia Coshell	26	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Sister	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
27	35	Richard Matthews	55	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
28	36	John McDonald	38	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Self	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
29	37	Rosie Bradley	18	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Sister	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	
30	38	Elizabeth Bennett	18	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Orgheda	New York	New York		Sister	10	Yes	Left 2 months ago				No.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio M. May*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 189*5*

43

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Ponton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 189*5*

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon

S. S.

Lucania

Sheet,

Arrived,

Sept 27

1898.

86

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		W. U.S.A.	Ireland	English	U.S.A.	R.C.
2						
3		U.S.A.	Ireland	English	U.S.A.	R.C.
4		U.S.A.		Citizen	US	
5		U.S.A.		Born	US	
6		U.S.A.		Citizen	White	
7		U.S.A.			US	
8		U.S.A.	England	English	U.S.A.	R.C.
9		U.S.A.	Ireland	English	U.S.A.	R.C.
10						
11					US	
12		U.S.A.			US	
13						
14						
15			Wales	Welsh		
16			England	English		R.C.
17						
18		U.S.A.			US	
19						
20						
21						
22		U.S.A.	England	English	U.S.A.	R.C.
23		U.S.A.	Ireland	English	U.S.A.	R.C.
24		U.S.A.	Ireland	English	U.S.A.	R.C.
25						
26						
27			Wales	Welsh		Protestant
28		U.S.A.		Citizen	US	
29		U.S.A.	England	English	U.S.A.	Protestant
30		U.S.A.	England	English	U.S.A.	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 17* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	114	Mrs. McDonald	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Scottish	Liverpool	New York	Atlanta Ga.	No	Self	More	1894	Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1151	Wilfred Jones	19	M	M	Painter	"	English	Katharine	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1149	Horace Baker	21	M	F	Self	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	\$5.50	1894	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	1155	John S. Hughes	29	M	M	Self	"	English	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	\$5.50	1894	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	1167	Elizabeth Webb	45	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Aston	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	More	1894	Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1168	Thomas J. Murray	24	M	M	Self	Yes	Irish	Sligo	"	Boston	Yes	Self	More	1894	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
7	70	John Buckley	24	M	M	Self	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	More	1894	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1	Frances Fletcher	55	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Baginagh	"	Salem Ohio	"	"	More	1894	Salem Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
9		John Fletcher	32	M	M	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
10		John Fletcher	21	M	M	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Harry Fletcher	20	M	M	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Mary Fletcher	19	F	M	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Jane Cooke	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Blackfield	"	Peterborough	No	"	More	1894	Peterborough	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Ladie Cooke	3	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Horace Cooke	24	M	M	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3	Jane Metcalfe	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Waltham Mass.	Yes	Self	More	1894	Waltham Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
17		James Griffiths	32	M	M	Self	"	Welsh	Abercarn	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	More	1894	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	5	Thomas Foster	27	M	M	Self	"	Irish	Walesford	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	More	1894	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
19		John Williams	61	M	M	Self	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Danville Pa.	No	Self	More	1894	Danville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	2031	Joshua Yellows	41	M	M	Self	"	English	Swanton	"	Waltham Mass.	Yes	Self	More	1894	Waltham Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Mrs. Yellows	42	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Mary Yellows	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1002	Fanny Ash	40	F	M	Housewife	"	"	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	More	1894	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Fanny Ash	11	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
25	761	William Hay	38	M	M	Self	"	English	Bolton	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	More	1894	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	2041	John Quinn	68	M	M	Retired	"	"	Longman	"	Waltham Mass.	Yes	Self	More	1894	Waltham Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	806	John Vallance	22	M	M	Self	"	Welsh	Mayhill	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	Self	More	1894	San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No
28		David Thomas	23	M	M	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1150	Mary McVey	24	F	M	Housewife	"	Irish	Ballinderry	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	More	1894	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
30		John McVey	18	M	M	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	1894	"	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Norath Mc Kay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as an exempted seaman under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *September* 189*8*

44

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

W. M. Hay, Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Ponton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as an exempted seaman under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *September* 189*8*

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

James Ponton, Surgeon.

S. S. Lincum

88

Arrived, Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2	Wh.	Gr Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot.
3	"	Gr Br.	Engl.	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	US	"	"
14	"	"	"	US	"	"
15	"	"	"	US	"	"
16	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot.
17	"	Gr Br.	Wales	Welsh	Gr Br.	Prot.
18	"	"	Engl.	Eng.	"	"
19	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
20	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Lithuania	Let. Lit.	Russia	Israelite
24	"	Gr Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr Br.	Prot.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
27	"	Gr Br.	Wales	Welsh	Gr Br.	Prot.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br.	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9177	John W. Hunt	33	M	M	Groceries	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Chalona	Returning home	No	No	Good	No
2		Rose Hunt	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ethel Hunt	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Harry Hunt	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Mary Blissold	26	F	M	House	"	English	Liverpool	"	Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Freda Blissold	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Meresa Blissold	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9112	Sarah Harris	35	F	M	House	"	English	Rhymney	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Chalona	Returning home	No	No	Good	No
9		Margaret Thomas	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	10760	Mary McElhann	27	F	S	Servant	"	Irish	Davenport	"	New York	"	"	More	Yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	10761	Mary McElhann	18	F	S	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Maggie Gardin	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Mary McKenna	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Budget Conner	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ellen McEntee	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Thomas Keenan	42	M	M	"	"	Irish	Regworthstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	New York	"	"	"	Good	No
17		Catherine Keenan	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Philip Keenan	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Kate Keenan	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	10761	Joan Berans	57	F	M	Mechanics	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	32834	Charles Perkins	20	M	M	Blacksmith	"	English	London	"	Pt Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Fredrick Winnick	21	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Aberthillery	"	Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		David Rose	21	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	611	Thomas W.	26	M	M	Mechanics	"	English	Blackburn	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	712	Noah	28	M	M	Servant	"	Irish	Colton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Sarah	20	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	10761	Samuel	27	M	M	House	"	Irish	Full	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3038	Blanche	31	F	M	Shop	"	English	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		John Kelly	59	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		John Kelly	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James P. Conner*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Given in birth on this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James P. Conner Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James P. Conner*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to before me this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James P. Conner Surgeon.

S. S. *Lucania*

No. 90

Arrived,

Sept 24

1898.

Sheet

E. Livo

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Citizen				
2	"	do				
3	"	do				
4	"	do				
5	"	Gr Br Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot
6	"	do	do	do	do	"
7	"	U S Born				
8	"	Gr Br Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot
9	"	Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot
10	"	Gr Br	Irish	English	Gr Br	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen		US		
21	"	Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot
22	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen		US		
25	"	Gr Br	Irish	English	Gr Br	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Finland	Finish	Russia	Prot. Fin
28	"	Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Sep 11th 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1981	Mary Batchelor	25	N	3	Servant		English	Rockchester New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Going home	No	No	Good	No	
2		Lynne Batchelor	26	N	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1991	Archie Kaldane	20	N	M	Mariner		Scottish	Stranmillis	"	Denver Col.	No	"	120	No	"	"	"	"	"	
4	1981	Thomas G. Melton	31	N	M	Banker		U.S.C.	Edinburgh	"	New York	Yes	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	1981	Paul Kutter	24	N	M	Teacher		German	Germany	"	New York	Yes	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Alexander Batty	35	N	M	Shipper		English	London	"	New York	Yes	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	
7		William Batty	29	N	M	Shipper		English	London	"	New York	Yes	"	100	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	
8		Harry Coltinghouse	28	N	M	Mariner		English	Gloucester	"	Denver Col.	Yes	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	
9	5002	Anna Batty	60	N	F	Shipper		English	Boston	"	New York	Yes	"	100	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	
10	5061	John Tallant		N	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
11	5069	Howard Cant	24	N	M	Druggist		Canadian	London	"	Canada	No	"	100	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	
12	5101	John Davies	24	N	M	Shipper		Welsh	Swansea	"	New York	Yes	"	33	No	"	"	"	"	"	
13	5161	William Roberts	20	N	M	Mariner		English	Chacewater	"	New York	Yes	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	
14	5164	Thomas Kemp	35	N	M	"		"	Redruth	"	New York	Yes	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	
15	5182	William Lewis	23	N	M	Shipper		Welsh	Morrison	"	New York	Yes	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	
16	5183	Thomas Rees	24	N	M	Shipper		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	
17	5184	Mary Williams	34	N	F	Wife		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	5	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	
18		Thomas Williams	9	N	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		William Williams	6	N	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Margaret Williams	1	N	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	5285	Walter Griffiths	24	N	M	Shipper		Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	
22	5208	Alice Hammill	21	N	F	Servant		English	Newcastle	"	New York	Yes	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Ann J. Hammill	16	N	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	5290	Janie Edwards	28	N	F	"		English	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	
25	5391	Henry Blare	53	N	M	Mariner		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	
26		Janie Blare	53	N	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Henry Carnell	19	N	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	5392	John Tanbury	21	N	M	Shipper		Welsh	Cardiff	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
29	5440	Geo. Oaks	40	N	M	Farmer		Welsh	Cardiff	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Horatio M. May		N	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio M. May*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused one of said passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named, is true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *September* 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. P. P. P.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *September* 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon

S. S. Lucama

92

Arrived, September 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	{ } g Brit & Engla		English	g Brit	Protest
2	w					
3	w	g Brit	Scotland	Scotch		Protest
4	w	U S	Citizens	US		
5				US		
6				US		
7		Wales		US		
8	w	g Brit	Scotland	Scotch	g Brit	Protest
9	w	g Brit	England	English	g Brit	Protest
10		Wales		US		
11						
12	w	g Brit	Canada	English	g British	Protest
13	w		Wales	Welsh		
14	w		England	English		
15	w		England	English		Protest
16	w	{ }	Wales	Welsh		
17	w					
18	w	{ }	Wales	Welsh	g Brit	Protest
19	w					
20	w					
21	w	U S	Indians	US		
22	w	g Brit	Wales	Welsh	g Brit	Protest
23	w	{ }	England	English	g Brit	Protest
24	w					
25	w	g Brit	England	English	g Brit	Protest
26	w	{ }				
27	w					
28	w					
29	w	g Brit	Wales	Welsh		
30	w	U S	Citizens	US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammanan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Sept 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of *93* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	501	Mary Martin	24	F	S	Servant	Y	Irish	London	New York	Boston, Mass.	Self	Self	\$1.00	Brooklyn	Brother, Charles	No	No	Good	No	
2	502	Moses Grist	60	M	M	Grave	Y	English	Portlaoine	"	Wood City Pa	No	Self	\$5.00	1890	Son & daughter & Keen	No	No	"	Ref. Rel.	
3		Sarah Grist	59	F	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Griffith Jones	38	M	M	Collier	Y	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, J. Lloyd	No	No	"	"	
5		Mary Lloyd	26	F	M	Wife	Y	American	Portlaoine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young home	"	No	"	"	
6		Benjamin Lloyd	11	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		William Lloyd	4	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Sarah Lloyd	4	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		William C. Lloyd	3	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Henry Lloyd	2	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Annie Evans	27	F	M	Wife	Y	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	\$12.50	"	Husband & Evan	No	No	"	(Pg. 1)	
12		Mary A. Evans	3	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Hannah Evans	2	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		John Jenkins	35	M	M	"	Y	"	"	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	\$14.50	"	Husband	No	No	"	(Pg. 1)	
15		David Jenkins	2	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		George Jenkins	1	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Elizabeth Jenkins	1	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Maggie Jenkins	1	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	503	Charles Winter	36	M	M	Drick	Y	"	Widow's field	"	New York	Y	Self	"	"	New York	No	No	"	"	
20	504	Susan Allen	41	F	S	Servant	Y	Irish	Baltimore	"	Toronto, Ont	No	Broth.	\$3.00	"	Brother, Henry	No	No	"	"	
21	2	John Booth	28	M	S	Labourer	Y	"	Pickton	"	Newark N.J.	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	505	Robert W. Donahoe	28	M	S	Worker	Y	"	Donahoe	"	Cleveland, O.	No	Self	\$3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	3	Joseph Hale	44	M	M	Miner	Y	English	Wakefield	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	506	Ernest A. Lockwood	24	M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Wakefield	"	Scranton Pa	No	Self	\$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Henry Jenkins	60	M	M	Miner	Y	"	London	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Emma Jenkins	58	F	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	622	Isaac Price	62	M	M	Miner	Y	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	634	Joseph Boycott	22	M	S	Labourer	Y	English	Tunstall	"	Scranton Pa	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	642	Tom Slater	21	M	S	Labourer	Y	"	Wakefield	"	Cleveland, O.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	651	William J. Gilmore	21	M	S	Grave	Y	Irish	Warrington	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio M. May*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*
Horatio M. May Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*
John P. Pointon Surgeon.

S. S.

Lucerne

Sheet,

6

Arrived,

1898.

31

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh.	Ireland		Irish		
2	"	Engl		Eng	Gr. Br. Prot	
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Wales		Walesh	"	"
5	"	Citizen		"		
6	"	"		"		
7	"	"		"		
8	"	"		"		
9	"	"		"		
10	"	"		"		
11	"	Wales	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Br. Prot.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Gr Britain		Irish		
21	"	"		US		
22	"	Citizen		US		
23	"	Engl		Engl		Prot
24	"	"		"		
25	"	US		US		
26	"	"		US		
27	"	Citizen		US		
28	"	Gr Britain	England	Engl		
29	"	"		"		
30	"	"		Irish		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *10*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 17th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *95*, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	2774	Edward Connolly	33	M	S	Clerk		Irish	London	New York	Providence		Self	Own	Citizen	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2291	Fred. Mitchell	27	M	S	Miner		English	Barstock		Wilmington			1	No	Wife & children					
3	2403	Kate John	30	F	S	Washer		Irish	Dublin		New York			Own	Citizen	Going home					
4	2521	William Griffiths	40	M	S	Businessman		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
5	2601	Samuel Snow	23	M	S	Housewife		Irish	Port		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
6		Charles Snow	Inf.	M	S			Irish	Port		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
7	2652	Lily Ripp	32	F	M			Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
8		Charles A. Ripp	6	M	S			Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
9		Bertha Ripp	3	F	S			Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
10		Sidney Ripp	1	M	S			Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
11	2531	Henry Harper	40	M	S	Labourer		English	Port		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
12	2115	Minna Grals	38	F	M	Washer		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
13	201	Annie McGaffrey	26	F	S	Housewife		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
14		Mary McGaffrey	28	F	S	Servant		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
15	501	Albert E. Knott	40	M	M	Businessman		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
16		Robert Newton	35	M	M			Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
17	315	Benno Osterlag	30	M	S	Traveller		German	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
18	3252	Cabrick McGee	28	M	M	Miner		English	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
19	3453	Dora Tenberg	24	F	S	Teacher		Prussian	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
20	245	Arthur Goodwin	30	M	S	Servant		Scottish	Leary		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
21		Elizabeth Goodwin	30	F	S			Scottish	Leary		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
22		John Goodwin	30	M	S			Scottish	Leary		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
23		William Lanson	30	M	M	Mechanic		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
24		Joseph Gibson	23	M	M	Engineer		English	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
25	407	Maria Dougherty	43	F	M	Washer		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
26	4102	Thomas McGusker	19	M	S	Butcher		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
27	427	Mary Hickey	53	F	S	Washer		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
28	435	Edwin Langley	45	M	M	Mechanic		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
29	4352	James Murphy	26	M	S	Labourer		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					
30	450	Mary Kelly	30	F	S	Washer		Irish	London		New York			1	No	Wife & children					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Horatio M. Ray*, Master of the R.M. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

I, *John P. Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*

B
Sheet,

S. S. *Koreania*

Arrived, *Sept 24* 1898.

96

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Irish	England	English	Govt.	Prot.
3	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
4	"	Citizen		US		
5	W	Govt	Wales	Welsh	Govt.	Pr.
6	W	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
7	"	American		US		
8	"	U.S. born		US		
9	"	U.S. born		US		
10	"	U.S. born		US		
11	"	Govt.	England	English	Govt.	Prot.
12	"	Citizen		US	"	"
13	"	Govt.	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen		US		
16	"	Citizen		US		
17	"	Citizen		US		
18	"	Govt.	England	English	Govt.	Prot.
19	"	Russian		Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew
20	"	Govt.	Scotland	Scottish	"	Prot.
21	"	"				
22	"	"		US		
23	"	Citizen		US		
24	"	"		English	"	
25	"	Citizen		US		
26	"	Govt.	"	Irish	"	
27	"	American		US		
28	"	Govt.	England	English	"	
29	"	"	Wales	Irish	"	
30	"	Govt.	Ireland	Irish	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 17th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*8*

No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		John Boyle	30	M	M	Married		Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York	No	Self	10	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
2		Thomas Williams	54	M	M	Married		Irish	Warrington	New York	New York	No	Self	12	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
3		Mary Sheridan	30	F	M	Married		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	38	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
4		Ellie Sheridan	6	F	S	Child		U.S. Born													
5		Tom Sheridan	24	M	S	Child		U.S. Born													
6		Katie Currie	30	F	S	Servant		Scottish		New York	New York	No	Self	16	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
7		George Matthew	26	M	S	Labourer		Irish		New York	New York	No	Self	65	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
8		David Matthew	38	M	S	Miner		Irish		New York	New York	No	Self	50	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
9		Annella K. Barant	52	F	S	Widow		Irish		New York	New York	No	Self	50	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
10		Edith Jordan	32	F	S	Servant		English	Bahama	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	20	1894	Philadelphia	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
11		Edney Webb	33	M	S	Labourer		Irish		Cleveland	Cleveland	No	Self	25	1894	Cleveland	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
12		Charles Rushworth	46	M	S	Miner		English	Bradford	New York	New York	No	Self	25	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
13		Whitworth Greenwood	21	M	S	Labourer		Irish		New York	New York	No	Self	3	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
14		James Ingham	34	M	S	Labourer		English	Burley	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	15	1894	Philadelphia	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
15		Emma Ingham	24	F	S	Child		English		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	15	1894	Philadelphia	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
16		William Best	33	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	50	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
17		James Rogers	32	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Blackburn	New York	New York	No	Self	15	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
18		Kate A. Judge	20	F	S	Servant		Irish	Collooney	New York	New York	No	Self	15	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
19		James Murtagh	36	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Blackburn	New York	New York	No	Self	15	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
20		Mary Murtagh	24	F	S	Child		U.S. Born													
21		Mary Murtagh	10	F	S	Child		U.S. Born													
22		Mary Murtagh	6	F	S	Child		U.S. Born													
23		John Murtagh	4	M	S	Child		U.S. Born													
24		James Haughey	24	M	S	Servant		Irish		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	15	1894	Philadelphia	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
25		Joseph Roberts	24	M	S	Labourer		English	Darwin	New York	New York	No	Self	15	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
26		Lizzie McMahon	20	F	S	Servant		Irish	Coventry	New York	New York	No	Self	15	1894	New York	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
27		Minne Flanagan	14	F	S	Child		Irish	Blackburn	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	15	1894	Philadelphia	Going home	No	No	Good	No.
28		Kellie Flanagan	14	F	S	Child		Irish	Blackburn	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	15	1894	Philadelphia	Going home	No	No	Good	No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James M. Hays*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Given to before me this *20th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*
James M. Hays
 Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John P. Parison*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Given to before me this *20th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*
John P. Parison
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet, *A*

98

Arrived, *Sept 24th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3	"	Grst Bst	Scotland	English	Grst Bst	R. C.
4		U. S	Born	US		
5				US		
6	"	Grst Bst	Scotland	English	Grst Bst	Protestant
7	"					
8		Citizen		US		
9	"	France	Paris	French	France	Protestant
10	"	Grst Bst	England	English	Grst Bst	
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14						
15	"	Grst Bst	England	English	Grst Bst	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	U. S		US		
19	"	"	Ireland	Irish		R. C.
20	"	Citizen		US		
21	"	U. S		US		
22	"	U. S		US		
23	"	U. S		US		
24	"	U. S		US		
25	"	Grst Bst	Ireland	English	Grst Bst	R. C.
26	"	"	England	English		"
27	"	"	Ireland	Irish		"
28	"	Grst Bst	Ireland	English	Grst Bst	R. C.
29	"	"	"	Irish		"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 99

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3688	May Gallagher	27	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	
2	1730	Kate Morley	24	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ballyhenry	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	
3	1730	Ellen Lyons	24	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	
4	3743	May C. Duggan	25	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Burnane	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	
5		Hannah Duggan	14	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	
6	5646	May B. Mullin	18	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	
7	5586	Ellen Harter	22	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	
8	2665	Patrick Dehey	35	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Going to join a relative, name and address.	Yes	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James J. Fenton, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Sept 1898

at Queenstown

Consul of the United States at CORK

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James J. Fenton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Sept 1898

at Queenstown

Consul of the United States at CORK

Surgeon.

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet, *J 22*

F 100

Arrived, *Sept. 24th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2	<i>W.</i>	<i>Gr. Brit. Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>R. C</i>
3	<i>W.</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1144	Catherine Hayes	22	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Apparany	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
2	5	Philip Mannery	26	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscrea	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
3	1537	Anne Donohue	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Blonmel	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
4		Anne	20	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Blonmel	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
5	1263	William Hendrick	42	M	Ironman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dullow	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
6		Anne	38	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$170	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
7		Bernadette	11	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self		Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
8		Charles	10	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self		Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
9		Anne	8	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self		Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
10		Ellis	5	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self		Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
11	2510	Denis Mahon	24	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killurine	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
12	3888	Margt. Rowe	22	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killurine	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
13	387	Ellen Middermott	25	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
14		Mary	40	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
15	372	Mary Gillespie	25	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$2	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
16		Anne	21	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$3	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
17		Anne	18	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$4	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
18		Bridget Davis	25	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$3	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
19	2274	Kate Sullivan	45	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Pingle	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
20	4913	Maggie Molloy	19	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Portanna	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
21	5973	Michael Mooney	20	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wiltown malby	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$55	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
22	147	James Wramara	28	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
23	148	James Wramara	30	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wiltown malby	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
24		Michael	20	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self		Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
25	571	Michael Quinn	40	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballygar	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
26	8636	Kate Tierney	20	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Caban	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
27		Kate	20	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Caban	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
28	5685	Thomas Gallagher	24	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dufferin	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
29	5686	Ana Walsh	25	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	
30	5687	Ana Walsh	27	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Consul - Thos. Threlkeld	Yes	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September 1898.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

S. S.

Lucania

Sheet,

T
Q.

102

Arrived, Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		White	Ch. Phil	Irish	Ch. Phil	
2						
3		"	Citizen			
4		"	Died			
5		"	Gr Britain			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		"	"			
14		"	"			
15		"	"			
16		"				
17		"				
18		"				
19		"				
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Gr Br	Irish Engl.	Gr Br	R.C.
22		"				
23		"	Citizen			
24		"	"			
25		"	Citizen			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	133	Patrick J. Curran	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Donagh Co. Limerick	NEW YORK	New York City	Self	\$10	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. New York	No	No	Good	To	
2		William Shea	19	M	S	Child	Yes	(E.O. 205-5123)								Wife - Kate Shea 19 Hospital Place Brooklyn	No	No	Good	To	
3		James Sheehy	27	M	S	Lab.	Yes				New York City	Self	\$10	Yes	1898	Wife - Kate Shea 19 Hospital Place Brooklyn	No	No	Good	To	
4		Jeremiah Ryan	74	M	S		Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
5		Martin Scanlan	23	M	S		Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
6		Benjamin O'Rourke	23	M	S		Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
7	137	Kate Quinn	20	F	S	Broth	Yes		Broom		New York	Self	\$5	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
8	389	Annie Armstrong	18	F	S	Shop	Yes		Wexford		Phila Pa	Self	\$5	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
9	386	Kate Knight	23	F	S	Shop	Yes				Chicago, Ill	Self	\$5	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
10	138	Jeremiah Duggan	26	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Ballydebat		Washington	Self	\$25	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
11		Timothy	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
12		Maria Collins	18	F	S	Broth	Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
13	139	Kate Kelleher	29	F	S	Broth	Yes		Katleggy		Baltimore	Self	\$5	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
14	140	John Keenealy	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Wexford		New York	Self	\$100	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
15		Julia	26	F	S	Broth	Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
16	141	Hannah Walsh	18	F	S	Broth	Yes		Wexford		Brooklyn	Self	\$10	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
17	142	James O'Malley	24	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Killarney		Brooklyn	Self	\$10	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
18	130	Matthew O'Sullivan	60	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Wexford		Brooklyn	Self	\$10	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
19	394	John James Digott	31	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Wexford		Brooklyn	Self	\$10	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
20	3032	Hanna Leamy	45	F	S	Wife	Yes				New York	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
21		James Curran	26	M	S	Lab.	Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
22		James Leamy	11	M	S	Lab.	Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
23		Kate	8	F	S		Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
24		Kate Colligan	10	F	S		Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
25	2404	Thomas Healy	73	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Newcastle		New Orleans	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
26	176	Edward Farrell	30	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Wexford		Brooklyn	Self	\$50	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
27		Edward Farrell	6	M	S	Lab.	Yes									Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
28	5338	Edward Scanlon	55	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Wexford		Brooklyn	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
29	128	Mary Kruger	48	F	S	Lab.	Yes		Wexford		Phila, Pa	Self	\$5	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	
30	146	Ellie O'Neill	27	F	S	Lab.	Yes		Wexford		Brooklyn	Self	\$10	Yes	1898	Wife - Mrs. Curran 69 Bedford St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	To	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, H. M. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1898.
30th Avenue, New York.
Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, James Poniton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1898.
30th Avenue, New York.
Consul of the United States at CORK.

S. S.

Sheet,

101

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R/C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	"
14		Citizen	"	"	"	"
15		Citizen	"	"	"	"
16		Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	English	"	"
20		Citizen	"	"	"	"
21		Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R/C
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Citizen	"	"	"	"
26		Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R/C
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R/C
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R/C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

"G" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	461	John Griffin	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	County Wick	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
2	461	Maya Dine	23	F	Single	Yr. Yr.	Yes	do	Adice	do	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$25	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
3	461	Bridget Tarry	20	F	Single	Yr. Yr.	Yes	do	Baltimore	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
4	461	Maya Dine	23	F	Single	Yr. Yr.	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
5	461	Bridget Tarry	20	F	Single	Yr. Yr.	Yes	do	Baltimore	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
6	461	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
7	500	Maya Dine	23	F	Single	Yr. Yr.	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
8	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
9	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
10	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
11	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
12	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
13	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
14	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
15	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
16	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
17	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
18	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
19	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
20	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
21	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
22	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
23	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
24	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
25	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
26	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
27	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
28	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
29	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No
30	501	John Brodick	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	do	Adice	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	From London	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James J. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are seasonably excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of September 1898 at CORK,
53 Hollander Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James J. Kay, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are seasonably excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of September 1898 at CORK,
53 Hollander Consul of the United States at CORK.

Sheet,

S. S.

Luccania

106

Arrived,

Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>County Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 Sept 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	357	Patrick J. Miller	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK.	New York	New York	Yes	mother \$4	20	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No
2	357	Katie McGowan	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$20	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
3	295	Rosa O'Donnell	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$20	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
4	358	Kate Fitzgerald	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$20	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
5	338	Mary J. McGowan	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	husband \$50	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
6		Anna McGowan	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	father \$50	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
7	356	Peter Ryan	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$5	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
8	395	Mary Keating	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	sister \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
9	401	John Keating	25	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$5	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
10	407	Kate Kelly	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
11	405	Michael Flacke	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
12	408	Mary J. Sullivan	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
13	409	Rosa Madden	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	sister \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
14	423	Robert Kennedy	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
15	436	Anna O'Donnell	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	sister \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
16	437	Lizzie Bailey	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
17	438	James Leonard	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	sister \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
18	439	Maria Bone	38	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
19	440	Edward Hill	19	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
20	441	Adeline Kelly	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
21	443	Kate Keane	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
22	444	Mary Fitzgerald	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
23	445	James Keane	15	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$20	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
24	464	Bridget Smith	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
25		Michael Keane	5	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
26	465	Ellen Callahan	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
27	466	John John	26	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
28	463	Lizzie Tangle	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
29	467	Lizzie Keane	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	brother \$10	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	
30	475	David Fitzgerald	30	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self \$5	100 to 200	100 to 200	no	no	no	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, H. M. Keane, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September, 1898.
H. M. Keane
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, James Keane, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September, 1898.
James Keane
Surgeon.

S. S.

Lucania

Sheet, *A*

108

Arrived, *September 14*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	U S				
2	"	Engl Brit	Ireland	English	Engl Brit	R. C.
3	"					
4	"					
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	U S				
7	"	Engl Brit				
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"	Engl Brit				
25	"	U S				
26	"	Engl Brit	Ireland	English	Engl Brit	
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 Sept 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple.
1	5272	Minnie Gillman	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Shelburne	NEW YORK	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Gillman, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
2	53	Kate Flanagan	35	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$10.00	No	Wife of John Flanagan, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
3	74	James Flanagan	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit Mich	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Flanagan, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
4	75	Mary E. Keel	19	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit Mich	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Keel, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
5	1638	Johna Donovan	22	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Flona Kelly	Do	Flona Kelly	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Donovan, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
6	2480	Maggie Donohue	27	F	S	Wife	Yes	Do	Dublin	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Donohue, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
7	5442	Bridget Dineen	24	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Shelburne	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Dineen, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
8	3343	Kathleen Sullivan	17	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Fennell	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Sullivan, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
9	7366	Mattie Timony	25	F	S	Lab	Yes	Do	Shelburne	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Timony, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
10	7	Ellen Jacobson	17	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Jacobson, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
11	1448	Denis H. Fleming	29	M	S	Lab	Yes	Do	Shelburne	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Fleming, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
12	5511	Maggie Finnell	25	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Shelburne	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Finnell, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
13	2	Mary Finn	25	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Finn, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
14	30	Mary Fitzgibbon	28	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Baltimore	Do	Baltimore	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Fitzgibbon, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
15	5639	Mary Gallivan	24	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Shelburne	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Gallivan, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
16	41	John Ward	22	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Ward, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
17	2451	Bridget Lynch	24	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Dublin	Do	New York	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Lynch, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
18	5283	Kate Fuller	22	F	S	Wife	Yes	Do	Shelburne	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Fuller, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
19	5384	Bridget O'Connell	22	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John O'Connell, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
20	78	Johna Logue	22	F	S	Wife	Yes	Do	Brookhill	Do	Binghamton	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Logue, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
21	82	Patt O'Hara	22	F	S	Lab	Yes	Do	Monaghan	Do	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John O'Hara, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
22	78	John Logue	22	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Logue, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
23	113	Bridget Horgan	26	F	S	Wife	Yes	Do	Virginia	Do	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Horgan, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
24	118	Bridget Lynch	26	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Youghal	Do	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Lynch, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
25	125	Mary Alvares	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Monaghan	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Alvares, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
26	126	Lizzie Muehl	20	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Muehl, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
27	127	Johna Logue	22	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Kildoon	Do	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Logue, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
28	127	Johna Logue	22	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Logue, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
29	20	Johna Jones	20	F	S	Wife	Yes	Do	London	Do	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Jones, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
30	1456	Mary Brennan	26	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Wicklow	Do	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	No	Wife of John Brennan, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of September, 1898

22 Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James J. Poirer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of September, 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

Sheet, E. 1

S. S. Linnin

110

Arrived, Sept 24 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
5	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
8	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	R.C.
12	"	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
20	"	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	R.C.
21	"	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3888	Margaret Rose	21	V	7	S	do	Irish	Kilbenny	NEW YORK	New York	no	self	\$10	yes 1898	307 1/2 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	4384	Nora Lynch	21	V	7	S	do	do	Milwaukee	do	New York	yes	do	\$10	no	205th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	5314	Rose Campbell	20	V	7	S	do	do	Swiford	do	Brooklyn	no	do	\$10	no	785 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
4	15	Thos. Foster	15	M	1	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	no	do	\$30	yes 1898	Long Bone	no	no	no	Good	no
5	5316	Bridgeport	26	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	no	do	\$30	yes 1898	do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	5	John Walsh	10	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$30	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
7	5317	Bridgeport	18	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$30	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
8	8	Kate Morgan	18	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$30	yes 1898	do	no	no	no	Good	no
9	9	Bridgeport	25	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$30	yes 1898	do	no	no	no	Good	no
10	5320	John Walsh	10	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$30	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
11	4751	Maggie Forman	19	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
12	3934	Mary A. Keating	24	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
13	1	Jessie	21	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
14	3940	Barrett	20	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
15	1364	Mary Langan	28	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
16	4651	Thomas Hanlon	23	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
17	1	Marj. Bowler	30	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	4728	Maria Clarke	20	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
19	9	Bessie Killade	27	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
20	2730	Patrick Brennan	23	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
21	4201	Lizzie Mulloy	18	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
22	2	Kate McFarran	18	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
23	6203	Mary Davis	28	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
24	303	Daniel Jordan	20	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
25	304	Peter Hayden	39	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
26	1	Thos	5	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
27	5041	Ellie McFarran	20	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
28	4047	Mary Leonard	24	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
29	5271	Jessie Dickey	25	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
30	1	Patt	22	V	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. M. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of September, 1898
20th Hand Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jama Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of September, 1898
20th Hand Consul of the United States at CORK.

S. S. Lucania

112

Arrived, *September 28* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>}</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
13	<i>w</i>					
14	<i>w</i>					
15						
16	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>w</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24						
25	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
26	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
27	<i>w</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>w</i>	<i>}</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>w</i>					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agrees or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5527	John McElroy	20	M	S	Harmer	Yes	Irish	Carrigrohane	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No				Good	No	
2	70	James Parry	40	M	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes, 1898	Resident going home			Good	No	
3		Maria	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	Do	Do			Good	No	
4	5370	James Kelly	21	M	S	Harmer	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$30	No				Good	No	
5		Robert Wilson	20	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No				Good	No	
6		John Sheridan	20	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No				Good	No	
7	4141	John O'Connell	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Bro. Jas. O'Connell 246 W. 14th St., N.Y.			Good	No	
8	941	John Fenwick	25	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Bro. John Fenwick 49th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
9		Ellie McElroy	22	F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
10		Ellie McElroy	18	F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
11	5341	Margaret Mack	20	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes, 1898	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
12		Patrick	20	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
13	47	Ellen Minogue	23	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
14	5222	Kate Maher	28	F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
15	10525	Bridget Gilgan	24	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
16		Kate	20	F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
17		Mary C. Keighan	14	F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
18	4374	James Moore	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
19	4072	Mary Burke		F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
20	7471	Ellen Kelly	19	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
21	1334	Margaret Phelan	17	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
22	4912	Mary Dineen	18	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
23	938	John O'Connor	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Do	Do	Syracuse	Syracuse	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
24	4291	Bridget Anne O'Connell	24	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
25	4461	Mary White		F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
26		John		M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
27	466	Maria Kelly	18	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
28	153	Anne Sheehan	28	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Phila, Pa	Phila, Pa	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
29	154	Mary Dempsey	24	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	
30	155	Margaret Donoghue	18	F	M	Servt	Yes	Do	Do	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Bro. John Fenwick 50th St. N.Y.			Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. M. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September, 1898

17. Claude Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pontier, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September, 1898

James Pontier Surgeon.

S. S.

Lucania

Sheet,

C. (C)

114

Arrived,

Sept 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	<i>Citizens</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
8	"	<i>do</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Gr. Brit</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
19						
20				<i>Irish</i>		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Gr. Britain</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1191	Ellen Dunn	17	W	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Chilbarney	NEW YORK.	Paterson	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes, 1897	Sister, Mary Dunn, 122 Centre St., Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5687	Kate Mullarky	26	W	S		Yes		Chilbarney		New York	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1897	Sister, John Mullarky, 206 10th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	87	Julia Mullarky	17	W	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1897	Sister, Annie Mullarky, 174 10th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	87	Maggie Lweeney	18	W	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1897	Sister, Mary Lweeney, 104 10th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	87	Anne Lweeney	18	W	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1897	Sister, Mary Lweeney, 104 10th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1191	Peter Byrne	28	M	S	Gardener	Yes		Ballinglass		Phila., Pa.	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes, 1898	Sister, Maggie Leah, 245 E. 61 St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1269	Minnie Kealy	27	W	S	Servant	Yes		Carlow		New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3333	John Keenan	28	M	S		Yes		Kells			Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
9	34	Patrick Gowney	25	M	S		Yes		Oldcastle			Yes	Self	\$12	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mrs. Christopher, 418 10th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3388	Bridget Bray	21	W	S	Servant	Yes				Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 441 3rd St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	2991	Peter Keane	45	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Galway		New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 34 E. 58 St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3682	Edmond Fitzgerald	26	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3362	Mrs. M. D. McKenzie	29	W	S	Servant	Yes		Frank, Conn.		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
14		William Blaney	11	M	S		Yes	American	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 132 2nd St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2771	Bridget Gorman	36	W	S		Yes	Irish	Pringle		Manhattan, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$150	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 132 2nd St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	77	Ellie Connor	20	W	S		Yes				Holyoke, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 429 Maple St., Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
17	73	Catherine Begley	17	W	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Sister, John, 50 Prospect St., Salem	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Honora	15	W	S		Yes				Boston	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4133	Maggie Roberts	25	W	S	Laundress	Yes		Limore		New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5532	Jeremiah Conway	28	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Kelce		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 67 Franklin St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Kate Keane	22	W	S	Servant	Yes				Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 132 2nd St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5533	Hannah Dany	19	W	S		Yes				Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 132 2nd St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1593	Patrick Doyle	29	M	S	Lab.	Yes		Chilbarney		Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1898	Sister, Mary, 207 5th Ave., Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
24	701	Kate Redican	24	W	S	Servant	Yes		Ballymote		New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
25	5587	Bridget McGovern	30	W	S		Yes		Carigallen		New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Margaret McGovern	20	W	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$25	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Catherine Curran	18	W	S		Yes				Oregon	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	5588	Francis Kilbany	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes					Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Mary	20	W	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Kate	21	W	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1898	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. McKay

LUCANIA

from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly

I, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1898

22 Names

Consul of the United States at CORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA

sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK

Sheet,

S. S.

Lucania

116

Arrived,

Oct 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Irish		Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Irish		English	Gr Br	R C
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				US		
12				Irish		
13				US		
14				US		
15				Irish		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Irish		Irish		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

UNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Apr 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4271	Edward Higgins	50	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	over \$30	Yes, 1898, Waterbury Conn	Sister - Mary Gibson Waterbury, Conn	No	No	Good	No	
2	X 1891	Julia Mahoney	55	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	Daughter - Mary Mahoney 24 W. 56 St, New York	No	No	Good	No	
3	X	Michael	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	Sister - 20	No	No	Good	No	
4	X	James	10	M	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	Yes, 1897, New York	Sister - Mrs. Devery 236 1/2 2nd Ave, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5	X 192	Patrick Moran	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	193	Bridget Moran	22	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	3	William Quirk	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	516	Mary Mack	52	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9		Michael	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	5151	Ellen O'Keefe	30	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	2968	Mrs W. Werner	24	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12		Agnes	50	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13		John F.	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	69	Patrick Campbell	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15		Edmond	20	M	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	X	Helena Murphy	30	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	X	Mary	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	X 509	Henry Clancy	7	M	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	X	Anna D.	6	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	2614	Mary Stewart	40	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	5082	Mary Carley	22	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	2876	Annie M. Dekey	25	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23		Mary Mullins	20	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	622	Calhoun Brady	22	M	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25		Mary A.	20	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26		Kate	20	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27		Patrick	20	M	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	623	Mary Gillis	20	F	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29		John	20	M	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30		John	20	M	S	Home	Yes	Irish	Waterbury Conn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LUCANIA

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused each passenger to be personally examined, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law.

1898

H. M. Gray

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no person is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law.

Sworn to before me this

Eighteenth day of September 1898

J. P. Smith

Surgeon.

J. P. Smith

J. P. Smith

S. S.

Luxania

Sheet, 118

118

Arrived,

Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy		US		
2	W	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	R Cat
3	W					
4	W					
5	W	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R Cat
6						
7	W	U.S.	Citizens	US		
8	W	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	R Cat
9	W					
10						
11		Italy		US		
12		U.S.		US		
13		U.S.		US		
14		Irish		Irish		
15						
16	W					Protest
17	W	U.S.	New York	US		
18	W	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	Protest
19	W					
20						
21	W	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R Cat
22	W	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	R Cat
23	W					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	W	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R Cat

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
119

831a 553

64
119

Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master of the S.S. *Albia* from *NAPLES*
do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the list, (this list containing *24* names) and that I have caused each of them to be examined by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of them, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a convict of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is correct and true.

day of *September* 18 *1908*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

or Second Officer.

Albia

day of *September* 18 *1908*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

List No. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

and by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Ulm

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.																	

S. S. *Asia*

Sheet

120

Arrived, *Sept 24th*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Convento</i>	<i>Italian S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>H.C. R.C.</i>
2	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
4	}	}	}	}	}	}
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
13			<i>Cosimo</i>	"	"	"
14			<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
15			"	"	"	"
16			<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
17			<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
18	}	}	}	}	}	}
19						
20						
21	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Fr. V.C.</i>
23	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Italy S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	"
24	"	"	<i>Castellana</i>	" S	"	"
25	"	"	"	" S	"	"
26	}	}	}	}	}	}
27						
28						
29						
30						
	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	"	"	"

64
121

64
121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Forte Master of the S. S. *Alessia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8* *Commanding Officer.*

C. V. O'Leary
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James Barrow Surgeon of the S. S. *Alessia* sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician, surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8*

C. V. O'Leary
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

64
121

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albera*

sailing from **NAPLES, September 1893** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

121

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Loggia Giuseppe	47		V	M	Telephonist			Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Wife Filomena	27		V	F	Housewife	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Son Antonio	10		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Da Teresa	6		V	F	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Da Stella			X	F	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
X	Chioffo Giabella	29		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
X	Alcino Giuseppe	14		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Giulio Albino	28		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
X	Antonio Albino	19		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
X	Don Pasquale	22		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Da Samuele	9		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Chioffo Donato	27		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Wife Anna	28		V	F	Housewife	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	20		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Francesco	14		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Sebastiano	18		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Michele	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Raffaele	11		V	M	Student	yes		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	21		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	27		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Da Pasquale	18		V	M	Student	no		Italian	Constantine	Italy	Italy	yes									

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alisia*

sailing from **NAPLES, September 1898** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

121

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Loggia Giuseppe	47		V	M	Telegraphist			Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy		Self	20	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Wife Felicina	47		V	F				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Son Antonio	10		V	M				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	" Felicina	6		V	F				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	" Stella	3		V	F				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
X 6	Chioffo Fiabella	29		V	F		no		"	Genoa	"	"		"	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
X 7	Alcio Giuseppe	14		V	M		yes		"	Genoa	"	"		"	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Gentile Albino	28		V	M		yes		"	Italy	"	Perugia		"	10	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
X 9	Eugenio Antonio	49		V	M		no		"	Italy	"	Perugia		"	6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
X 10	Don Pasquale	22		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
X 11	" Giovanni	9		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Chioffo Antonio	27		V	M		yes		"	Genoa	"	Perugia		"	10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Wife Anna	28		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Pasquale	20		V	M		yes		"	Italy	"	Perugia		"	6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Francesco	14		V	M		yes		"	Genoa	"	"		"	4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Sebastiano	45		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	8	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Michele	18		V	M		no		"	Chapoli	"	"		"	2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Raffaele	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Pasquale	21		V	M		no		"	Genoa	"	Perugia		"	6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Giovanni	27		V	M		no		"	"	"	Perugia		"	4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Pasquale	45		V	M		no		"	Valva	"	Perugia		"	8	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	
	Male Antonio	15		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giuseppe	13		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	19		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V	F		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Giovanni	11		V	M		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
	" Maria	12		V																		

S. S. *Alexia*

Sheet, *K*

122

Arrived, *Sept 24th*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>- S' -</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>Jersey</i>			
4	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>		<i>S'</i>			
11	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
12	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>		<i>S'</i>			
19						
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>		<i>S'</i>			
29	<i>"</i>		<i>S'</i>			
30	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

64
123

24/1. 500

64
123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Pette Chatter of the S. S. *Alberia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8*
C. V. D. O. S. J. T. O.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Minnie Barone* Surgeon of the S. S. *Alberia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8*
C. V. D. O. S. J. T. O.
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
M. Barone

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alma* sailing from **NAPLES**, *September 1898* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Angiario Antonio	27		V	M	Laborem	no	Italian	Porto Franco	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	6	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Albino Giulia	23		V	F	Sh	no	"	Chiusi	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	6	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Don Michele	3		V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ena Alfredo	28		V	M	Sh	yes	"	Romana	"	City	no	"	20	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Giovanni	18		V	M	Sh	yes	"	Manicomio	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Galce Giacomo	49		V	M	Sh	no	"	Anguano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	20	yes	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Chiaro Tommaso	29		V	M	Sh	no	"	Chouffort	"	City	no	Self	18	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Stefano Francesco	10		V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Michele	2		V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Porto Salvatore	33		V	M	Sh	no	"	Genova	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	12	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Michele Giuseppe	47		V	M	Sh	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Don Gaetano	6		V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Galce Giovanni	47		V	M	Sh	no	"	Chiusi	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	12	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Giuseppe Maria	19		V	M	Sh	no	"	Chiusi	"	City	no	Self	2	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chiaro Antonio	26		V	M	Sh	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	4	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Don Aloisia	18		V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Deciduo Eugenio	44		V	M	Sh	no	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chiaro Leonardo	15		V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chiaro Angelo	27		V	M	Sh	yes	"	Porto Franco	Porto Franco	Porto Franco	no	Self	20	yes	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Michele Rebecca	26		V	F	Sh	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Giuseppe Giovanni	31		V	M	Sh	no	"	Genova	"	"	no	Self	10	yes	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Michele Giuseppe	20		V	M	Sh	yes	"	Chouffort	"	"	no	Self	8	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Vittorio Costantino	10		V	M	S	"	"	Genova	"	"	no	Self	1	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chiaro Leonardo	17		V	M	Sh	no	"	Porto Franco	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	6	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Chiaro Leonardo	18		V	M	Sh	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	12	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Chiaro Salvatore	10		V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chiaro Leonardo	10		V	M	S	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	12	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Stella Chaus	10		V	F	S	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	12	no	Porto Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Giuseppe Giovanni	10		V	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chiaro Leonardo	10		V	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

124

S. S.

Alexia

Sheet,

J

Arrived,

Sept. 24th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	w	}	S'	"	"	"
3	w		"	"	"	"
4	w		S'	"	"	"
5	w	"	S'	"	"	"
6	w	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	Calabria S	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	}	S'	"	"	"
11	w		"	"	"	"
12	w		"	"	"	"
13	w	"	S'	"	"	"
14	w	}	S'	"	"	"
15	w		"	"	"	"
16	w		"	"	"	"
17	w	}	S'	"	"	"
18	w		"	"	"	"
19	w	"	S'	"	"	"
20	w	"	S'	"	"	"
21	w	"	S'	"	"	"
22	w	"	S'	"	"	"
23	w	"	S'	"	"	"
24	w	"	S'	"	"	"
25	w	"	S'	"	"	"
26	w	"	S'	"	"	"
27	w	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	}	S'	"	"	"
30	w		"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist" "Greek Catholic" "Roman Catholic" "Protestant" "Jewish" "Other"

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *I*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

S.S. *Atelia* sailing from *NAPLES, September 1893* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Amunio Antonia	20		F	S	Domestic			Italian	Chiusano	By	Monca		Self	12	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
2	Amunio Santa	15		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
3	Calabrese Rosalia	13		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
4	" Martina	9		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
5	" Rosalia	8		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	2	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
6	Scifo Antonio	16		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	Good	no	
7	Palumbo Gaetano	17		M	S	"			"	Spina	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	Good	no	
8	Gucco Coralia	20		F	S	"			"	Chiusano	"	Chicago		"	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
9	Don. Giacomo	1		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
10	Emmanuela Angela	25		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	Chiusano	"	Chicago		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
11	Rosa Ponzio	28		F	S	"			"	Chiusano	"	Chicago		"	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
12	Angela	9		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
13	Raffaele	40		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
14	Amunio Cholla	28		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	5	no	Uncle Michele	no	no	Good	no	
15	Rosa Salvatore	14		F	S	"			"	Chiusano	"	Chicago		"	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
16	Maria Luongo	32		F	S	"			"	Chiusano	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
17	Don. Battista	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
18	Angela Di Chiusano	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
19	Flaminio	22		M	S	"	yes		"	Chiusano	"	Chicago		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
20	Paolino	17		M	S	"	yes		"	Chiusano	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
21	Angela	44		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	30	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
22	Francesco	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
23	Chana	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
24	Angela	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
25	Palma	28		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
26	Raffaele	28		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
27	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
28	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
29	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
30	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
31	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
32	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
33	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
34	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
35	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
36	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
37	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
38	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
39	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
40	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
41	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
42	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
43	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
44	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
45	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
46	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
47	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
48	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
49	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
50	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
51	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
52	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
53	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
54	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
55	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
56	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
57	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
58	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
59	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
60	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
61	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
62	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
63	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
64	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
65	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
66	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
67	Flaminio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	

64
125

241.270

64
125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Forte* Master of the S. S. *Alisia* from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5

day of *September* 189*8*

L. Forte Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Annino Barone* Surgeon of the S. S. *Alisia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.



Sworn to before me this

5

day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Barone

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *I*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

S.S. *Albia* sailing from **NAPLES, September 1893** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Camino Antonio	20		M	S	Student			Italian	St. Helena	NY	St. Helena		Self	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
2	Camino Santa	15		F	S	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
3	Calabrese Bartola	13		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
4	" Martina	9		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
5	" Procaro	8		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
6	Scillo Antonio	16		M	S	Student			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
7	Palumbo Giovanni	17		M	S	"			"	St. Helena	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
8	Gucco Procaro	23		M	S	"			"	St. Helena	"	Chicago		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
9	Son Giovanni	1		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
10	Emmella Angela	25		F	S	Student			"	St. Helena	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
11	Procaro Giovanni	28		M	S	"			"	St. Helena	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
12	Procaro Angela	9		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
13	Son Raffaele	40		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	"	no	no	Good	no	
14	Amico Chello	28		M	S	Student			"	"	"	"		"	5	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
15	Procaro Salvatore	44		M	S	"			"	St. Helena	"	Burke		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
16	Procaro Giovanni	33		M	S	"			"	St. Helena	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
17	Son Battista	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	2	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
18	Angelo Di Lorenzo	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
19	Procaro Giovanni	22		M	S	"			"	St. Helena	"	Chicago		"	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
20	Procaro Giovanni	27		M	S	"			"	St. Helena	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
21	Procaro Giovanni	44		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
22	Procaro Giovanni	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
23	Procaro Giovanni	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
24	Procaro Giovanni	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	7	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
25	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
26	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
27	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
28	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
29	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
30	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
31	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
32	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
33	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
34	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
35	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
36	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
37	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
38	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
39	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
40	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
41	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
42	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
43	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
44	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
45	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
46	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
47	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
48	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
49	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
50	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
51	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
52	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
53	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
54	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
55	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
56	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
57	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
58	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
59	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
60	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
61	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
62	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
63	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
64	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
65	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
66	Procaro Giovanni	58		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	20							

S. S. *Alisia*

126

Arrived, *Sept 25th* 1898.


No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	<i>Cozanza</i>	"	"	"
21		"	<i>Cozanza</i>	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	<i>Cozanza</i>	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	<i>Cozanza</i>	"	"	"

240

64
127


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *L. Forte Chastin* of the S. S. *Albera* from NAPLES do
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
passenger, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8* *Commanding*
 *L. V. O. Di*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Giuseppe Barone* Surgeon of the S. S. *Albera* sailing thereon
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8*
 *L. V. O. Di*
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *A. M. M. M. M.*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *H*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Atenea* sailing from **NAPLES**, *September 1898* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

127

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	De Dominicis Abramo	40	M	M	Laboured	no	Italian	Portofino	By	Buffalo	no	Self	12	no	Brother Battista	no	no	no	Good	no
2	De Dominicis Felomena	17	F	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	6	no	father Battista	no	no	no	Good	no
3	De Dominicis Alfredo	27	M	C	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	Self	75	no	Relaty Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	De Dominicis Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laboured	no	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Relaty Laura	no	no	no	Good	no
5	De Dominicis Raffaele	18	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
6	De Dominicis Michele	15	M	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
7	De Dominicis Stefano	14	M	M	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
8	De Dominicis Pietro	11	M	M	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
9	De Dominicis Giuseppe	20	M	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
10	De Dominicis Gaetano	20	M	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
11	De Dominicis Vito	11	M	M	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
12	De Dominicis Giuseppe	11	M	M	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
13	De Dominicis Gaetano	22	M	C	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
14	De Dominicis Rocco	26	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
15	De Dominicis Carolina	1	F	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
16	De Dominicis Rosa	27	F	M	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
17	De Dominicis Carolina	1	F	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
18	De Dominicis Chastana	10	F	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
19	De Dominicis Felomena	7	F	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
20	De Dominicis Virginia	5	F	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
21	De Dominicis Oreste	40	M	M	Laboured	no	"	Capri	"	"	no	Self	75	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
22	De Dominicis Concetta	25	F	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
23	De Dominicis Gaetano	18	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
24	De Dominicis Anna	8	F	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
25	De Dominicis Venetio	16	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
26	De Dominicis Giuseppe	16	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
27	De Dominicis Vincenzo	16	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
28	De Dominicis Mercurio	17	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
29	De Dominicis Caverio	17	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
30	De Dominicis Giovanni	17	M	M	no	yes	"	Capri	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S.

Sheet,

128

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3	"	"	S. Napoli	"	"	
4	"	"	" Catanzaro	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Bari	"	"	
12	"	"	S. Bari	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	" Catanzaro	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	" Napoli	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	" Catanzaro	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jewish," "Mormon," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "Sikh," "Tibetan Buddhist," "Unitarian," "Yahweh's Witnesses."

1. 10

64
129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. L. Charter of the S. S. *Alisia* from NAPLES do solemnly and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passenger, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8*
V. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. *Alisia* sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8*
V. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
G. H. M. M. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

5

ssioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.																		
1	Edmondo Bianchi	24		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Tommaso Maradua	40		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Don Guido	3		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Giovanni	11		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Stefano Benvenuto	16		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Chiara Cristoforo	20		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Emilia M. Tomy	21		F		yes		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Camilla Anna	29		F		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Augusta	15		F		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Giustina	13		F		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Unice Chiara	44		M		yes		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Ingenuo Monte	20		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Girola Chelillo	24		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Edoardo Leopoldo	24		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Cherulla Maria	25		F		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Don Donato	8		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Unice	5		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Unice	2		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Cherulla Anna	25		F		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Donato Maria	31		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Don Donato	2		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Unice	48		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Unice	30		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Unice	26		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Unice	21		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Donato Antonio	29		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Unice	44		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Unice	9		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Unice	1		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Unice	5		M		no		Italian	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

S. S. *Alisia*Sheet, *y*

130

Arrived, *Sept 2*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Italy</i>	<i>P. M.</i>
2	"	"	<i>S. Reggio</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>S. Calabria</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Barre</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Basilicate</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Bozenga</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>San Roberto</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

64
131

64
131

64
131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

John Chatter of the S. S. *Alamo* from NAF
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exami-
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger-
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5

day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amico Barone Surgeon of the S. S. *Alamo* sailing
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a phy-
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Ma-
Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
passengers.

Sworn to before me this



day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Meria*

sailing from **NAPLES**, *September 1893* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 131

189

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	(calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.		
	Yrs.	Mos.																				
Palma Maria	23		M	S			Italian	Ferrara	off	Italy				no	Rich Bruno	no	no	no	Good	no		
Giuseppe	10		M	S												no	no	no	Good	no		
Antonio	7		M	S												no	no	no	Good	no		
Francesco	4		M	S												no	no	no	Good	no		
Luigi	22		M	S		no		Chianciano	no	Italy				no	Rich Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no		
Luigi	10		M	S												no	no	no	Good	no		
Amico	16		M	S		no		Compagnone	off					13	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Donato	27		M	S		yes		Quarto						16	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	16		M	S				Genova						6	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	29		M	S				Genova						10	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	26		M	S				Genova						10	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	22		M	S		yes		Genova						5	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	26		M	S		no		Genova						6	yes	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	16		M	S		no		Genova						7	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	25		M	S		no		Genova						8	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	2		M	S										2	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	18		M	S		no		Montano						3	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	10		M	S											no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	18		M	S		no		Genova						12	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	25		M	S		no		Genova						12	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	14		M	S											no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	8		M	S												no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no
Salvatore	5		M	S												no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no
Salvatore	42		M	S		no		Genova						1	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	14		M	S												no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no
Salvatore	29		M	S		no								8	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	21		M	S										2	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	46		M	S												no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no
Salvatore	20		M	S		yes									no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	
Salvatore	49		M	S		no								10	no	Antefaterma	no	no	no	Good	no	

S. S. *Asia*

Sheet, 1

132

Arrived,

Sept 24th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Scadavaro	Maltese	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Scadavaro	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

poses of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammanan,"

an Catholic," "not stated."

1-150

64
133

64
133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Porte Charter* of the S. S. *Atlesia* from NAPLES d
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on th
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this *5* day of *September* 189*8* commanding
United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amicus Garino* Surgeon of the S. S. *Atlesia*
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a ph
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governme
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi
passengers.

before me this *5* day of *September* 189*8*
N. D. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples



FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *E*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Meru*

sailing from **NAPLES**, *September 8* 189*3* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence, at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Christi Vincenzo	45		M	S	Merchant			Italian	Porto Cervo		Boston		Self	12	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	Good	no	
2	Don Pasquale	15		M	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
3	Giuseppe Peto	42		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
4	Giuseppe Emma	41		F	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
5	Don Emma	10		F	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
6	" Emma	7		F	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
7	" Vincenzo	5		M	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
8	" Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
9	Carone Salvatore	14		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			2	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
10	Carone Vincenzo	10		M	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
11	Sodaro Vincenzo	17		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			2	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
12	Pugliese Peto	24		M	S		yes		Italian						18	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
13	Carone Peto	17		M	S		no		Italian						4	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
14	Carone Giuseppe	8		M	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
15	St. Giovanni Peto	40		M	S		yes		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			37	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
16	St. Anna Peto	40		F	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
17	St. Anna	13		F	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
18	" Luigi	8		M	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
19	St. Benedetto Peto	14		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			30	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
20	Salomone Emma	20		F	S		yes		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
21	Trighiano Domenico	20		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			6	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
22	Palazzo Peto	24		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			5	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
23	St. Benedetto Peto	41		M	S		yes		Italian						5	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
24	Guarascio Emma	25		F	S				Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			5	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
25	Vincenzo Emma	1		F	S				Italian									no	no	Good	no	
26	Francesco Peto	17		M	S				Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
27	Fusca Giuseppe	21		M	S				Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
28	Trighiano Peto	45		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo			20	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
29	Trighiano Peto	35		M	S		no		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo					Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
30	Trighiano Peto	46		M	S		yes		Italian	Porto Cervo		Porto Cervo					Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	

Sheet,

E

S. S. *Alexia*

134

Arrived,

Sept 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Nap.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Substantive</i>	
2	"	"				
3	"	"	<i>S. Bari</i>	"	"	"
4			<i>S. Foggia</i>			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
10						
11						
12			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
13						
14						
15			<i>S. Trapani</i>			
16						
17						
18						
19			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
20			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
21			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
22			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
23			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
24			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
25						
26			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
27			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
29			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			
30			<i>S. Catanzaro</i>			

1a 120

64
135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I, *V. Forte charter* of the S. S. *Atenea* from *NAPLES*
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this

5 day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at

Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Barone* Surgeon of the S. S. *Atenea* sa
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govt
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing
Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing names are according to
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c
passengers.

1898

States at Naples

S. M. M.

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S. S. Maria

sailing from **NAPLES**, *5 September* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 135

135

189

[illegible]

136

S. S. *Rusia*Sheet, *20*Arrived, *Sept. 17*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ponder</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>S. Mergenta</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>S. Palermo</i>	"	"	<i>S.</i>
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>S. Mesina</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>S. Palermo</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>S. Mergenta</i>	"	"	<i>S.</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>S. Palermo</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>S. Palermo</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>S. Palermo</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>S. Spacca</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>S. Spacca</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Catanzara</i>	"	"	<i>S.</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>S. Bari</i>	"	"	<i>N.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist" "Greek Catholic" "Jewish" "Mohammedan"

90

64
13764
137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Chalmers* of the S. S. *Alma* from NAPLES do so.
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the so
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Sur
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
cepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this

5

day of

September 189*8**Commencing*

Consul of the United States at

Naples

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Barone* Surgeon of the S. S. *Alma* sailing the
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physi
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or
Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the bes
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition



before me this

5

day of

September 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival, by the master of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

S.S. *Meru*

sailing from **NAPLES** *September 1893* arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bachato Pasquale	35	M	M	Laboreur		Italy	Genoa		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Amato Francesco	35	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Giuseppe Giusseppe	34	M	M	"		Italy	Chapoh		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Giuseppe Giusseppe	18	M	S	"	yes	Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Agostino Francesco	34	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Alvaro Francesco	29	M	M	"		Italy	Monteaurio		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Ena Francesco	16	M	S	"		Italy	Sanseverino		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Don Biagio	10	M	S	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Ena Biagio	22	M	M	"		Italy	"		Italy		Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

Arrived,

Sept - 27th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Catanzaro S	Italian S	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	Cosenza S	"	"	"
3	"	"	Napoli S.	"	"	"
4	"	"	Casserta S.	"	"	"
5	"	"	Casserta S	"	"	"
6	"	"	Catanzaro S.	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
8	"	"	" S	"	"	"
9	"	"	" S	"	"	"
10	"	"	Salerno S	"	"	"
11	"	"	Casserta S	"	"	"
12	"	"	Campobasso S	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Cosenza S	"	"	"
17	"	"	" S	"	"	"
18	"	"	Catanzaro S	"	"	"
19	"	"	Catanzaro S	"	"	"
20	"	"	Napoli S	"	"	"
21	"	"	" S	"	"	"
22	"	"	" S	"	"	"
23	"	"	Casserta S	"	"	"
24	"	"	" S	"	"	"
25	"	"	Cosenza S	"	"	"
26	"	"	Singenta S	"	"	"
27	"	"	Rome R.	"	"	"
28	"	"	Salerno S	"	"	"
29	"	"	Trapani S	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"

64
139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Charles* of the S. S. *Atena* from NAPLES do solemnly and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this

5 day of *September* 189*8* *Commanding*

A. J. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

John Charles Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Buccia* Surgeon of the S. S. *Atena* sailing the *5th*, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Lists, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of the passengers.



Subscribed to before me this

5 day of *September* 189*8*

A. J. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples

Giuseppe Buccia

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co-
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *139*

S.S. *Alberca*

sailing from **NAPLES, 5 September 1893** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

139

189

Arriving at Port of New York																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Bellotti Vincenzo	52		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
2	Lucari Giuseppe	19		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
3	Ciancio Filippo	45		M	S	yes			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
4	Labella Maria	56		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
5	Pou Luigi	8		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
6	Pou Rosa	5		F	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
7	Barbieri Maria	44		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
8	Barbieri Albertina	40		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
9	Pou Antonio	8		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
10	" Mariano	2		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
11	" Norma	7		F	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
12	Barbieri Filippo	40		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
13	Barbieri Filippo	18		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
14	Barbieri Emilio	29		M	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
15	Barbieri Annella	36		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
16	Barbieri Rosa	29		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
17	Barbieri Rosa	26		F	M	yes			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
18	Barbieri Leopardo	25		M	S	yes			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
19	Barbieri Angelina	40		F	M	yes			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
20	Pou Giuseppa	18		F	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
21	" Marianna	16		F	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
22	Barbieri Ricci	19		M	S	yes			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
23	Barbieri Ricci	18		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
24	Barbieri Maria	56		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
25	Barbieri Romana	51		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
26	Pou Pasquale	4		M	S	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
27	Barbieri Giovanni	5		M	S	yes			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
28	Barbieri Agnola	52		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
29	Barbieri Maria	42		F	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	
30	Barbieri Pasquale	41		M	M	no			Italian	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	Chiaia	10	no	Chiaia	no	no	Good	no	

140

S. S.

Alexia

Sheet

B

Arrived,

Sept. 24th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	S. Calabria	Italian	Italy	
2	.	Italy	Palermo	.	.	.
3
4	.	.	Trapani	.	.	.
5
6
7
8	.	.	Trapani	Italy	Italy	R.C.
9
10	.	U.S. born
11	.	Italy	S. Calabria	Italian	.	.
12	.	.	S.	.	.	.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	.	.	Palermo	.	.	.
15	.	.	Palermo	.	.	.
16
17	.	.	Trapani	.	.	.
18
19
20
21
22	.	.	S. Calabria	.	.	.
23
24	.	.	S. Calabria	.	.	.
25
26
27	.	Switzerland	Tessin	German	Switzerland	Independent
28	.	Italy	S. Calabria	Italian	.	R.C.
29	.	.	Trapani	.	.	.
30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Roman Catholic," "Protestant," "Jewish," "Hindu," "Sikh," "Moslem," "Other."

20

64
141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Forte* Master of the S. S. *Alesia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5 day of September 1898

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Umberto P. P. P. Surgeon of the S. S. *Alesia*, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of September 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRI LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be carried on board of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alma* sailing from **NAPLES**, *September 1898* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di'chaggio Diego	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Marina	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Angela	19	F	M					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Spadaro Protola	29	F	M	wife of Protola Spadaro		Italian	Marina	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Child Giovanni	2	M	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Child Giuseppina	4	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Child Giuseppe	5	M	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Child Maria	1	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Child Carlo	4	M	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Child Maria	20	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Child Felicia	20	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Child Luigi	24	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	Marina	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Child Giuseppe	20	M	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Child Maria	14	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Child Antonia	10	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Child Luigi	7	M	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Child Francesco	4	M	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Child Francesco	30	M	S	Labourer	no	Italian	Marina	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Child Giovanni	1	M	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Child Francesco	22	M	S	Labourer	no	Italian	Marina	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Child Maria	22	F	S					yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	father Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. *Alisia*Arrived, *Sept. 24*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?
		Country	Province		
1	W.	Italy	S. Messina	Italian	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen	"	"	"
4	"	"	S. Messina	"	"
5	"	} Citizen	"	"	"
6	"		"	"	"
7	"		"	"	"
8	"	Italy	S. Messina	Italian	Italy
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S. Catania	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S. Palermo	"	Italy
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	S. Nergenta	"	"
20	"	"	S. Palermo	"	"
21	"	"	S. Palermo	"	Italy
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	S. Palermo	"	Italy
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S. Palermo	"	"
29	"	"	S. Catania	"	"
30	"	"	S. Nergenta	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Alesia from Marseilles do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 1898
Robert P. Skinner
Consul of the United States at Marseilles

Officer.

Howe

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

69
143
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Howe Surgeon of the Alesia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 1898

Robert P. Skinner
Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Alena

sailing from

Marseilles

26 August 1898

Arriving at Port of

New York

143

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Cimo Mercurio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Frances Coschiana</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No calling</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Vincenta</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No calling</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No calling</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No calling</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Diacci</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No calling</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Amigaro Michelangelo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Refata Avellino</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Conatta Avellino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother</i>	<i>16 \$</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Cimo Giuseppe 342 PO Lagon La</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

S. S.

144

Arrived, *1*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Ital S. Ital</i>	<i>Ital S. Ital</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Ital S. Ital</i>	<i>Ital S. Ital</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						

Sole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Shank* of the *Peterson*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *26*
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



before me this *11* day of *September* 189*8*
H. H. Krenhard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

V. Shank
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. M. Debo* Surgeon of the *Peterson*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *26* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September* 189*8*
H. H. Krenhard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

(11)

Peterson

24

Dr. M. Debo

120

Dr. M. Debo

Dr. M. Debo

Dr. M. Debo

65
145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria

sailing from Hamburg 11 September

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

145

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verküppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maria Haier	31	f	m	wife	yes	Austrian	Meddersheim	N.Y.	New York	yes	Lib	of the	capt. I. A.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Willy	5	m	s	child															
3	Brankard Wilhelm	25	m	s	waiter		Russian	Londr		Cassan N.Y.	yes	self	\$35	yes	go back					
4	Lugard Hevenstem	51	m	s	palet		German	Born		New York										
5	Freid Thuman	30	m	s	household		German	Hamburg		New York		Lib	\$2	yes	the	the				
6	Robert Lutz	43	m	s	merch		German	New York												
7	Ladislav Bulaga	24	m	s	palet		Austrian	Painow		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	\$3	yes	the	the				
8	Muno Gleskow	33	m	s	farmer		German			New York		self	\$4	yes	the	the				
9	Henriette Thuma	60	f	m	wife							son	\$2	yes	son	Quincy Minn				
10	Clara	21	f	s	none		German	Reichling		New York		self	\$2	yes	the	the				
11	Willy Haffner	12	m	s	student															
12	Sam Riedler	34	m	s	butler		Austrian	Ladon				Lib	of the	the	the					
13	Revel	18	f	s	wife															
14	Marie Schubert	26	f	s	wife		German	Liss				self	\$2	yes	no					
15	Carlo Ramberger	45	m	s	blacksmith		Citizen													
16	Elarg	49	f	s	wife		Austrian	Uieny				Lib	of the	the	the					
17	Thoma	17	m	s	butler															
18	Bertha Kropky	24	f	m	wife		German	Breda		Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$28	yes	the	the				
19	Hermin Klöpke	22	m	s	waiter			Berlin		Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50	yes	no	uncle, Apparkinn				
20	Therese Handel	38	f	m	wife		Hungarian	Kupfer		N.Y.	yes									
21	Freder Handel	16	m	s	child															
22	Mano	15	m	s																
23	Fery	8	f	s								self								
24	Nathan	7	m	s																
25	Matilde	10	f	s																
26	Janke	6	m	s																

This family entered said on September 1st per S. C. 1st and was detained on said ship for the purpose of being sent to the hands of Mano Handel, who was sent to the hands of said family and kept under observation for three days. The case passed out of S. C. 1st and was sent to the hands of Mano Handel, who was sent to the hands of said family and kept under observation for three days. The case passed out of S. C. 1st and was sent to the hands of Mano Handel, who was sent to the hands of said family and kept under observation for three days.

This family intended sail on September 19 per S. S. "Coca" but was detained on account of illness of the child at Mass. Handel, who was sent to the hospital and kept under observation for three days. The case passed out to one of the nurses and the physician of the hospital. The nurse being unable to handle it, the child was sent to the hospital.

S. S.

Proctoria

Sheet,

146

Arrived,

Sept 24

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
2	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
3	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
4	"	Prussia	Pommern	German	German	Protestant
5	"	Prussia	Hannover	German	German	Protestant
6	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
7	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
8	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
9	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
10	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
11	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
12	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
13	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
14	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
15	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
16	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
17	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
18	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
19	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
20	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
21	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
22	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
23	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
24	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
25	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
26	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
27	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
28	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
29	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
30	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

69
147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* of the *Nebraska*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Act. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 189*8*.

W. K. ...
Consul of the United States at

W. K. ...
Master, First, or Second Officer

W. K. ...
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Debo Surgeon of the *Nebraska*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 189*8*.

W. H. Debo
Consul of the United States at

W. H. Debo
State, either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Retorica*

sailing from *Hamburg* *11 September*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Ar- beitshaus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung empfangen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Gustav Schubert	43	m	m	none	ye	American	Hamburg	N.Y.	Buffalo	ye	self	10	of	the U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm	15	m	m	none	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leopold	30	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Miner	"	Westfield Chicago	"	"	5	of	same fam. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl	30	m	m	"	ye	"	Freibach	"	Brooklyn	ye	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl	22	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Karl Kuhn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frank	18	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	15	"	uncle Julius Spies	"	"	"	"	"
7	Reima	29	m	m	"	ye	"	Prosser	"	Westfield	"	"	20	"	sister Emma	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michael	22	m	m	none	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thomas	18	m	m	none	ye	"	Freibach	"	New York	"	"	1	"	uncle Jan Gullenstein	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikol	27	m	m	laborer	ye	Russian	Wien	"	"	"	"	40	"	brother Hans Lange	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isaac	55	m	m	none	ye	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	10	"	son Benjamin Lane	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carl	30	m	m	none	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carl	10	m	m	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thage	8	m	m	child	no	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Carl	"	"	"	"	"
15	Welf	6	m	m	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Carl	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janpel	5	m	m	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Carl	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lechame	18	m	m	none	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leibel	19	m	m	"	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michel	15	m	m	laborer	ye	German	Wien	"	"	"	"	25	"	sister Helene Spies	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katarina	30	f	f	none	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	15	"	husband Carl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pratona	30	f	f	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frank	22	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Freibach	"	Brooklyn	"	"	7	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schorse	16	m	m	none	ye	Russian	Wien	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isaac	21	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isaac	46	m	m	none	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
26	Isaac	22	m	m	laborer	ye	German	Freibach	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isaac	19	m	m	"	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
28	Isaac	23	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isaac	26	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isaac	29	m	m	laborer	ye	"	Freibach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Lange	"	"	"	"	"

S. S.

148

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet,

10.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht.	China		US		
2				US		
3		Russia	Minsk	Polish	Russia	
4		Russia	Smolensk	German	Russia	
5		Russia	Smolensk	German	Russia	
6						
7				Polish		
8						
9						
10			Smolensk	Polish	Russia	
11			Podolia	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Heb.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		German	Prussia	Heb. Jarg.		Hebrew
19		German	Prussia	German		
20		Russia	Smolensk	Polish	Russia	
21						
22			Prussia	Heb. Jarg.		Hebrew
23			Prussia	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
24		Russia	Smolensk	Polish	Russia	
25			Prussia	Heb. Jarg.		
26		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
27						
28						
29		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
30		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Abadi* of the *Reberia*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 1898.



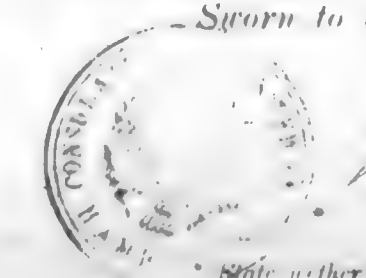
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State (either Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. H. Hain
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Debo Surgeon of the *Reberia*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 1898.



W. H. Hain
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State (either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Peterson*

sailing from *Hamburg* 11 September 1898

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

149

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge. Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Elisabet	Leinweber	15	V		none	149	ye	Kiepla	NY	Manchester N.H.	ref	72	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Hanna	Bottke	15	V					"	"	"		10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna	Maier	18	V					"	"	"		9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Efer	Thieser	29	V		farmer	1		Hungarian	Laguo	"		18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	John	Kierup	19	V		none	183		"	"	"		15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Teronika	Prokudin	19	V					"	"	"		19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Florence	Veronheim	39	V		none	1		France	Bin	Chicago Ill	yes	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Gregor	Breier	39	V		farmer	1		Hungarian	Laguo	"		17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Hanna	Barber	18	V		none	149		"	"	"		15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna	Horvath	21	V					"	"	"		16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Gyorgy	Bonska	18	V		farmer	1		"	"	"		30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Andr	Studek	26	V			1		"	"	"		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	János	Kosigian	35	V			1		"	"	"		8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Ezra	Simko	16	V		none	1		"	"	"		18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	János	Bender	27	V		farmer	1		"	"	"		25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Michael	Carochmoun	61	V			1		"	"	"		15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Michael	Rehner	30	V			1		"	"	"		70	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	János	Sim	19	V		none	1		"	"	"		15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	János	Kocsis	37	V		farmer	1		"	"	"		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Michael	Bobrak	27	V			1		"	"	"		30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Thur	Thinner	19	V		merchand	1		"	"	"		30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Guisev	Maxvitch	42	V		laborer	1		"	"	"		5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Leib	Blechmann	34	V		blacksmith	1		"	"	"		18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Rosa	Juchs	48	V		laborer	1		"	"	"		14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Iron		18	V					"	"	"		14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Jacob		14	V					"	"	"		14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Ligmond		11	V		children			"	"	"		14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Bertha		9	V					"	"	"		14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Ester		6	V					"	"	"		14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Thom	Schmidt	20	V		none	149	ye	"	"	"		31	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

S. S. Pretoria

150

Sheet, 9.

Arrived, September 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	R Cath
2	y					
3	y					
4	w	Russia	Obolensk	Russian	Hungary	Gr Cath
5	y					
6	w					Gr Cath
7	w	France	France	French	France	R Cath
8	w	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gr Cath
9	y					
10	w					Gr Cath
11	w			Slovak		R Cath
12	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
13						
14	y			Austrian		Gr Cath
15	w			Slovak		R
16	y			Austrian		Gr Cath
17	y			Slovak		R
18						
19	y					
20		U S Catholic				
21	w	Russia	Poland	German	German	Protest
22	w	Russia	Poland	German	German	Protest
23	w	Czechia	Czechia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
24				Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	w	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* of the *Reform*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. M. Debo* Surgeon of the *Reform*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 189*8*.

W. Theouhard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Detonica*

sailing from *Hamburg* 11 September

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

151

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Gust Schwanke</i>	33	m	m	detonator	yes yes														
2	<i>August</i>	39	f		wife															
3	<i>Reitha</i>	3	m				German	Swastadale N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	step son	10	1	no	step son Otto				good	
4	<i>Nelly</i>	3	m		children															
5	<i>Os Lee</i>	101																		
6	<i>Anna Zeyer</i>	65	f	m	widow			Yonkers							son-in-law Theo. Zeyer					
7	<i>Michael</i>	18	m		detonator		Hungarian	Festrel		Rich. Ambrosy		self	15	1						
8	<i>George Dekala</i>	18	m					Customs												
9	<i>Janos Grewenak</i>	18	m					Festrel												
10	<i>Hanna Ganerth</i>	25	f		more	1	German	Charlottenburg		Brooklyn			6	1	yes	brother's brother				
11	<i>Lena Schreite</i>	10	f													under Mrs. Teckle				
12	<i>Emilia Kikisch</i>	30	m	m	addit			Berlin		St. Louis			100	1		brother's brother				
13	<i>Carlone</i>	41	f		wife					St. Louis						Leite				
14	<i>Joseph Bohann</i>	37	m							Chicago Ill			80	1		son's brother				
15	<i>Elizabeth Michelowitz</i>	47	f							New York			200	1		son's brother				Smile
16	<i>Paul Parryk</i>	39	m		father	1														
17	<i>Joseph</i>	63	f		wife	1		Neelbom		Chicago Ill		son	150	1		son's brother				
18	<i>Frank Smith</i>	28	m	m			American	Berlin		Buffalo		son	10	1		son's brother				
19	<i>Hilda</i>	28	f																	
20	<i>Marie Toffke</i>	66	f				German			New York		self	no			daughter's brother				
21	<i>Emilie Rachen</i>	40	f					Freienwalde		Chicago Ill		husband	no	up 11/7 years		Gebach				
22	<i>Emil</i>	14	m		child															
23	<i>Simon Radink</i>	38	m		father	1														
24	<i>Angelica</i>	36	f		wife															
25	<i>Michaela</i>	44	f																	
26	<i>Imbro</i>	9	m																	
27	<i>Michaela Jlin</i>	7	f		children	no no				Winnipeg Ill		self	10		no					
28	<i>Julia Tomica</i>	31	f																	
29	<i>Joan</i>	11	f																	
30	<i>Georg Thacker</i>	24	m		father	yes yes		Melodia					5		no					

S. S. Pretoria

Sheet, 8

152

Arrived, Septbr 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Prot
8						
9						
10		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						R.C.
16						Prot
17						Prot
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Prot
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Romania	Wallachia	Rumanian	Rumanian	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* of the *Reberia*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 1898.

W. H. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Debo Surgeon of the *Reberia*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 1898.

W. H. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pretoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 11 September 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 153 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Bestenier	15	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna	15	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna	20	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
4	Helene	17	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marie	16	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna	26	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
7	Heinrich	40	m	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna	17	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna	41	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna	41	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna	55	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna	60	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna	20	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna	36	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna	35	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna	41	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna	61	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna	41	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna	44	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna	34	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna	10	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna	16	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna	61	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna	34	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna	34	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna	43	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna	9	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna	7	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna	16	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna	31	f	single	house	yes	German	Leipzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Emil Bestenier	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Victoria

Sheet, 7

154

Arrived, September 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	
14		Austria	Bukovina	Ruthenian	Austria	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	Bukovina	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		Austria	Bukovina	Ruthenian	Austria	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Mark of the Rebecca
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Wambury

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Rebecca
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Wambury

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Peterson* sailing from *Hamburg* 11 September 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 155 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Michael</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Michael</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Michael</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Michael</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Michael</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Michael</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Michael</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Michael</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Michael</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Michael</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Michael</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Michael</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Michael</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Michael</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>iv</i>	<i>lumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S.

Pretoria

Sheet, 1

Arrived, Sept 24.

1898.

156

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Letzou		US		
2		Letzou				
3		US				
4		US				
5		US				
6		US				
7		US				
8		US				
9		US				
10		German	Hannover	German	German	Protestant
11		German	Hannover	German	German	Protestant
12						
13						
14						
15						Protestant
16		German	Hannover	German	German	Protestant
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Letzou		US		
22				Hebrew		
23		Austria	Salzburg	Hebrew	Hebrew	Protestant
24		Germany	Hannover	German	German	Protestant
25		Hungary		Hebrew	Hebrew	Protestant
26		Austria	Salzburg	Hebrew	Hebrew	Protestant
27		Germany	Hannover	German	German	Protestant
28		Germany	Hannover	German	German	Protestant
29		Citizen		US		
30		Germany	Hannover	German	German	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank of the Peterson
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N. Debo Surgeon of the Peterson
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, 11 years' experience
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pelorus*

sailing from *Hamburg* 11 September

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

157

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Bilet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob Sie im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Frederick</i>	25	M		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	father's sister	no		good	
2	<i>John</i>	20	M		child	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
3	<i>Anna</i>	20	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
4	<i>Anna</i>	25	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
5	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
6	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
7	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
8	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
9	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
10	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
11	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
12	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
13	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
14	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
15	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
16	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
17	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
18	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
19	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
20	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
21	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
22	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
23	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
24	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
25	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
26	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
27	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
28	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
29	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			
30	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		unemployed	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	no	no	brother's sister	no			

S. S.

Pretoria

Sheet, 5

158

Arrived,

Sept. 27

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Russia	Witwatersrand	Russian	Russian	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russian	Israelitic
4	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
20	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	Israelitic
23	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
24	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
25	"	Witwatersrand	"	"	"	"
26	"	Witwatersrand	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
159

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frank, of the Peterson,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Debo, Surgeon of the Peterson,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany, Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Peterson* sailing from *Hamburg* *11 September* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *159* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Albert Fuchs	35	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
2	Alfred Fuchs	11	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
3	Frederick Fuchs	11	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
4	Otto Fuchs	11	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
5	Alfred Fuchs	39	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
6	Otto Fuchs	31	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
7	Georg Fuchs	18	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
8	Alfred Fuchs	18	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
9	Alfred Fuchs	27	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
10	Alfred Fuchs	23	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
11	Alfred Fuchs	20	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
12	Alfred Fuchs	19	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
13	Alfred Fuchs	30	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
14	Alfred Fuchs	27	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
15	Alfred Fuchs	23	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
16	Alfred Fuchs	10	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
17	Alfred Fuchs	19	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
18	Alfred Fuchs	28	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
19	Alfred Fuchs	19	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
20	Alfred Fuchs	27	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
21	Alfred Fuchs	19	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
22	Alfred Fuchs	19	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
23	Alfred Fuchs	24	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
24	Alfred Fuchs	17	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
25	Alfred Fuchs	19	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
26	Alfred Fuchs	17	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
27	Alfred Fuchs	29	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
28	Alfred Fuchs	21	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
29	Alfred Fuchs	25	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	
30	Alfred Fuchs	23	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Albert Fuchs	no	no	good	no	

S. S.

Indiana

Sheet,

4

160

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3		U S				
4		U S				
5		Citizen				
6	n	German	Prussia, German	German	Protest	
7	n	U S	Citizen			
8	"	Russian	Moscow	Hebrew	Russian	Protest
9	"	Russian	Smolensk	Hebrew	Russian	R Cath
10	n			German		
11	"	Russian	Smolensk	German	Russian	Protest
12	"					
13	"		Smolensk	Lithuan		R Cath
14	n	"	Smolensk	Lithuan	Russian	R Cath
15	"	"		Polish		R S
16	n	"		Hebrew		Protest
17	"	"		Hebrew		
18	n	Russian	Moscow	Hebrew	Russian	Protest
19	n		Smolensk			
20	"	Russian	Moscow	Hebrew	Russian	Israelite
21	"					
22	"					
23	"		Smolensk	Lithuan		R Cath
24	n	"	Smolensk	Hebrew		
25	n					
26	n		Wylkow			
27	"					
28	"		Moscow			
29	n		Russian			
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
161

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Mark* of the *retoria*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1898.

W. H. Frank
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. A. Debo* Surgeon of the *Pretoria*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named therein, *Germany* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1898.

W. H. Frank
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 11 September 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 161, 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Realität Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigte Stan- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Metz, Kleiner	22 1/2	m		blacksmith	yes	German	Hamburg	NY	New York	yes	self	12						good	no
2	Reinhart, Joerg	25 1/2	m		waiter	yes	"	Berlin	"	"			160						"	"
3	Steinhardt, Will	23 1/2	m		printer	yes	Austrian	Prinze	"	Prinze			100						"	"
4	Marx, Winkler	37 1/2	m		wife	yes	German	Hamburg	"	"			60						"	"
5	Indelt, Julius	50 1/2	m		gardener	yes	"	Hamburg	"	"			2 1/2						"	"
6	Roman, Eisenmeier	24 1/2	m		waiter	yes	Austrian	Wien	"	"			\$180						"	"
7	Julius, Marks	31 1/2	m		blacksmith	yes	German	Hamburg	"	"			25						"	"
8	Anna, Isen	23 1/2	f		wife	yes	American	Chicago	"	Rockester	no	self	5						"	"
9	Hermann, Buckley	46 1/2	m		gardener	yes	German	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	yes	self	5						"	"
10	John, Jones	23 1/2	m		none	yes	American	NY	"	"			10						"	"
11	John, Johnson	26 1/2	m		wife	yes	"	"	"	"									"	"
12	Anna, Isen	11 1/2	f		children	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis									"	"
13	John, Isen	11 1/2	m		children	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis									"	"
14	Anton, Isen	22 1/2	m		laborer	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			25						"	"
15	John, Isen	20 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			25						"	"
16	Thomas, Isen	30 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			25						"	"
17	John, Isen	31 1/2	m		"	yes	German	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			50						"	"
18	John, Isen	32 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			50						"	"
19	John, Isen	19 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			50						"	"
20	John, Isen	34 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			25						"	"
21	John, Isen	30 1/2	m		"	yes	Austrian	Wien	"	St. Louis	no		15						"	"
22	John, Isen	31 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			15						"	"
23	John, Isen	7 1/2	f		children	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis									"	"
24	John, Isen	18 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	yes	self							"	"
25	John, Isen	20 1/2	m		"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis									"	"
26	John, Isen	53 1/2	m		"	yes	German	Hamburg	"	"			12						"	"
27	John, Isen	31 1/2	m		"	yes	Austrian	Berlin	"	"			10						"	"
28	John, Isen	23 1/2	m		"	yes	"	Berlin	"	"			70						"	"
29	John, Isen	21 1/2	m		"	yes	"	Berlin	"	"			10						"	"
30	John, Isen	24 1/2	m		"	yes	American	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	yes	self	10						"	"

S. S.

Pretoria

Sheet,

3

162

Arrived,

Sept 2nd 1898.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	RC
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Garg.	Austria	Israelite
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Garg.	Austria	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Modena	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Galicia	Heb. Garg.	"	Israelite
25	"	"	Galicia	Heb. Garg.	"	Israelite
26	"	Russia	Minsk	Heb. Garg.	Russia	Israelite
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Saxa	German	Germany	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
163

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith of the Retoria
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of

September, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Debo Surgeon of the Retoria
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
11 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of September, 1898.

H. P. Woodard

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the

S. S. Pretoria

sailing from Hamburg 11 September

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

163

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo. schlech. oder ledig	Ge- schlech.	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anton Dombrowski	40	m	m	labouer	yes	Russian	Prague	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	1/2	no	son-in-law Michael Glorvitzky	no	no	good	no	
2	Hoffel Lewis	19	m	s	hormaker	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	1/2	"	brother Joseph Lewis	"	"	"	"	
3	Phrona Shindnick	13	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	father	1/2	"	father William Shindnick	"	"	"	"	
4	Josua Simons	17	m	s	labouer	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	1/2	"	son-in-law	"	"	"	"	
5	Hatke Krupnik	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law Krupnik	"	"	"	"	
6	Seibel Kaplan	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	father Jack Kaplan	"	"	"	"	
7	Hagler Genrunskeng	33	m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law Genrunskeng	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna	3	f	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
9	Mathew	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
10	Hinde Schmidt	32	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law Schmidt	"	"	"	"	
11	Hatke	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
12	Emm	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
13	Fda	17	f	s	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
14	Liebe Leschtye	18	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	father Daniel Leschtye	"	"	"	"	
15	Klausche Lasoeck	43	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Russian	Kiev	"	Orange	no	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
16	Feige	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
17	Henny Elkowitz	28	f	m	wife	"	"	Frankfurt	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
18	Johann Gramm	65	m	s	farmer	"	"	Cassel	"	Brooklyn	no	"	1/2	"	son-in-law Jacob	"	"	"	"	
19	Johann	16	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
20	Josip Lewangovitch	24	m	s	labouer	"	"	Koschen	"	Shenandoah	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law Bobuk	"	"	"	"	
21	Noah Lebow	27	m	s	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
22	Anna	27	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
23	Anna	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
24	Simon	3	m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
25	Frie	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
26	Christian Huber	27	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
27	Christine	27	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
28	Katherine	27	f	s	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
29	Lisbeth	68	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	
30	Jacob	18	m	s	labouer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	

S. S. *Eretoria*

Sheet, *2*

104

Arrived, *Sept. 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia P.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Westphalia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia P.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	"	"	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
4	"	<i>Prussia</i>				<i>R.C.</i>
5	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
6	"	"				
7	"	"	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
8	"	"				<i>R.C.</i>
9	"	"				<i>R.C.</i>
10	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia P.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13	"	"				
14	"	"				
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia P.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19	"	"				<i>R.C.</i>
20	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Prussia P.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia P.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia P.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
165

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Prussia* of the *Victoria*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30*
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 1898.

W. H. ...
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Officer.

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Debo Surgeon of the *Victoria*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 1898.

W. H. ...
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Debo

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria

sailing from Hamburg 11 September 1898

Arriving at Port of New York 165

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet auch zum endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30, wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung geseh. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Gustav Erike	16	m	single	student	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	no	uncle, Franz Neubauer	no	no	no	good	
2	Josef Leeb	22	m	single	butcher	yes	American	Hoffelshausen	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	self	\$ 5	5th	M. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carlson	21	m	single	stoner	yes	Swedish	Beliezen	"	New York	yes	brother	\$ 10	no	brother, Georg Thierbach	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kunigunde Hermann	50	f	wife	housewife	yes	Polish	Hoffelshausen	St. Louis	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 5	4th	M. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Riegelhaupt	20	m	single	student	yes	Polish	Hoffelshausen	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	father, Marcus Riegelhaupt	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abraham	17	m	single	student	yes	Polish	Lacks	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	father, Marcus Riegelhaupt	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isidor	15	m	single	student	yes	Polish	Lacks	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	father, Marcus Riegelhaupt	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carolina	10	f	single	child	yes	Polish	Lacks	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	father, Marcus Riegelhaupt	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janca Zinske	26	f	wife	housewife	yes	Rumanian	Sefanec	"	Hennrichshafen	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia Zinske	36	f	wife	housewife	yes	Rumanian	Sefanec	"	Hennrichshafen	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie Zinske	18	f	wife	housewife	yes	Rumanian	Sefanec	"	Hennrichshafen	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
12	Amalia Zinske	16	f	wife	housewife	yes	Rumanian	Sefanec	"	Hennrichshafen	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nashir Zinske	20	m	single	student	yes	Rumanian	Sefanec	"	Hennrichshafen	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Riese	37	m	single	merchant	yes	Polish	Berlin	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lara	31	f	wife	housewife	yes	Polish	Berlin	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benny	10	m	child	child	yes	Polish	Berlin	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alma Stemler	19	f	wife	housewife	yes	Polish	Berlin	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frederick Mott	39	m	single	merchant	yes	Polish	Hamburg	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
19	Minnie Stein	18	f	wife	housewife	yes	Polish	Wilna	"	New York	yes	brother	\$ 2	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaac Lebow	23	m	single	clockmaker	yes	Polish	Odessa	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 2	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
21	Samuel	19	m	single	student	yes	Polish	Odessa	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 2	no	brother, Josef Oetken	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leige Landsmann	25	f	wife	housewife	yes	Russian	Pinsk	"	Waterbury	yes	husband	\$ 9	no	husband, Leibel	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gittel	19	f	wife	housewife	yes	Russian	Pinsk	"	Waterbury	yes	husband	\$ 9	no	husband, Leibel	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liebe Gutmann	20	f	wife	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	uncle, Leibel Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christian Gramm	37	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	uncle, Leibel Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"
26	Christine	34	f	wife	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	uncle, Leibel Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob	12	m	child	child	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	uncle, Leibel Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gottlieb	5	m	child	child	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	uncle, Leibel Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth	3	f	child	child	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	uncle, Leibel Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline	2	f	child	child	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	uncle, Leibel Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"

S. S.

Pretoria

Sheet, 1

Arrived, September 1898.

166

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Germany	Meklenburg Schwerin	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Kejdet	Magyar	Hungary	U. C.
4	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. yargon	Austria	Israelitic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Romania	Romania	Heb. yargon	Romania	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb. yargon	Russia	Israelitic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb. yargon	Russia	Israelitic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Warsaw	German	Russia	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

34

Feather

22/98

atmber

R10

26

21

MC

22

64
167

64
167

64
167

64
167

22

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leontine*

sailing from *Quinstown* 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of *16th*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7376	1	Dennis Healy	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3128	2	Michael Pungelly	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2902	3	Richard Rocha	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	Phila	No	Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17219	4	Julia Hourihan	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Limerick	New York	New York	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
34452	5	John Larkin	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Shibbolen	New York	New York	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
44798	6	Michael Pratt	29	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31253	7	Joseph Hannon	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29138	8	Mona Keating	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27554	9	Maggie Maher	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31382	10	Edw Gleason	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27693	11	Matthew Lynch	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4568	12	William McCarty	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3571	13	Cornelius Tierney	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3571	14	Robert O'Neil	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
352	15	John Kerino	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
352	16	John Kerino	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31003	17	Michael Brennan	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
74806	18	Thomas McPhillips	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9501	19	John J. Kelly	30	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15795	20	Thomas Ryan	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15795	21	Thomas Ryan	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15795	22	Thomas Ryan	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15795	23	Thomas Ryan	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15795	24	Thomas Ryan	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15795	25	Thomas Ryan	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15795	26	Thomas Ryan	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John H. McKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Sept* 1898.

Consul of the United States at *Port*

Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. Teutonic

Sheet, *O.*

168

Arrived, September 22^d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R.C.
2	"	Irish	"	English	Irish	R. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
7	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
8	"	Irish	"	"	"	R. Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
17						
18						
19	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
20	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
22	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
24	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
26	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lentonia*

sailing from *Queensdown N.S. Wales* 189 8 Arriving at Port of

169

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
33389	1	Henry Henneley	39	M	Single	Stapes	yes	Irish	Ballyhenry	New York	New York	yes	U.S. Resident	17 yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7368	2	Walter Henneley	19	M	Single	Stapes	yes	Irish	Ballyhenry	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$15.10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7368	3	Walter Henneley	19	M	Single	Stapes	yes	Irish	Ballyhenry	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$15.10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
71794	4	Kate Bender	18	F	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Womore	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2268	5	Russan Galget	22	F	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7366	6	Jerry Pullygan	24	M	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7366	7	Jerry Pullygan	24	M	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26595	8	Peter Galvin	21	M	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7368	9	Michael McCluskey	22	M	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28938	10	Maggie Murphy	20	F	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7369	11	Katie Russell	20	F	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7369	12	Walter Do	20	M	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
33389	13	Maunah Going	25	F	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26595	14	Ellie O'mahoney	23	F	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26595	15	Kate O'Connor	28	F	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8443	16	Thomas Doherty	20	M	Single	Rest	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7350	17	John A. Breen	50	M	Married	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
70	18	Walter	48	M	Married	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31612	19	Johanna M. Hickey	11	F	Single	Chief	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7372	20	John J. Sullivan	31	M	Single	Chief	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	21	Patrick Campion	22	M	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
34494	22	Jeremiah Shauhen	40	M	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22670	23	Ellen Minihan	30	F	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
77176	24	Walter Fogarty	35	M	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31401	25	Walter Fogarty	40	M	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31475	26	Kate Hogan	20	F	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24237	27	Kate Grant	20	F	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2245	28	Mary McEvoy	19	F	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24860	29	John J. Patrick	25	M	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
34477	30	Walter Loughran	19	M	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Restum	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lentonia*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the passengers, I am satisfied that none of them is an idiot or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is otherwise infamous or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 189 *8*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. Drackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lentonia*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing list of passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the passengers, I am satisfied that none of them is an idiot or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is otherwise infamous or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 189 *8*

Consul of the United States at *New York*

Quinnstown

S. S.

Teutonic

Sheet, 1/2

170

Arrived, Sept. 22nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Irish	County	English	Irish	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		Irish	County	English	Irish	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	English	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen				

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tenouise* sailing from *Queenstown* 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of *171* 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
347	1	Margaret Costello	20	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Castle New York	New York	Yes	Brooks	No	No	No	Brooks, Chicago 576 W. 2 nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	N
7312	2	Julia Niordaw	24	F	Single				Ballyvaughan			U.S. Resident			No	Cousin, Raul, Bowling 854 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.					
	3	Eliza Bign	21	F	Single				Pickering			Self	No	\$22	No	Sister, 160 W. 76 th St. New York					
23	4	Mannah Tarrant	17	F	Single				New York			Self	No		No	Sister, 179 Newark N.J.					
	5	Eltham Lane	19	F	Single							Self	No		No	Sister, 7 Charles St. Canby, R.R. O'Brien					
	6	Mara Field	22	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No	\$7	No	Sister, 210 W. 67 th St. New York					
24	7	Stania O'Brien	23	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No	\$2.50	No	Sister, 101-3 W. 14 th St. New York					
26	8	Ellie Stanley	22	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No	\$4.50	No						
41	9	Francis Flynn	23	M	Single	Labourer			Shannon			Self	No		No						
48	10	Jenniah Lynch	42	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
49	11	Henry Barry	30	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
52	12	Thomas Haurahan	40	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
53	13	David E. Carey	16	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
	14	Edw. Winifred	20	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
55	15	John Shea	20	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
	16	Hizzie Treasie	20	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
56	17	James Sheehan	21	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
57	18	James W. Wynn	21	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
58	19	Mannah Regan	20	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
7360	20	Henry Lee Evan	21	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
61	21	Rebecca L. Pritchard	19	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
68841	22	Marie Mullaghan	35	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
34278	23	Agnes Kenaghan	19	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
9	24	Joseph Keenan	16	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
76903	25	Henry Greene	30	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
7362	26	Mannah Lee Carthy	20	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
	27	Annie Lee Carthy	11	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
3	28	Beagie Beagie	28	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
33181	29	Henry B. Cronin	8	M	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						
80	30	Ellen O'Brien	19	F	Single				Bridge			Self	No		No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tenouise*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be made by me or by some other person, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 1898 at *Queenstown*.
John G. Cameron
 Master of the R.M.S. *Tenouise*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tenouise*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 1898 at *Queenstown*.
A. W. MacKenzie
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tenouise*

28 Names

S. S.
172

Neulonia

Sheet, *911*

Arrived, *Sept 24*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	West B. Ireland		Irish		
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6				"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	West B. Ireland		English	West B. Ireland	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Cyprus				
11						
12						
13	"	Cyprus				
14	"	Cyprus				
15		West B. Ireland				
16		"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		West B. Ireland		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Scotland		Scotch		
22	"	West B. Ireland		English	West B. Ireland	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	West B. Ireland		Scotch	West B. Ireland	
25	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
26	"	West B. Ireland		English	West B. Ireland	
27				"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lutetia*

sailing from *Queenstown* 15th Sept 1898

Arriving at Port of

183

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
22443	V 1	Kate O'Connor	18	F	S	Rest		Irish	Dingle	New York	New York	No	Self	\$8.00	No	Sister Mary, Columbus, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
27733	J 2	Thomas Naue	22	M		Lab.			Alt. Keweenaw		Dayton, Ohio			\$10		Brother, 1416 Blair avenue, Dayton, Ohio					
	V 3	Marion Reynolds	27	F									U.S. Resident								
	V 4	Cath Murray	20	F		Rest					Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$2.50	No	Sister Ellen, 108 Edgewood place, Cleveland, Ohio					
28655	V 5	Maigi O'Connor	26	F					Albany		New York		U.S. Resident			Sister Patrick, 97 Clifton ave., Newark, N.J.					
27513	V 6	Adams O'Leary	31	M		Lab.			Baltimore		St. Louis, Mo.		Self	\$5.00	No	Sister, do					
	V 7	Mary E.	7	F		Child								\$20		Cousin, do					
30363		Mary McKee	32	F		Lab.			Albany												
31820	J 9	William Haurahan	26	M		Lab.			Emmerville		Chicago, Ill.		U.S. Citizen			Sister, do					
29829	10	Bridget Roddy	24	F		Rest			Ballaghaderreen		New York		Self	\$10	No	Greenwich Conn.					
29958	11	Margaret Cahill	14	F					Clifden		St. Louis, Mo.		U.S. Resident			Sister, do					
8450	V 12	Margaret Mahoney	38	F					St. John		New Haven, Conn.		Self	\$5.00	No	New Haven Conn. 298 East St.					
31770	V 13	Maria Rooney	28	F					Ballina		Baltimore, Md.			\$7.50		Sister, do					
68	V 14	Bridget McGowan	27	F		Rest					Baltimore, Md.		U.S. Resident			Parents, 905 Bond St.					
	V 15	Mary Morris	11	F		Child			American					Do							
67	V 16	Bridget Madden	20	F		Rest			Irish					Do		Sister, do					
66	V 17	Mary Donoghue	20	F									Self	\$2.50	No	Sister, do					
31762	V 18	Patricia Rooney	20	F		Lab.					Baltimore, Md.			\$2.50		Sister, do					
1	V 19	Kate Hogan	22	F		Rest					Baltimore, Md.			\$2.50		Sister, do					
31759	20	Bridget Higgins	27	F							New York			\$2.50		Sister, do					
	V 21	Bridget Barrett	24	F							Baltimore, Md.			\$2.50		Sister, do					
31756	V 22	Bridget McHale	25	F										Do		Sister, do					
	V 23	Mary Duffy	25	F										Do		Sister, do					
	V 24	Mary Fitzgerald	20	F							New York		Self	\$2	No	Sister, do					
28591	V 25	Bridget Rowe	20	F					Irish		Boston			\$4		Sister, do					
	26	Ellen Lacey	38	F		Lab.			Clifden		Baltimore, Md.		U.S. Resident								
	27	William	16	M		Lab.			American					Do							
	28	Ellen	9	F		Child								Do							
	29	Mary	5	F										Do							
	30	Kate Sullivan	22	F		Rest			Irish		New York		Self	\$5	No	Sister, do					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lutetia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

87

15th day of September, 1898

Consul of the United States at

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lutetia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Massachusetts*, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of September, 1898

Consul of the United States at

Port

2 Names

S. S. *Deutornis*

Sheet, *L. R.*

174

Arrived, *Sept 22*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Wales</i>	<i>West Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>RC</i>
2	<i>A</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
3	<i>i</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
5	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8						
9		<i>Chicago</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
10						
11						
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>N.S. born</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20						
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

S.S. *Lutanic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, *Sept 1898* Arriving at Port of *189*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
30991	1	Michael Hegarty	28	M	S	Lab.		Irish	Ballydoole	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Bro. Cornelius	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Theresa Newman	28	F		Rest					Phila.		U.S. Resident			Bro. Cornelius	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Agnes	23	F										\$5	No						
	4	Richard	21	M		Lab.							Self	\$10	No						
	5	Sarah Rafferty	22	F		Rest			Castlereagh		New York		U.S. Resident								
	6	Thomas Newman	8	M							Boston		Self	\$15	No						
31154	7	Johna Doherty	40	M		Lab.			Newcastle		New York			\$10							
	8	Margaret	18	F		Rest					New York			\$5							
31252	9	Frank Flaherty	18	M		Lab.			Galway		Baltimore			\$5							
31287	10	Kate Keane	24	F					Walesford		Boston		U.S. Resident								
31284	11	Michael Kelly	20	M		Lab.					Phila.		Self	\$10	No						
31291	12	Mary Harney	20	F		Rest					Boston		U.S. Resident								
31303	13	Henry Cummins	7	M		Lab.			Castro		New York		Self	\$10	No						
31380	14	Thomas Bourke	20	M		Rest			Kenagh					\$10							
31607	15	Thomas E. Ryan	31	M		Lab.			Remerick				U.S. Resident								
31801	16	Thomas Byrne	21	M		Rest			Baginestown				Self	\$10	No						
33287	17	Mary Murphy	28	F					Callaghan				U.S. Resident								
52504	18	Mary Goodfellow	25	F					Glencree												
67101	19	Patrick Kelly	22	M		Lab.			Richmond				Self	\$10	No						
67649	20	Agnes O'Brien	26	F		Rest			Stapleton					\$25							
	21	George Clonan	26	M										\$10							
68844	22	John McManus	20	M		Lab.			Oranmore		New York		U.S. Resident								
	23	James	19	M		Lab.			Irish				Self	\$5	No						
5	24	Mary A. Hughes	17	F							New York			\$5							
6	25	Thomas	20	M							New York			\$5							
74676	26	Ellen Hume	24	F					Ballymore		Phila.		U.S. Resident								
28937	27	Barth Blattery	24	M		Lab.			Limerick		Chicago		Self	\$10	No						
22108	28	Christopher Laves	24	M		Lab.			Neas		New York			\$10							
29806	29	Mary Morgan	23	F		Rest			Killogh		Boston		U.S. Resident								
	30	Kate	17	F									Self	\$5	No						

John J. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. *Lutanic*

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. *Lutanic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898

88

Thomas Consul of the United States at *Port*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John W. Decker Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lutanic* do hereby certify that I have examined the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898

Thomas Consul of the United States at *Port*

Surgeon sailing therewith

176

S. S.

Gautonic

Sheet, K

Arrived, Sept 22^d

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
2	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
10						
11	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
15						
16	"	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	"	Citizen		U.S.		
23	"	Gr. Br.	"	Irish	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
26	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leontine*

sailing from *Queensdown* *15th Sept 1898* Arriving at Port of *177*

189

S.S. [unclear]																					
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
ad 30031	1	Maggie Glynn	26	F	Mar	Port		Irish	Ballinacorney	New York	New York	yes	U.S. Resident	\$20	1895	(Gr)			Good	No	
	2	Mona Skahill	26	F	Mar								Self	\$5	No	Brother Patrick 101 W. 27th St New York					
98	3	Eugene Lwaney	25	M	Mar	Port			Blarney		Boston		U.S. Resident								
30100	4	Mary O'Connor	26	F	Mar				Port												
	5	Christina Do	23	F	Mar																
30310	6	Julia Thornton	22	F	Mar				Ballinacorney		New York										
	7	Maggie O'Connor	25	F	Mar						Phila										
	8	Melia Killeen	23	F	Mar						New York										
	9	John Higgins	20	M	Mar						Phila		Self	\$5	No	Doct. Am Bucke 6050 New York St Phila					
	10	Katie Donnell	25	F	Mar	Port					New York			\$5							
	11	Bridget Conway	26	F	Mar						Phila		U.S. Resident								
	12	Mary Murphy	31	F	Mar						New York										
	13	Cath Shanahan	19	F	Mar						Phila		Self	\$10	No	Doct. Am Bucke 6050 New York St Phila					
	14	Hannah Do	20	F	Mar						Brooklyn		U.S. Resident								
	15	Melia Manning	27	F	Mar								Self	\$2.50	No	Doct. Am Bucke 6050 New York St Phila					
	16	Mary Ann Dermott	30	F	Mar						New York		U.S. Resident								
	17	Anne Sheridan	21	F	Mar								Self	\$5	No	Doct. Am Bucke 6050 New York St Phila					
	18	Mary Deane	16	F	Mar									\$5							
	19	Patrick Sheridan	18	M	Mar									\$5							
30403	20	Mary Sheehan	26	F	Mar	Port			Port		Brooklyn		U.S. Resident								
30501	21	Ellen Farrell	25	F	Mar				Port		Brooklyn										
	22	Bridget O'Connor	25	F	Mar				Port		Brooklyn										
	23	William Carey	22	M	Mar				Port		Brooklyn		Self	\$25	No	Doct. Am Bucke 6050 New York St Phila					
	24	Mona Do	20	F	Mar						Brooklyn			\$25							
30754	25	Bridget O'Connor	19	F	Mar				Port		Brooklyn			\$10							
30753	26	Bridget Murphy	19	F	Mar				Port		Brooklyn			\$10							
	27	Katie O'Donnell	20	F	Mar				Port		Brooklyn			\$10							
	28	Patrick O'Donnell	20	M	Mar				Port		Brooklyn			\$10							
	29	Katie O'Donnell	27	F	Mar				Port		Brooklyn			\$10							
	30	Thigge Do	16	M	Mar				Port		Brooklyn			\$10							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James J. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 1898.
James J. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 1898.
W. MacKenzie Surgeon.

S. S. Tentative

Sheet, J. C.

178

Arrived, Sept 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Gr Br.	Ireland	English	Gr Br.	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Gr Br.	Ireland	English	Gr Br.	R. C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lentonia* sailing from *Greenstown*, 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of *179* 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
28900	1	Kate Blancher	30	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	McKenney New York	Orange N.J.	do	Self	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
29036	2	Andrew Movaghan	40	M	S	Labr	yes	Citizen	Dublin	do	New York	yes	Self	Self	U.S. Citizen	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
29155	3	Mariah Luley	19	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Attbone	do	New York	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
29256	4	Patrick Durcan	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	do	do	Chicago	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	5	Bridget Moran	18	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	New York	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	6	Bridget Moran	22	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	7	Delia Moran	22	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	8	Marjorie Peyton	17	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	9	Charles Zuro	30	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	do	do	Washington	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	10	Ellen	25	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	11	Ann Doyle	30	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
29413	12	Michael Conway	30	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Westport	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	13	William Lawley	24	M	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Newport	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	14	Julia de Donnell	20	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	Chicago	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	15	Mary Stanton	18	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Westport	do	New York	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
29730	16	Ann de Donnell	24	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Chatham	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
29828	17	Ann Corrigan	24	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Ballaghodan	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	18	Agnes O'Donnell	25	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	19	Francis Gannon	22	M	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Subberary	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
29905	20	Mary A. Lawe	28	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Frenchpark	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	21	Patrick Lee	18	M	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	22	Andrew Gibbons	28	M	S	Labr	yes	Citizen	Limerick	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	23	August Wagon	28	M	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	New York	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	24	August Wagon	19	M	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	25	Bridget Kelly	17	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	26	Kate Crooks	25	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	27	Nellie	20	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	28	Marjorie Connolly	19	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	Chicago	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
	29	Mary Hynes	31	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		
30030	30	Mary Mahoney	24	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	do	do	New York	yes	Self	Self	No	Convincing Luley	No	No	No		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lentonia*, do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 1898 at *Greenstown*.
James G. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *James G. Cameron*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lentonia*, do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 1898 at *Greenstown*.
James G. Cameron Surgeon.

S. S. Teutonic

Sheet,

Arrived, Sept 22, 1898.

180

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh.	Gr Br.	Ireland	English	Gr Br.	R.C.
2		Citizen		US		
3	"	Gr Br.	"	" Irish	"	"
4	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		US				
10		Citizen				
11		Gr Br.		"		"
12	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Eng.	Gr Br.	R.C.
13	"			"	"	"
14						
15	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Eng.	Gr Br.	R.C.
16						
17						
18						
19	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Eng.	Gr Br.	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Eng.	Gr Br.	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leontine* sailing from *Queenstown* *15th Sept 1898* Arriving at Port of *181* 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26572	1	Ellie Shea	19	F	Single	Best	Yes	Irish	Romane	New York	New York	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	3	Chaggy Sheehan	32	M	Single																
	4	John	24	M	Single																
26653	5	John Rafferty	30	M	Single																
	8	John	17	M	Single																
	10	John	16	M	Single																
26866	11	John	18	M	Single																
	12	John	18	M	Single																
	13	John	18	M	Single																
	14	John	18	M	Single																
	15	John	18	M	Single																
	16	John	18	M	Single																
	17	John	18	M	Single																
	18	John	18	M	Single																
	19	John	18	M	Single																
	20	John	18	M	Single																
	21	John	18	M	Single																
	22	John	18	M	Single																
	23	John	18	M	Single																
	24	John	18	M	Single																
	25	John	18	M	Single																
	26	John	18	M	Single																
	27	John	18	M	Single																
	28	John	18	M	Single																
	29	John	18	M	Single																
	30	John	18	M	Single																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 189*8* at *Queenstown*

John G. Cameron Master

John G. Cameron Consul of the United States at *Queenstown*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *E. A. W. Garton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 189*8* at *Queenstown*

E. A. W. Garton Surgeon sailing therewith

182

S. S.

Antonia

Sheet, G. H.

Arrived,

Sept 22^d

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		W. Grt Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	R. C.
2						
3		Gr. Brit		"		
4		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	R. C.
11		"	"	"	"	
12						
13		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	R. C.
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	
17						
18		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	
19						
20		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	R. C.
21						
22						
23		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	R. C.
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28						
29		Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	R. C.
30	White	Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lentours*

sailing from *Queenstown*, *15 Sept 1898* Arriving at Port of

183

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
20733	1	Ellen Supple	30	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Irish	Reenagary	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Robert O'Leary 93 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21067	2	James Raffan	21	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	Currow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin Tom Corcoran Schraenduberg New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Julia Deakes	36	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Irish	NYC	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$35	No	218 E 47 St	No	No	No	Good	No
27439	4	Deena O'Dowd	20	F	Single	Rest	Yes	Irish	Dingle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	James O'Dowd	21	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Johanna O'Dowd	26	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	Thomas O'Dowd	20	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	Thomas O'Dowd	20	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	Johanna O'Dowd	22	F	Married	Rest	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23223	10	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23498	11	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24720	12	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
95	15	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23498	16	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24022	19	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24580	20	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24796	21	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25138	22	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25458	24	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25942	25	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26244	26	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26329	28	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26564	29	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
91	30	Thomas O'Dowd	26	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	108 West 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Lambert*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lentours*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of September 1898

John J. Lambert

Consul of the United States at

John J. Lambert
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lentours*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of September 1898

A. W. MacKenzie
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at

John J. Lambert
Master

S. S.

Teutonic

Sheet, 9.

Quinn

184

Arrived,

Sept 22nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
2	W	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	Gr Brit	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
16	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
17	"	U.S.	Ill.	U.S.		
18	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
19	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
20						
21		Gr Brit	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28	"	Gr Brit	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Lentane

sailing from *Quebec* 15th Sept 1898

Arriving at Port of

185

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
3293	1	Norah Ryan	27	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Ann Ryan	23	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	John Ryan	31	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
5410	4	Henry Ryan	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	James Messian	21	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Patrick Messian	27	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
7319	7	Julia Mountaine	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
7899	8	Patrick Walsh	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	John Walsh	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
8458	10	Elizabeth Colley	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	John Colley	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	Elizabeth Colley	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	Ann Colley	16	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Katie Colley	14	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
13012	15	Mellie Cookley	25	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
14145	16	John Clark	30	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	John Clark	17	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
15094	18	John Clark	21	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
16849	19	Ann Clark	25	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Margaret Kearney	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	Margaret Kearney	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
17272	22	Catherine Shedy	23	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
18841	23	Henry Shedy	25	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
18940	24	Henry Shedy	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
19268	25	Sarah Shedy	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	Ann Shedy	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	John Shedy	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	John Shedy	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	John Shedy	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	John Shedy	18	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No	No	Self \$50	No	No	No	Good	No

OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 of the R.M.S. *Lentane* from *Quebec* to *New York* on the 15th Sept 1898.
 I, *John Shedy*, Master of the said vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.
 Signed at *Quebec* on the 15th day of September 1898.
 Consol of the United States at *Quebec*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John Shedy*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lentane*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.
 Signed at *Quebec* on the 15th day of September 1898.
 Consol of the United States at *Quebec*.

S. S.

Tentative

Sheet,

F Q

186

Arrived,

Sept 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4		Ir. Br.		English	Ir. Br.	R.C.
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7						
8		Ir. Br.	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Ir. Br.	Ir. Br.	English	Ir. Br.	R.C.
11				US		
12						
13						
14		Ir. Br.	Ireland	English	Ir. Br.	R.C.
15		"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18		Ir. Br.	Ireland	English	Ir. Br.	R.C.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23		Ir. Br.	"	"	"	"
24						
25		Ir. Br.	"	"	"	"
26						
27		Ir. Br.	Ireland	Eng.	Ir. Br.	R.C.
28		"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lautonic*

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
sailing from *Queenstown*, 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34432	1	Margt Connors	33	F	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Dingle	New York	Westfield Mass	No								Good	No
	2	Kellicott Moriarty	32	M	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"								Good	No
	3	Colveste	4	F	M	"	Yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"								Good	No
	4	Theresa	5	F	M	"	Yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"								Good	No
	5	John	3	M	M	"	Yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"								Good	No
	6	Thomas	19	M	M	"	Yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"								Good	No
33	7	James Casey	23	M	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"								Good	No
34	8	John Potts	27	M	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Shenagolden	"	New York	"								Good	No
37	9	Edward Griffin	16	M	M	Lab	None	"	Querein	"	New York	"								Good	No
42	10	Wash Gibbons	20	M	M	Lab	Yes	"	Kilmeene	"	Evandown	"								Good	No
44	11	Katie Egan	17	F	M	Schoolgirl	"	"	Corofin	"	New York	"								Good	No
48	12	Margaret Moore	19	F	M	Lab	"	"	Kilmeene	"	Schenecady	"								Good	No
63	13	Mlice Shanahan	25	F	M	"	"	"	2 town	"	Baltimore	"								Good	No
65	14	James Mullany	20	M	M	Lab	"	"	Rethames	"	New York	"								Good	No
66	15	Ellen Harris	24	F	M	Lab	"	"	Ballymote	"	Brooklyn	"								Good	No
81	16	Mary Sellar	8	F	M	Scholar	"	"	Kill	"	New York	"								Good	No
	17	Agnes	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Good	No
82	18	Martin Brien	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Lurgan	"	"	"								Good	No
95	19	James Carrick	20	M	M	Lab	"	"	Johna	"	"	"								Good	No
34371	20	Kate McSherry	21	F	M	Lab	Yes	"	Adare	"	Brooklyn	"								Good	No
72	21	Hannah Kane	22	F	M	Lab	"	"	Kautusk	"	New York	"								Good	No
	22	Lizzie	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Good	No
73	23	Margt Sullivan	20	F	M	"	"	"	Dromagh	"	"	"								Good	No
224	24	Beate O'Connell	18	F	M	"	"	"	Allenwood	"	New Jersey	"								Good	No
345	25	Bridget Meehan	18	F	M	"	"	"	Middleton	"	New York	"								Good	No
34334	26	Ellie Dooling	18	F	M	"	"	"	Kelkeny	"	New York	"								Good	No
345	27	John McGowan	18	M	M	Lab	"	"	Swinford	"	Baltimore	"								Good	No
654	28	David Costine	23	M	M	Lab	"	"	Cloyne	"	Elizabeth	"								Good	No
	29	John Bar	24	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	New York	"								Good	No
1357	30	Patrick Cullen	20	M	M	"	"	"	Koscommon	"	"	"								Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John G. American*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lautonic*, from *Queenstown*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1898

94

Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lautonic*, sailing herewith, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at

Surgeon sailing herewith

S. S. *Trenton*

Sheet, *E. R.*

188

Arrived, *Sept 22*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Brit Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit Britain</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Ill. Ill.</i>	<i>US</i>	"	"
4		<i>U. S.</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
5		"	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
6	"	<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit Brit</i>	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	<i>RC</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	<i>RC</i>
9						
10	"	<i>Gr Brit</i>	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	<i>Gr Brit</i>	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	<i>RC</i>
15						
16	"	<i>Gr Brit</i>	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	<i>Gr Brit</i>	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	<i>RC</i>
28	"	"	"	"	"	<i>RC</i>
29						
30	"	<i>Gr Brit</i>	"	"	"	<i>RC</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lautonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of *189*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34399	1	Mary Flynn	22	f	Single	Maids		Irish	Westport New York	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
34400	2	John McDonald	27	m	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Carlow	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	3	Mary Kelly	30	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	4	Delia Dundas	32	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	5	Ellen	6	f	Single	Schools		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	6	Joseph Kelly	35	m	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	7	Kate Kelly	20	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Roscommon	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	8	Kate Wynne	17	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	9	Mary Egan	18	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	10	Kate Cox	20	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	11	Mary Ferguson	26	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	12	Ann Corley	19	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Doonbeg	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	13	Ellen Mahony	24	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballytarsan	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	14	Edw. Walsh	25	m	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	15	Mary Wynn	20	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	16	Julia Sheehan	20	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	17	Kate Quinn	17	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	18	Bridget Conway	19	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	19	Denise Sugrue	21	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	20	Bridget Lane	27	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	21	Johna Donovan	29	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	22	Maurice Power	29	m	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	23	Maggie Kearney	19	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	24	John Lalahan	26	m	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	25	Delia Gorman	24	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	26	Bridget Murphy	19	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	27	James O'Brien	19	m	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	28	Thomas Little	19	m	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	29	Kate Keane	19	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	
	30	Winifred Cullinane	14	f	Single	Doonbeg		Irish	Ballymore	New York	New York	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John A. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lautonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 1898

93

Consul of the United States at

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. C. W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lautonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 1898

Consul of the United States at

Port

Queenstown

S. S. Eutonic

Sheet, D.

190

Arrived,

Sept 22

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Irish	Ireland	English	British	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
5	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
6	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13		Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	British	R.C.
14						
15						
16						
17		Gr Brit	"	Irish	"	R.C.
18						
19		Gr Brit	"	English	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	English	"	R.C.
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	English	"	"
25						
26						
27		Gr Brit	"	English	"	R.C.
28		"	"	English	"	R.C.
29		"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Queensstown
No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Teutonic

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
sailing from Queensstown Sept 15 1898 Arriving at Port of

191

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
34356	1	Mary Halloran	15	F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Boaffa	New York	New Haven	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister and	No	No	No	Good	No
57	2	Mary Walsh	11/3	F	S	Scholar	Yes	"	hugibon	"	Bristol	Yes	Sister \$1	No	No	By mother Mrs. Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No
58	3	Hannah O'Keefe	17	F	S	Servt	Yes	"	Dungarvan	"	Widletown	Yes	Cousin \$5	No	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
60	4	Margt. Lunniffe	19	F	S	Homaid	Yes	"	Wiam	"	Oakland	Yes	Aunt \$10	No	No	Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
61	5	Ann Killeen	37	F	S	Servt	Yes	"	Queensstown	"	New York	Yes	Uncle \$10	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
62	6	Ann Smith	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	Gallymahra	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
63	7	Bridget Smith	9	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
64	8	Ann Brennan	17	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
74	9	Thizzie Powers	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	Shanball	"	"	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
75	10	John Harrigan	18	M	S	"	Yes	"	Baltard	"	Jersey City	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
76	11	Bridget Toran	20	F	S	"	Yes	"	Luerin	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
77	12	Bath Lynch	22	F	S	"	Yes	"	USCIT	"	Midleton	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
78	13	Bessie Casey	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	"	Knoll na gree	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
79	14	Julia Sullivan	17	F	S	Homaid	Yes	"	Killarullen	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
80	15	John Butler	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Thomastown	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
81	16	Thizzie Connell	38	F	S	Servt	Yes	"	Midleton	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
82	17	Morah Heary	29	F	S	"	Yes	"	Carrigrohilly	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
83	18	Thizzie McKeen	21	F	S	"	Yes	"	Longford	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
88	19	Ann Higgins	23	F	S	"	Yes	"	Thomastown	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
89	20	Ellen Mc Mahon	50	F	S	"	Yes	"	Rilrush	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
90	21	Mary	7	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
91	22	John	8	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
91	23	Mary Roche	23	F	S	Homaid	Yes	"	Corrohen	"	Albany	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
92	24	Kellie Howard	16	F	S	"	Yes	"	Ballinamona	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
93	25	Ellen Ryan	24	F	S	"	Yes	"	Gallymahra	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
94	26	John Mahony	25	M	S	"	Yes	"	Greengilla	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
95	27	Samuel Foley	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	Millstreet	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
96	28	Kellie Geary	28	F	S	"	Yes	"	Canseway	"	New York	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
97	29	Mary B. Brady	19	F	S	Homaid	Yes	"	Newtown	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
98	30	James Hennessy	17	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Yes	Sister \$10	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898

96

Consul of the United States at

Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898

Consul of the United States at

Cork

S. S.

Sheet,

C

Arrived,

Sept 27

1898.

192

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2		Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Britain	
3						
4						
5	w	Gr Brit		"	"	R Cath
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12	w	US Citizen				R Cath
13		Gr Brit		"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	w	Gr Brit		"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23	w	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
24	w	"	"	English	"	"
25				Irish	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	w	Gr Brit		Irish	"	R Cath
30		"		"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leontine*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

193

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34298	1	Bridget Doncannon	20	F	Single	Waitress		Irish	Baltimore	New York	Taft Hill	No	Sister	\$	U.S. Resident	no	no	no	good	no	
34302	2	Delia Donlan	18	V	"	"	"	"	Tulla	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	\$10	U.S. Resident	24 & Dwight St					
34303	3	Mahe Halloran	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	"					
34304	4	Lena Barry	18	V	"	"	"	"	Kilkeny	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	"					
34305	5	Bridget Fahy	18	V	"	"	"	"	Dunagavan	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	"					
34306	6	Bridget Smith	18	"	"	"	"	"	Lothill	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"					
34307	7	Annie Walsh	21	V	"	Draper	"	"	Carrick	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	\$20	"	"					
34308	8	Delia Session	18	V	"	"	"	"	Dunagavan	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	"					
34309	9	Julia Higgins	21	"	"	"	"	"	Kilshanny	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"					
34310	10	Bridget McKHugh	19	"	"	"	"	"	Rehoboth	"	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	\$5	"	"					
34311	11	Marion Weston	24	"	"	"	"	"	Gallyhannis	"	Grand Brook	"	"	\$5	"	"					
34312	12	Wiley Fox	20	V	"	Farmer	"	"	Bullina	"	Korton Kas	"	Sister	\$2	U.S. Resident	no					
34313	13	Michael Kefferman	22	V	Mr	Servant	"	"	Chertsey	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	\$8	"	"					
34314	14	Michael Roache	52	"	"	Saloonkeeper	"	"	Churchtown	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$2	U.S. Resident	no					
34315	15	Thomas Keefe	24	V	"	Servant	"	"	Dunagavan	"	Chicago Ill	"	bro	\$2	U.S. Resident	no					
34316	16	John Ryan	24	V	Mr	Wife	"	"	Charles	"	New York	"	"	\$5	U.S. Resident						
34317	17	Bridget	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	U.S. Resident						
34318	18	Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	U.S. Resident						
34319	19	Richard Brown	40	Mr	"	Gardener	"	"	Co. Cork	"	Delaware	"	"	\$2.50	U.S. Resident	no					
34320	20	Delia Brien	20	F	"	Amaid	"	"	Baltimore	"	New York	"	Aunt	\$2.50	U.S. Resident	no					
34321	21	Mary Boyle	17	"	"	Servant	"	"	Troy	"	East Orange N.J.	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	45					
34322	22	Delia Reynolds	24	V	"	Waitress	"	"	Irish	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34323	23	Ellen Keating	45	"	Mr	Wife	"	"	Irish	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34324	24	Edward	43	Mr	"	Lab	"	"	Irish	"	New York	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34325	25	John Hurley	22	V	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34326	26	Maunah	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34327	27	James Leilly	24	Mr	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34328	28	Mary	26	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34329	29	Maya Clynne	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					
34330	30	Ellen Tracey	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	U.S. Resident	no					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, *James Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 189*3*.
Wm. J. Conway, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *A. W. Buckner*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September* 189*3*.
Wm. J. Conway, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

S. S. Teutonic

194

Arrived, September 22^d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
3	<i>w</i>					
4	<i>w</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
5	<i>w</i>					<i>R Cath</i>
6						
7	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>				<i>R Cath</i>
8	<i>w</i>					<i>R Cath</i>
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Gr Brit</i>				<i>S</i>
13	<i>w</i>					<i>S</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
15	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>				<i>S</i>
16	<i>w</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
17	<i>w</i>	<i>U S</i>				
18	<i>w</i>	<i>U S</i>				
19	<i>w</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
20						
21						
22	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>				<i>R Cath</i>
23	<i>w</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
24	<i>w</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
25	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>				<i>S</i>
26	<i>w</i>					
27						
28						
29	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>				<i>S</i>
30	<i>w</i>					<i>S</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
 "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Queensdown

189

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. "Tentonic"

sailing from Queensdown, 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of

195

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
22711	1	Mary Rafferty	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donagh	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	147 th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	2	Joe Mahony	16	M	Single			English	Cardiff		Brooklyn					Sister 322 Congress St Brooklyn					
	3	Catherine	18	F	Single									\$70		Brooklyn					
33951	4	Kate Maher	17	F	Single			Irish	Rathdowney		Benton Ky	No		\$5							
34013	5	Mary Kelly	28	F	Single				Cork		Philadelphia	Yes			U.S. Resident						
34	6	Maude Morgan	29	F	Single										do						
35	7	Kate Kirk	21	F	Single				Mullagh		Newark N.J.	Sister		\$5	No	Sister 52 Broad St Newark N.J.					
405	8	Martin Gleeson	21	M	Married	hab	Yes		Dysart		Kansas City Mo	Bro		\$50		Bro E 12 th St Kansas City Mo					
98	9	Barah Hayden	28	F	Single	rel	Yes		Cathdowney		New York	Sister		\$5		Sister 140 th St New York					
3443	10	Mary Armstrong	20	F	Single				Swirford		East Haven Conn	Aunt		\$30		Aunt 140 th St New York					
32	11	Kate Carolin	20	F	Single				Kilrea		New York	Aunt		\$1		Aunt 140 th St New York					
34151	12	Mary Kelly	18	F	Single	serv	Yes		Callooney					\$5		Brooklyn					
34227	13	Mary Sullivan	18	F	Single	maid	Yes		Clonmore		Chicago Ill	Sister		\$5		Sister 412 th St Chicago					
36	14	Mary Lydon	24	F	Single				Myard		New York	Self		\$	Resident U.S.						
35	15	James Murphy	32	M	Married	hab	Yes	U.S. Cit	Bandon		St Louis Mo				do						
36	16	Park J. O'Neill	25	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Irish	Edenderry		Brooklyn					Sister					
35	17	Mary Curran	19	F	Single	serv	Yes		Dungarvan		Irish	Sister		\$10	No	Sister					
36	18	Johanna Byrne	11	F	Single						Brooklyn			\$5							
37	19	Morah Murphy	22	F	Single				Bacinnagary		New York			\$10	Resident U.S.						
39	20	Mary Mahon	14	F	Single				Castellpollard					\$30	No	Sister 147 th St New York					
40	21	Kate Ganly	19	F	Single				Castlerea					\$10		Uncle 147 th St New York					
41	22	Mary A. Hanagan	17	F	Single						Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother		\$5		Mother 77 th St Brooklyn					
72	23	James Lally	19	M	Single	gardener	Yes		Bacinnagary		New York	Father		\$2.50		Father 57 th St New York					
73	24	Eliza Dooley	17	F	Single	maid	Yes		Waterford			Sister		\$10		Sister 140 th St New York					
74	25	Mary O'Donnell	19	F	Single	maid	Yes		Charleville		Philadelphia	Bro		\$10		Bro 140 th St New York					
88	26	Annie Gudge	22	F	Single	maid	Yes		Bacinnagary		Boston Mass	Cousin		\$5		Cousin 140 th St New York					
93	27	Mary A. O'Donnell	24	F	Single	waitress	Yes		Killalea		New York	Sister		\$5	U.S. Resident						
94	28	Bridget Stevin	28	F	Single	Cook	Yes		Bacinnagary			Self		\$5	9 th St New York						
95	29	Patrick O'Flaherty	18	M	Single	hab	Yes							\$5	No	Bro 140 th St New York					
96	30	Thomas Scully	22	M	Single	farmer	Yes		Abbeystead		Newark N.J.	Bro		\$15		Bro 140 th St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. "Tentonic", do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898

Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Tentonic", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898

Consul of the United States at

Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. Teutonic

196

Arrived, September 22^d 1898.

Sheet, *A*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	—	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>R</i>
2						
3						
4	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
5						
6						
7	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr B.</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10						
11	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>w</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>Citise</i>	<i>US</i>		
16		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
17						
18						
19	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
20						
21	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
25						
26	<i>w</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

LIST NO. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 14 September 1898 Arriving at Port of *197* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>William Cook</i>																				10492
2	<i>Lucy</i>																				
3	<i>George Torr</i>	54	M		Bookbinder		English	Liverpool	Liverpool	Liverpool											60219
4	<i>Mrs. Leavitt</i>	30	F		Wife		English	Liverpool	Liverpool	Liverpool											6115
5	<i>Mrs. McFarlane</i>																				65884
6	<i>Mrs. A. Doonan</i>	70	F		Wife		English	Liverpool	Liverpool	Liverpool											9002
7	<i>James B. Breighton</i>	48	M		Foreman		English	Liverpool	New York	New York											1547
8	<i>Edmund Lewis</i>	33	M		Butcher		English	Liverpool	New York	New York											1548
9	<i>Phil Monheim</i>	50	M		Butcher		English	Liverpool	New York	New York											1545
10	<i>Mary A. Baggott</i>	28	F		Wife		English	Liverpool	New York	New York											22778
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

Trenton

Sheet,

Arrived,

Sept 22nd 1898.

138

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3		Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	W. Br.	Prot.
4		Citizen		US		
5						
6		Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	W. Br.	Prot.
7		Citizen		US		
8		Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	W. Br.	Prot.
9		Citizen		US		
10		Citizen		US		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMI

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* on *September 14* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Jenkins	50	W	M	Wife	Yes	Welsh	Aburrow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$15	U.S. Resident					Good		57469
2	Thomas	42	M	S	Child																
3	Elizabeth Egan	44	W	M	Wife		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57479
4	John W. Roberts	48	M	S	Miner		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57481
5	William Jenkins	33	M	S	Labourer		Welsh	Aburrow	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57482
6	Miss Daniel	45	W	M																	
7	John M. Guinness	32	M	S	Farmer		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57483
8	Mary	20	W	M	Wife																
9	Catherine	3	W	S	Child																
10	William Botney	56	M	S	Engineer		American	Boston	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57484
11	Elizabeth A. Skinner	50	W	M	Wife		English	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57485
12	William Elliott	32	M	S	Farmer		English	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57486
13	Frank Kennedy	62	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57487
14	William Love	37	M	S			English	Boston	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57488
15	Thomas Moran	35	M	S	Lab		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57489
16	Sarah Adair	48	W	M	Wife		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57490
17	Benjamin Aborn	42	M	S	Blacksmith		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57491
18	Elizabeth Johnson	52	W	M	Wife		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57492
19	Abner Ruckton	47	M	S	Ironworker		English	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57493
20	Albert Berry	35	M	S	Engineer		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57494
21	George Thompson	30	M	S	Engineer		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57495
22	William H. Wilkerson	30	M	S	Farmer		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57496
23	Lizzie Skiff	23	W	M	Wife		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57497
24	John Macar	35	M	S	Blacksmith		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57498
25	Nicola Macriyannis	38	M	S	Blacksmith		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57499
26	Maria Palli	58	W	M	Wife		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57500
27	Salit Adalig	32	M	S	Blacksmith		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57501
28	J. B. Smeaton	28	M	S	Engineer		English	Birmingham	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57502
29	James Hand	42	M	S	Painter		Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self		U.S. Resident					Good		57503

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Hand*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James Hand Master

James Hand Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Hand*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James Hand Surgeon sailing therewith

James Hand Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

S. S.

Pentonic

Sheet, A

230

Arrived,

Sept 21^d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Wt Bst	Welsh	Welsh	Wt Bst	Protestant
2	"	Wt	S. Down	US		"
3	"	Citizen		US		
4	"	Citizen		US		
5	"	Wt Bst	Wales	Welsh	Wt Bst	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Wt Bst	Ireland	English	Wt Bst	R. C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Wt	S. Down	US		
10	"	Wt	S. Down	Citizen		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Wt	S. Down	Citizen		
13	"	Citizen		"		
14	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
15	"	Wt Bst	Ireland	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
16	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
17	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
18	"	Citizen		US		
19	"	Wt	S. Down	US		
20	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
21	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
22	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
23	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
24	"	Wt	S. Down	US		
25	"	Citizen		US		
26	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	Turkey	Mohammedan
27	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greek
28	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Mohammedan
29	"	Wt Bst	England	English	Wt Bst	Protestant
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL

LIST No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leontine* sailing from *Liverpool* *14 September* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *201* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Hurnum	30	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									276940
2	Mary J. Young	31	F	M	A Wife	Yes	Citizen	Wintley		New York	No										77127
3	Thomas O. "	9	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.	Chis on River			Yes										
4	George W. "	7	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
5	Mary O. "	6	F	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
6	William March	37	M	S	Miner	Yes	U.S.	Brook		Liverpool	Yes										77128
7	M. Lizzie Merriman	30	F	M	A Wife	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Chis on River	No	Self	Over \$20	No	Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77129
8	Thomas O. "	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
9	Helena "	14	F	S	None	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
10	Oliver "	6	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
11	Willie "	3	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
12	Thomas John	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	U.S.	Wintley			Yes				Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77130
13	Sarah Ann	25	F	M	A Wife	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
14	Arthur "	2	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
15	Ann Owens	40	F	M	A Wife	Yes	U.S.	Wintley			Yes				Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77131
16	Colly "	19	M	S	None	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
17	Margaret Ann	11	F	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
18	Thomas John	9	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
19	Lewis "	6	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
20	Carl Marshall	14	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.	London			Yes				Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77132
21	Albina Randall	32	F	M	A Wife	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Indianapolis	Yes	Brother	Over \$20	No	Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	77133
22	Lewis "	16	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
23	Martha Bennett	24	F	M	A Wife	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Wintley	Yes				Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77134
24	John R. "	14	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
25	Peter Davis	48	M	S	A Wife	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Wintley	Yes				Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77135
26	John Neale	52	M	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Wintley	Yes	Self	Over \$20	No	Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77136
27	Lewis "	13	M	S	Child	Yes	U.S.				Yes										
28	Mary Jones	30	F	M	A Wife	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Wintley	Yes				Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77137
29	Michael Donnelly	50	M	M	Waiter	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Wintley	Yes				Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77138
30	John W. Kelly	75	M	S	Labourer	Yes	U.S.	Wintley		Wintley	Yes	Self	Over \$20	No	Wintley, Chis on River	No	No	No	Good	No	77139

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James H. Kelly*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, respecting each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.
James H. Kelly Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *James H. Kelly*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of *the Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.
James H. Kelly Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ten-tonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *14* September 189*8* Arriving at Port of *203* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, or how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel Richter	30 1/2	M	B	Domestic	Yes	German	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	For his wife	No	No	No	Good	No	465
2	Adolf Hans	25 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	(American Resident)	No	No	No	"	"	466
3	Sarah A. Willson	28 1/2	F	"	Domestic	"	English	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	(American Resident)	No	No	No	"	"	468
4	M ^{rs} Mary Barker	27 1/2	F	M	Wife	"	English	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	Wife & family of American citizen	No	No	No	"	"	468
5	Patrick	3	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	468
6	Thomas	3	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	468
7	Maggie M. Hally	20 1/2	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother of M ^{rs} Barker	No	No	No	Good	No	465
8	Mary Black	22 1/2	F	"	Wife	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother of M ^{rs} Barker	No	No	No	Good	No	465
9	Thomas E. Garry	21 1/2	M	"	Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	(American Resident)	No	No	No	Good	No	465
10	Thomas Murphy	62 1/2	M	"	Manager	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
11	Charles Carpenter	20 1/2	M	"	Manager	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
12	George Murray	20 1/2	M	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
13	Thomas McKinnon	22 1/2	M	"	Baker	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
14	M ^{rs} Mary Black	31 1/2	F	"	Wife	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
15	John W.	20 1/2	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
16	Maggie A. Quinn	16 1/2	F	"	Domestic	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
17	Lena M. Cook	21 1/2	F	"	Domestic	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
18	Thomas W. Phillips	20 1/2	M	"	Merchant	"	American	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
19	David Duff	22 1/2	M	"	Domestic	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
20	Samuel O'Neil	28 1/2	M	"	Domestic	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
21	Sarah	28 1/2	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
22	Timothy	28 1/2	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
23	Samuel	28 1/2	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
24	John McKinnon	26 1/2	M	"	Domestic	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
25	David Griffiths	43 1/2	M	"	Domestic	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
26	M ^{rs} Ellen Jones	43 1/2	F	"	Wife	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
27	Rees H. Jones	52 1/2	M	"	Miner	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
28	David Davis	42 1/2	M	"	Miner	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
29	John B. Jackson	32 1/2	M	"	Miner	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465
30	Patrick Markey	22 1/2	M	"	Domestic	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	465

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James H. Marshall*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *September*, 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *September*, 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

No. On List	COLOR	204 NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subj. what Country?	
		Country	Province			
1		White Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
3	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	Prot
4		Citizens		US		
5		"		US		
6		"		US		
7		W. Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	R.C.
8	"	W. Gt Br	Ireland	US		
9	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Prot
10		"		US		
11		"		US		
12	"	"	England	Engl.	"	Prot
13		W. Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	R.
14	"	Citizens		US		
15	"	"		US		
16	"	W. Gt Br	Ireland	English	Brit Brit	R.C.
17		W. Gt Br	Ireland	English	Gt Br	R.C.
18						
19	"	Gt Brit	Scotland	Scotch	"	Prot
20	"	"	England	English	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		W. Gt Br	Ireland	English	Gt Br	R.C.
25						
26		wife of W. Gt Br		US		
27		"		US		
28	"	W. Gt Br	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
29	"	Citizens		US		
30	"	"	Ireland	English	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."



WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Turkonic* sailing from *L. pool*, 14/9-1898. Arriving at Port of *205*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Oh. S. Lirland	17 1/2	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Norw.	Flesberg	N. Y.	Cameron, Wis.	yes	Brother	\$30	no	Brother S. Lirland	no	no	no	good	no	24646
2	Kirsten Nyborg	32 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		Rochester, N. Y.	self		\$30	yes	Home	21	Lakewood Park			5181	
3	Johanne Nilsen	35	V	F									40	no						5182	
4	Even Holden	49 1/2	V	M				Gausdal		Amherst, Wis.			240	no						5184	
5	Andrine Ronningen	34 1/2	V	F				Foldedbi		San Clair, "			18	no						5185	
6	Ema Johansen	30	V	F	Domestic			Chrud		Boston, Mass.			10	no						18001	
7	Eug. Olsen	26 1/2	V	M						Chicago, Ill.			10	no						18002	
8	Agne Kihlun	24 1/2	V	F									8	no						18003	
9	Margareta Christensen	42 1/2	V	M	N. A. Laman					New York			10	no						18004	
10	Tobias Thoren	29 1/2	V	M	Farmer								25	no						18005	
X 11	Mary Skjerve	18 1/2	V	F	Domestic			Storöfoss					20	no						18006	
12	Hilda Kihlun	19 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			5	no						24647	
X 13	Edla Kihlun	18 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			10	no						24648	
14	Margareta Kihlun	18 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			10	no						24649	
X 15	Maria Kihlun	17 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			5	no						24650	
16	Maria Kihlun	18 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			5	no						24651	
17	Edla Kihlun	21 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			4	no						18004	
X 18	Maria Kihlun	22 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			10	no						18008	
19	Margareta Kihlun	18 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			20	no						18009	
X 20	Maria Kihlun	19 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			4	no						24652	
21	Maria Kihlun	35 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			10	no						24653	
X 22	Edla Kihlun	28 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			6	no						24654	
23	Edvard Johansen	22	V	M				Storöfoss		New York			5	no						18018	
24	Margareta Kihlun	19 1/2	V	F				Storöfoss		New York			14	no						18019	
25	Carl Kihlun	29 1/2	V	M				Storöfoss		New York			24	no						18020	
26	Robert Kihlun	36 1/2	V	M	Farmer			Storöfoss		New York				no						24655	
27	R. Kihlun	30 1/2	V	F	Wife			Storöfoss		New York				no							
28	Carl Kihlun	36 1/2	V	M	Child			Storöfoss		New York				no							
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, *John J. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Turkonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *Alexander William Forster*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Turkonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

S. S. Teutonic

Sheet, *U. Liverpool*

296

Arrived, *Sept 24* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protest</i>
2	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3						
4	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protest</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7						
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9						
10	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>w</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
12	<i>w</i>					
13	<i>?</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protest</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>w</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protest</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>w</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protest</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23						
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protest</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
27	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
28	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

189

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *14/9* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *23*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Little Francis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bergen Ny.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23142</i>
2	<i>Emma</i>	<i>31</i>																		
3	<i>Mathilde Jaugbøl</i>	<i>25</i>					<i>Xania</i>		<i>St. Paul Minn.</i>			<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>63 years</i>	<i>Home</i>					
4	<i>Hjina</i>	<i>24</i>										<i>30.00</i>	<i>63</i>							<i>5147</i>
5	<i>Krusthane</i>	<i>28</i>					<i>Skottun</i>					<i>30.00</i>	<i>5</i>							
6	<i>George Gugler</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Electrician</i>					<i>NY</i>			<i>\$25.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>4 years</i>						
7	<i>Engoni</i>	<i>22</i>																		
8	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>8</i>																		
9	<i>Anna J. Paulsen</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>S.</i>						<i>Chicago Ill.</i>			<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>10/1</i>							<i>5161</i>
10	<i>Ofelene Hansen</i>	<i>29</i>							<i>Minneapolis</i>			<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>10</i>							<i>24643</i>
11	<i>Kersten Hansen</i>	<i>24</i>										<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>24644</i>
12	<i>Ekkel Johnson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Photographer</i>			<i>Oslo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>			<i>over</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17 years</i>	<i>Home</i>					<i>5155</i>
13	<i>Hjina Rolstad</i>	<i>40</i>							<i>Minneapolis</i>			<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>28</i>							<i>24642</i>
14	<i>Henric Olofson</i>	<i>24</i>										<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>5158</i>
15	<i>Oskar Olson</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Walker</i>		<i>swedish</i>	<i>Vermland</i>		<i>Bridgeport Conn.</i>			<i>\$3.00</i>		<i>Brother, Olson</i>						<i>5162</i>
16	<i>Carl Emilson</i>	<i>21</i>							<i>Waukegan Mich.</i>			<i>\$2.50</i>		<i>L. Emilson</i>						<i>5163</i>
17	<i>Jens Anderson</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>Gräsmark</i>		<i>Manistota Mich.</i>			<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>7 years</i>	<i>Home</i>					<i>5170</i>
18	<i>Gustav Svenson</i>	<i>22</i>							<i>Missoula Mont.</i>			<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother, Svenson</i>						<i>5171</i>
19	<i>Helena Anderson</i>	<i>21</i>										<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>no</i>						<i>5172</i>
20	<i>Olivia Holt</i>	<i>35</i>					<i>Xania</i>		<i>East Claire Wis.</i>			<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15 years</i>	<i>Home</i>					<i>24645</i>
21	<i>Maria</i>	<i>13</i>					<i>U.S.</i>													<i>5173</i>
22	<i>Harald</i>	<i>4</i>																		
23	<i>Pearl</i>	<i>2</i>																		
24	<i>Pauline Bye</i>	<i>38</i>				<i>Norway</i>	<i>Solør</i>		<i>Chicago Ill.</i>			<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>7/1</i>							<i>5175</i>
25	<i>Helma Sundqvist</i>	<i>19</i>				<i>swedish</i>	<i>Gräsmark</i>					<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i> Sister, Sundqvist</i>						<i>5176</i>
26	<i>Isolda</i>	<i>15</i>										<i>\$5.00</i>								
27	<i>Ejner Olson</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>Norway</i>	<i>Lom</i>		<i>NY</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>Brother, Olson</i>						<i>5177</i>
28	<i>John Ma. Bismie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>with father</i>			<i>Norway</i>			<i>NY</i>											<i>5178</i>
29	<i>Harriet G. Woldbrock</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Tetum</i>		<i>Fergus Falls Minn.</i>			<i>over</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>13 years</i>	<i>Home</i>					
30	<i>Felix L.</i>	<i>16</i>																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Samuel Jensen*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Spencer William Hooking*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years of experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. Teutonic

298

Arrived,

Sept 22

1898.

Sheet, W

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
10						
11						
12		Belgen		US		
13				Norwegian	Norway	Prot
14						
15		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
16		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
17		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Toutonic

sailing from *Liverpool* 14th Sept 1898. Arriving at Port of *209*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emanuel Maussan	37	male	married	stavecutt	yes	andish	Liverpool	New York	Savannah	yes	my father-in-law	\$20	no	to my father-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	20656
2	Ada Johanne	22	female	single	Wife	yes															
3	Harald	19	male	single	carpenter	yes															
4	Hilda Kahanesaw	25	female	married	Wife	yes			New York		my aunt	\$30	Resident	150 W 17 St							20657
5	Alfida Ljungblad	33	female	single		yes					myself	\$30	Resident	24 Broadway							20658
6	Gemma	34	female	single		yes							\$30								20659
7	Olaf Roos	14	male	single		yes							\$6	no	to my brother						20660
8	Charles Lundquist	21	male	married	carpenter	yes	Swedish						\$70	Resident	26 W 17 St						20661
9	Eda Nilsson	35	female	married	Wife	yes															20662
10	Luigi	19	male	single	child	yes															20663
11	Peter Olaus Olausen	29	male	single	carpenter	yes				Seattle Wash			\$10	Resident							20664
12	Ellen Olausen	24	female	single	seamstress	yes				New York			\$10	Resident							20665
13	Mahilde Olausen	32	female	single	maid	yes							\$35	Resident	147 W 80 St						20666
14	Rosa Olausen	30	female	single		yes							\$25	Resident							20667
15	Anna Horn	32	female	single	Widow	yes	andish	Sweden	New York				\$20	Resident							20668
16	Mahilde Jensen	38	female	married	Wife	yes							\$30								20669
17	Carl Nielsen	35	male	married	carpenter	yes	U.S.	Sweden	Los Angeles	Calif	myself		\$5	Resident							20670
18	Elida Hansen	43	female	married	Wife	yes			New York												20671
19	Anna	11	female	single	child	yes															20672
20	Margaretha Jacobsen	19	female	single	Wife	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York				\$5	to	to to to Good						20673
21	Carl E. Hansen	21	male	single	child	yes			New York				\$15	to	to to to Good						20674
22	Pale E. Jacobsen	18	male	single	child	yes			New York				\$20	to	to to to Good						20675
23	Anna Ojilstrup	23	female	single	Wife	yes			New York				\$10	to	to to to Good						20676
24	Johann	4	male	single	child	yes	U.S.														20677
25	Ant	3	male	single	child	yes	U.S.														20678
26	Christen Erik	34	male	married	carpenter	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Chicago				\$20	to	to to to Good						20679
27	Olaf Olaus	24	male	single	carpenter	yes			Wilmar				\$25	to	to to to Good						20680
28	Harsten Nielsen	33	male	single	carpenter	yes	U.S.		New York				\$10	to	to to to Good						20681
29	Whitana Danielson	35	female	single	Wife	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York				\$10	to	to to to Good						20682

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John J. Connelley*, Master of the R.M.S. *Toutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*.
James B. [Signature] Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Spencer William Backhouse*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Toutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*.
James B. [Signature] Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.
Spencer W. Backhouse Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

219

Arrived,

Sept 22 1898.

Sheet,

M

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	or	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot. 35
9	"	"	"	"	"	" 35
10	"	U.S.	Michigan	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
13	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
24	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
25	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
28	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 14 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 211 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marjorie Lordquist	24	♀	Single	Labourer	yes	Swede	Bada New York	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24635
2	Augusta Carlson	24	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Hjortgren	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24636
3	Wilda Carlson	25	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Bjorkman	New York	Boston	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24637
4	John R. Johnson	35	♂	Married	Labourer	yes	Citizen	Rail	New York	Minneapolis	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24638
5	Wife Amanda	28	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24639
6	Olivera Stromberg	25	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24640
7	Kathilda Chalm	20	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Rida	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24641
8	Bert Erikson	60	♂	Married	Labourer	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24642
9	Anna Gren	23	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Rundeberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24643
10	Amanda Erikson	18	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Rundeberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24644
11	Carl Dahlöf	33	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24645
12	Anna Carlson	21	♀	Single	Servant	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24646
13	Olaf Stromberg	44	♂	Married	Labourer	yes	Citizen	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24647
14	Christof O. Binstel	19	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24648
15	Jonny Larsson	33	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24649
16	Christian Rolfen	44	♂	Married	Labourer	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24650
17	Carl	29	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Swede	Wahlberg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24651
18	John Tjodal	19	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24652
19	John	23	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24653
20	Kathilda Silstad	30	♀	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24654
21	Ligard	18	♀	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24655
22	John Hjelmsland	18	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24656
23	Peder O. Bjorndal	56	♂	Married	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24657
24	Bernhard A. Gahne	34	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24658
25	Kate Halbjorn	54	♀	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24659
26	John J. Hat	60	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24660
27	Anna Palstad	22	♀	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24661
28	Henrik P. Omekang	22	♂	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24662
29	Hanna Kibm	26	♀	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24663
30	Ida	18	♀	Single	Labourer	yes	Norway	Dal	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Healthy	None	24664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John Gunnar Larsson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Kutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Alexander William Beckwith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Kutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

Victoria

Sheet,

212

Arrived,

Sept 27

1898.

64

RELIGION

212

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Swedish	Prot
2						
3						
4		Sweden		Swedish		
5				Swedish		
6		Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Swedish	Prot
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish		Prot
14						
15		Norway				Prot
16						
17				Swedish		
18		Norway		Norwegian	Norwegian	Prot
19						
20		Sweden		Swedish		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Sweden		Swedish		
26		Norway		Norwegian	Norwegian	Prot
27						
28						
29						
30		U.S.A.				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Titanic

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 14 1898

Arriving at Port of

213

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Enock Garling	30	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Torsberg	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	19827
2	Algot Anderson	23	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hankala	Boston	Boston	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	28
3	Peter Johanson	20	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	29
4	Emma Tagrell	27	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	30
5	Emil Olson	20	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	31
6	Olga Olson	27	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	32
7	Wife Ida	29	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	33
8	Karl Erikson	17	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	34
9	Jenny Larson	21	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	35
10	Anni Backstrom	22	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	36
11	Daughter Emma	4	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	37
12	Kathilda Gustafson	19	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	38
13	Josefina Johanson	32	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	39
14	Georg Axelsson	31	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	40
15	Olaf Peterson	35	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	41
16	Wife Betty	26	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	42
17	Daughter Ruth	11	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	43
18	Emma Johanson	15	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	44
19	Frederic Granton	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	45
20	August Lindberg	29	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	46
21	Trans Anderson	27	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	47
22	Johannes Johanson	26	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	48
23	Ida	21	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	49
24	Karl Wernstrom	29	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	50
25	Emil Svenson	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	51
26	Philma Sund	20	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	52
27	Hedda Erikson	20	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	53
28	Robert Svenson	20	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	54
29	Robert Skerman	25	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	55
30	Helena Johanson	17	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Hogburn	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Samuelson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Titanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *James Boyle*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Titanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. *Deutsche*

Sheet, *K.*

214

Arrived, *Septbr 22*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skåne</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
6		<i>Polen</i>		<i>US</i>		
7		<i>Polen</i>		<i>US</i>		
8		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	<i>US</i>		
11		"	"	<i>US</i>		
12		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
15		<i>W. M. C.</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>US</i>		
16		"	"	<i>US</i>		
17		"	"	<i>US</i>		
18		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
19		"	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
20		"	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
26		"	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		<i>Polen</i>		<i>US</i>		
30		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skåne</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamman,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Turonic

sailing from *Liverpool*, Sept 14 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charlotte Johanson	32	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	46	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	19798
2	Lina Anna	32	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	99
3	Elisabeth Larsson	30	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	800
4	Aug 7 Lindqvist	26	M	Single	Pastor	Yes	Swede	Lund	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	2
5	Augusta Wikström	10	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	65	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	3
6	Augusta Blomkvist	24	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	4
7	Augusta Karlsson	26	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	5
8	Robert Rydin	14	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	6
9	Carl Johanson	21	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	7
10	Robert Linnér	23	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	8
11	Oskar Eliasson	25	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	9
12	John A. Magnusson	32	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	10
13	Carl H. Olson	21	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	11
14	Anders M. Jakobson	39	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	12
15	Amanda Strömwall	21	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	13
16	Herman Österberg	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	14
17	Olivia Eriksson	35	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	15
18	Amanda Samuelson	40	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	16
19	Anna Eriksson	35	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	17
20	John Lindqvist	28	M	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	18
21	Frank B. Johnson	26	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	19
22	Robert Nelson	32	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	20
23	Salomon Ryberg	29	M	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	21
24	Wilhelmina Thim	33	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	22
25	Helma Anderson	28	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	23
26	Carl Högst	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	24
27	Anna Sundvall	39	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	25
28	Helma Johanson	19	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	26
29	Helma Johanson	18	F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	27
30	Wida Gärting	22	F	Single		Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	10	Sweden	150	Par Ave	150	Par Ave	150	28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John Samuelson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Turonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Andrew Wilson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Turonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

S. S. Tautouic

Sheet 1 of 1

216

Arrived, Sept 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Pro
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen		US		
5	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen		US		
13	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Pro
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Pro
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen		US		
27	"	Citizen		US		
28	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Turonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, Sept 14 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 217 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before, in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Janson	29	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	6-19776
2	Alma Anderson	31	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Karlskrona	New York	New York	Yes	Self	27	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	77
3	John Lindgren	34	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Smilandena	New York	New York	Yes	Self	27	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	78
4	Brother Adolf	26	Male	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	30	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
5	Ester Anderson	18	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Boscho	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	80
6	Anna Lindgren	25	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	81
7	Karl Malinquist	24	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	82
8	Ludvig Anderson	36	Male	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	83
9	Wife Charlotte	33	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	84
10	Con. Rudolf	3	Male	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	85
11	Ernst	2	Male	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	86
12	Anna Lin Nilson	23	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	87
13	Olaf Ljung	30	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	88
14	Gustaf Ljungfeldt	18	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	89
15	Erik Terlin	52	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	90
16	Ester Holm	32	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	91
17	Lola Peterson	42	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	92
18	Lotten Larson	35	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	93
19	Hulda Janson	21	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	94
20	Louisa Thunstrom	32	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	95
21	Daughter Ruth	4	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	96
22	Ekatar Gustafson	25	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	97
23	Anders Joh. Th. Carlsson	19	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	98
24	Karl Lekberg	26	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	99
25	Anna Anderson	29	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	100
26	Lola Eriksson	23	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	101
27	Wife Mathilda	21	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	102
28	Anna L. Jansson	21	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	103
29	Gustaf Anderson	23	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	104
30	Mathie Dahlgren	30	Female	Single	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Trerborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Never	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	105

768304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John Kenneth Janson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Turonic*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898 at *Liverpool*.
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Alexander William Haslam*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Turonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1898 at *Liverpool*.
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.
A. W. Haslam Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

Teutonia

Sheet, *F*

218

Arrived, *April 2*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Sweden	Älvsborg	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	Halland	"	"	"
3	"	Esthonia		US		
4	"	Esthonia		US		
5	"	Sweden	Småland	"	"	"
6	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
7	"	Esthonia		US		
8	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	U S		US		
11	"	U S		US		
12	"	Finland	Finland			
13	"	Esthonia				
14	"	Sweden	Germanland			
15	"	Esthonia		US		
16	"	"		US		
17	"	Swan	Wermeland			
18	"	"	Wermeland	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Esthonia		US		
21	"	U S born		US		
22	"	Sweden	Bohuslän			
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Sweden	Bohuslän			
25	"	"	Wermeland	"		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	Bohuslän	"		
30	"	"	"	"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No. 7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Turonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 14 1898

Arriving at Port of *219*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Augusta Olson	37	V	Single	Domestic Servant	Yes	Swede	Göteborg	New York	New York	Yes										19754
2	Kathilda Magnuson	30	V	Single		Yes				Chicago Ill											55
3	Ellen Wilson	28	V	Single		Yes															56
4	Theron Anderson	32	V	Single	Pastor	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Chicago													57
5	Carl O. Borup	39	V	Single	Domestic Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Chicago													58
6	Kathilda	46	V	Single		Yes															2
7	Bernhard	16	V	Single		Yes															4
8	Amy	5	V	Single		Yes															1
9	Kristina Jansson	32	V	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede			Chicago Ill											1
10	Emma Ottason	22	V	Single		Yes															4
11	Johannes Anderson	24	V	Single	Labourer	Yes		Bestad		New York											59
12	Annanda Carlsson	30	V	Single	Servant	Yes		Halmstad		New York											60
13	Betty	24	V	Single		Yes															1
14	Edward Johanson	31	V	Single	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Thiristad		Amity Pa											61
15	Carl Johanson	23	V	Single		Yes	Swede														62
16	Carl Johanson	19	V	Single		Yes															63
17	Carl Johanson	16	V	Single		Yes				Landhus Pa											64
18	Anna Danielson	24	V	Single	Servant	Yes		Trondheim		New York											65
19	Anders Lindgren	27	V	Single	Labourer	Yes				Rock Pa											66
20	Olaf Johanson	19	V	Single		Yes				Rock Pa											67
21	Robert Anderson	22	V	Single		Yes															68
22	Adelia Gustafson	19	V	Single	Servant	Yes				Winthorne Pa											69
23	Anna C. Anderson	17	V	Single		Yes															70
24	Erik Peterson	22	V	Single	Labourer	Yes		Göteborg		Winthorne Pa											71
25	Lars Moller	35	V	Single		Yes	U.S. Citizen	Helsingborg		Rockford Pa											72
26	Yanne Heolin	13	V	Single		Yes	Swede														73
27	Emil Carlsson	27	V	Single		Yes		Helsingborg		New York											74
28	Andrew Karlson	26	V	Single		Yes		Helsingborg		Hartford Conn											75
29	Alga	16	V	Single		Yes															76
30	Karl Kristianson	21	V	Single	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Lackenby		Chicago Ill											77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Turonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, miling therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Turonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. Teutonic

220

Arrived, September 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	Citizen		US		
5	w	}	US Citizen	US		
6	w			US		
7	w			US		
8	w	US born		US		
9	w	}	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
10	w					
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	}	"	"	"	"
13	w					
14	w	US Citizen		US		
15	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	"	"	"	"	"
19	w	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	"	"	"	"	"
21	w	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	US Citizen		US		
26	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
27	w	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	US Citizen		US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Leutonic

sailing from Liverpool 14th September 1898 Arriving at Port of

221

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination, if not the United States. (State, County, Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or O crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel Henry	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Kerry	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	To	To Carroll	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9509
2	James Hobbs	28	M	S	Mariner	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	Amherst Mass	No	Self	4	To	Wm. Landale Esq. (N.Y.)	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9508
3	Mary Hanks	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Irish	England	"	"	No	Self	2	To	with Mother A. 26-26 Rd.	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9507
4	Rose	14	F	S	Left	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	in charge of Mother See A-25	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9506
5	John Mc Rully	23	M	S	Labore	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	4	To	Patent Surgeon New York	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9505
6	David Davis	28	M	S	Capable	Yes	Irish	Lempster	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	4	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9504
7	David White	40	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Wormwell	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9503
8	James White	18	M	S	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9502
9	Lawrence Gaffney	42	M	S	Labore	Yes	American	Oldcastle	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9501
10	Philip Noye Brown	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	St. Louis	"	St. Louis (Miss)	No	Self	2	To	To	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9500
11	Maria Mc Callum	22	F	S	House	Yes	Irish	Wormwell	"	Chicago (Ill)	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9499
12	William Kelly	28	M	S	Labore	Yes	American	Liverpool	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9498
13	Henry Johnson	24	M	S	Labore	Yes	American	Wormwell	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9497
14	Rose Lelan	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Wormwell	"	St. Louis	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9496
15	Thomas Blantham	45	M	S	Miner	Yes	American	Wormwell	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9495
16	Mary Jane Goodfellow	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Wormwell	"	New York	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9494
17	Leona	24	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9493
18	Volija J. Wall	24	F	S	"	Yes	"	Roseland	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9492
19	Mary Gibney	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9491
20	Robert Connolly	44	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9490
21	Philip Mc Cambridge	38	M	S	Labore	Yes	American	Wormwell	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9489
22	Mary Mc Phillips	38	F	S	Labore	Yes	American	Wormwell	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9488
23	Ann Mc Conn	24	F	S	Labore	Yes	American	Wormwell	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9487
24	Mike McGuire	24	M	S	Labore	Yes	Irish	Wormwell	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9486
25	Ellen Porter	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9485
26	Samuel Hewitt	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Wormwell	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9484
27	Lucy	25	F	S	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9483
28	Philip McGuire	28	M	S	Labore	Yes	American	Wormwell	Dis on the New York	"	Yes	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9482
29	John	36	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9481
30	Mary Walsh	24	F	S	Labore	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	No	Self	2	To	Resident	To	To	To	Good	To	12 9480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, John Edgar Hoover, Master of the R-M-S, London, from Liverpool, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of such and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the passage and sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each said passenger, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that said passenger is not a person suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, or a person an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person guilty of any crime or any heinous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except excepted under law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, containing each of said passengers' names

Bears to before me this fourteenth day of September 1898

James Doyle Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander William MacKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Centuria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons & Dentists, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List of Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September 1908

James H. Kline, Consul of the United States, *James H. Kline* Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. *Antonia*

Arrived, *September 22* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Port. Britain</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>not</i>
2						
3		<i>Port</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>not</i>
4						
5						
6						<i>not</i>
7				<i>English</i>		
8						
9		<i>Port</i>		<i>US</i>		<i>not</i>
10		<i>Port</i>				<i>not</i>
11			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>not</i>
12		<i>Port</i>		<i>US</i>		
13		<i>Port</i>				
14		<i>Port</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
15		<i>Port</i>		<i>US</i>		
16		<i>Port</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>not</i>
17						
18						
19						
20						
21				<i>Irish</i>		
22				<i>Irish</i>		
23						
24						
25				<i>Irish</i>		<i>not</i>
26				<i>Irish</i>		
27						
28		<i>Port</i>				
29						
30				<i>Irish</i>		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM 351

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trenton*

sailing from *Liverpool* 14th Sept 1898

Arriving at Port of *223*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$50 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andrew Robinson	62	M	Mar	none		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self	\$5.00	U.S. Citizen							46391
2	William Law	30	M	Mar	Labrador		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46392
3	John W. Lerman	30	M	Mar	Quigger		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46394
4	Elizabeth Giddin	20	F	Mar	Spinster		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46395
5	William Turner	38	M	Mar	Ironworker		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									61015
6	Frank McKinnon	28	M	Mar	Black		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self	\$3.00	U.S. Citizen					good	no	46597
7	Agnes McKeown	10	F	Mar	none		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46598
8	Marion Bell	56	F	Mar	none		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									70210
9	Thomas Ashby	30	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self							good	no	46599
10	John McKeown	29	M	Mar	Ironer		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self	\$3.00	U.S. Citizen							46601
11	Elizabeth Thacher	51	F	Mar	none		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self	\$3.00	U.S. Citizen							46600
12	Judith Smith	70	F	Mar	none		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46602
13	John Smith	17	M	Mar	none		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self							good	no	46603
14	David Davis	34	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46604
15	Daniel Evans	25	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self	\$2.00	U.S. Citizen					good	no	46605
16	John Davis	21	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self	\$3.00	U.S. Citizen							46606
17	Robert Johnston	26	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46607
18	Francis Brackinridge	27	M	Mar	Shipwright		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self							good	no	46608
19	John Surpener	21	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self	\$3.00	U.S. Citizen							46609
20	John McGill	40	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46610
21	Robert McMahon	20	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46611
22	John Green	20	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46612
23	Catherine Rogers	27	F	Mar	Domestic		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self							good	no	46613
24	Marion Thomas	27	F	Mar	Wife		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46614
25	Marion	27	F	Mar	Wife		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46615
26	Elizabeth Hitchings	27	F	Mar	Wife		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46616
27	James Lewis	24	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46617
28	James Rees	31	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46618
29	John Johnson	22	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York		Self									46619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *James Johnson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, nationalities, last residences, seaports for landing, final destinations, and other particulars of all the passengers on board the vessel *Trenton* at the time of her arrival at the port of *New York* on the 14th day of September, 1898.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, *James Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, do solemnly swear that I have personally examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

224

S. S.

Automic

Sheet,

241

Arrived,

Sept 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		County	Province			
1						
2				Irish		
3				US		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						Prot
9						Prot
10						
11						
12						
13				English	Engl	
14				Wales	Welsh	
15						
16						
17				Irish		
18						Prot
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

225

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *H Liverpool* 14th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rosen W. G. G. 25	25	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland	New York	Philadelphia		Self	\$100	Yes	Resident				Good	No	40884
2	Elizabeth Jane	34	F	Wife			English	B. B. B.		Chicago		Self	\$4	Chicago	Has bought 2 sons				Good	No	41134
3	Beatrice Rose	6	F	Child																	
4	Elizabeth Kate	2	F	Child																	
5	John Pender	18	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	England		St. Louis		Self	\$5		Has bought 2 sons						44404
6	James Pender	18	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	England		St. Louis		Self	\$1		Has bought 2 sons						9004
7	Henry Pender	18	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	England		St. Louis		Self	\$1		Has bought 2 sons						242244
8	James Pender	22	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	England		St. Louis		Self	\$2		Has bought 2 sons						43281
9	James Pender	22	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	England		St. Louis		Self	\$2		Has bought 2 sons						
10	Bridge W. G. G. 28	28	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland		New York		Self	\$10		Has bought 2 sons						45463
11	Thomas Pender	28	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland		New York		Self	\$10		Has bought 2 sons						43478
12	Margaret Pender	18	F	Wife			Irish	Ireland		Boston		Self	\$1		Has bought 2 sons						43449
13	Patrick Pender	26	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland		Boston		Self	\$1		Has bought 2 sons						44805
14	James Pender	29	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland		Philadelphia		Self	\$1		Has bought 2 sons						44846
15	William Pender	56	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland		Philadelphia		Self	\$1		Has bought 2 sons						45501
16	Henry Pender	14	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland		Philadelphia		Self	\$1		Has bought 2 sons						44805
17	Joseph Pender	38	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Ireland		Philadelphia		Self	\$30		Has bought 2 sons						45869
18	Elizabeth	28	F	Wife																	
19	James	24	M	Single	Farmer																
20	Elizabeth	20	F	Wife																	
21	Elizabeth Davies	34	F	Wife			Irish	Ireland		Pittsburg		Self	\$30		Has bought 2 sons						45872
22	James	19	M	Single	Farmer																
23	Elizabeth	11	F	Child																	
24	Daniel J.	11	M	Child																	
25	James	9	M	Child																	
26	Fredrick A.	4	M	Child																	
27	Agnes Davies	38	F	Wife			Irish	Ireland		Philadelphia		Self	\$30		Has bought 2 sons						45873
28	Harriet Jane	11	F	Child																	
29	Philip John	9	M	Child																	
30	James	32	M	Single	Farmer							Self	\$30		Has bought 2 sons				Good	No	45874

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James Pender*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is true and correct in all particulars, and that I have caused the same to be signed by each of the passengers named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

September 1898

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Pender*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September* 1898

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith

E

226

S. S.

Sheet,

B

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	1/4	Gr Br	Irish	English	Gr Br	RC
2	"	Citizen		US		
3	"	Citizen		US		
4	"	US		US		
5						
6						
7		Gr Br	Irish	English	Gr Br	Prot.
8		Gr Br	Irish	Irish		
9						
10		Citizen		US		
11		Gr Br	Irish	Irish		RC
12		Gr Br	Irish	Irish		
13			Irish	Irish		
14			Scottish	Scottish		
15		Citizen		US		
16				Irish		
17		Gr Br	Irish	Irish		
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	English	English		In Copied
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 14th Sept 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 22nd

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David L. Wade	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	9504	
2	Robert Fox	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	50218	
3	Kate Mackie	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	20224	
4	Louisa Goodfellow	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	52844	
5	Mary Ann Walls	28	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	
6	Harriet	25	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	6	
7	James	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	54886	
8	Edward Littlewood	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	58800	
9	James Beck	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	60123	
10	James Kennedy	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	61549	
11	Rachel Williams	28	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
12	Mary	24	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
13	Angie	21	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
14	James	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
15	James & Griffith	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	64644	
16	Louise Rand	25	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	66484	
17	Louise	24	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
18	Mr J. Baerby	38	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	7064	
19	Robert W.	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
20	J. E. Bay	11	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	68199	
21	Emma McKinn	40	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	68200	
22	James	14	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	61560	
23	John Davis	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	63814	
24	Samuel W. Hartland	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	68408	
25	Mary Moore	23	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	68885	
26	William Hindley	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	70400	
27	Elizabeth P. Hingebly	33	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
28	John	14	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
29	Harrie	2	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		
30	Rachel	6	F	Single	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Ill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	U.S.	Chicago	No	No	Good	No		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James M. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898
James M. Cameron, Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *James M. Cameron*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1898
James M. Cameron, Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S.

Sheet,

228

Arrived,

Sept 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5				English	U.S.	R.C.
6						
7						
8				U.S.		
9				English	U.S.	R.C.
10				English	U.S.	R.C.
11				U.S.		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tentonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *14th Sept* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *229* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>W. H. Hatt</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5442</i>
2	<i>W. H. Hatt</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5443</i>
3	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5444</i>
4	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5445</i>
5	<i>George Richard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5446</i>
6	<i>Harry Walsh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5447</i>
7	<i>James Thompson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5448</i>
8	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5449</i>
9	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5450</i>
10	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5451</i>
11	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5452</i>
12	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5453</i>
13	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5454</i>
14	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5455</i>
15	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5456</i>
16	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5457</i>
17	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5458</i>
18	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5459</i>
19	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5460</i>
20	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5461</i>
21	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5462</i>
22	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5463</i>
23	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5464</i>
24	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5465</i>
25	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5466</i>
26	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5467</i>
27	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5468</i>
28	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5469</i>
29	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5470</i>
30	<i>John B. Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Goal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2 5471</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John B. Wilson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tentonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September*, 189*8*.

James B. Wilson, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James B. Wilson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tentonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September*, 189*8*.

James B. Wilson, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. Centonice

239

Arrived, *Sept 27* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>Wk</i>	<i>Britain</i>		<i>US</i>		
2		<i>do.</i>		<i>US</i>		
3		<i>Ir</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Am. Dr.</i>	<i>Pro.</i>
4						
5			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
6		<i>Ir</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Am. Dr.</i>	<i>Pro.</i>
7						
8						
9		<i>Britain</i>				
10						
11				<i>Engl Irish</i>	<i>Am. Dr.</i>	<i>Pro.</i>
12				<i>Engl</i>	<i>Am. Dr.</i>	<i>Pro.</i>
13						
14						
15		<i>Britain</i>				
16		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl Irish</i>	<i>Am. Dr.</i>	<i>Pro.</i>
17						
18			<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				<i>Engl</i>	<i>Am. Dr.</i>	<i>Pro.</i>
28						
29						
30		<i>Britain</i>		<i>US</i>		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

passenger being reported as having lived the
last 2 years in the em. London.
last is passed without dissection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool 14th Sept* 189*8* Arriving at Port *NY* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David L. Marshall	40	M	Single	Student	Y	American	London	New York	New Jersey	to father	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen					Good		22707
2	David L. Jones	40	M	Single	Student	Y	American	London	New York	New Jersey	to father	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen					Good		22708
3	Walter Traynor	25	M	Single	Servant	Y	Irish	England	New York	up		Self	\$10	Resident					Good		22710
4	Winnie Reid	24	F	Wife		Y		Portsmouth	Kansas City	Kansas	Husband & 10	Self	\$10						Good		22711
5	Winnie	4	F	Child		Y															
6	Winnie	3	F	Child		Y															
7	Winnie	23	F	Wife		Y		Longway				Self	\$10								
8	Joseph W. Carmick	25	M	Single	Servant	Y	Irish	London	New York	up		Self	\$10								22719
9	Elvira Samuel	21	F	Wife		Y		Widow Frederick				Self	\$10								22721
10	Patrick W. Hester	32	M	Single	Pilot	Y	Irish	London	Greenpoint	up		Self	\$10								22722
11	Winnie	18	F	Wife		Y						Self	\$10								22723
12	Winnie	23	F	Wife		Y						Self	\$10								22724
13	Winnie	36	F	Wife		Y		Managhan	New York	up		Self	\$10								22725
14	Winnie	23	F	Wife		Y		Green	Philadelphia	up		Self	\$10								22730
15	Winnie	21	F	Wife		Y		Elmwood	Blackman	up		Self	\$10								22738
16	Winnie	18	F	Wife		Y						Self	\$10								
17	Winnie	44	F	Wife		Y		American	Belfast	Pittsburg	Yes	(American Citizen)									22773
18	Winnie	28	F	Wife		Y		Widow	New York			Self	\$10								22745
19	Winnie	20	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22703
20	Winnie	20	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22707
21	Winnie	18	F	Wife		Y						Self	\$10								22748
22	Winnie	22	F	Wife		Y						Self	\$10								22749
23	Winnie	17	F	Wife		Y			New York			Self	\$10								22750
24	Winnie	28	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22711
25	Winnie	18	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22762
26	Winnie	28	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22776
27	Winnie	28	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22726
28	Winnie	18	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22706
29	Winnie	18	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								22720
30	Winnie	18	F	Wife		Y		Irish	New York			Self	\$10								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 189*8*

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alexander Wm MacKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 189*8*

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

James Boyle, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

Sheet,

2002

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3				Irish		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Citizen		US		
11						
12						
13		En Priv				
14						
15						
16						
17				US		
18				US		
19				Irish		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26				Irish		
27						
28				Irish		
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 14th Sept 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Connolly	30	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Trim	New York	New Jersey	Yes	Richard	\$30	Sept 1891	Richard Polansky 22 Madison St. Orange N.J.	to	to	to	Good	to	22702
2	Julia	6	F	Child	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
3	James	4	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
4	Robert	11	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
5	John Redmond	1	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22645
6	Walter Bonfield	24	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22546
7	Harriet Perkins	43	F	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22642
8	Arthur	14	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
9	George Stone	22	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22651
10	Ellen Schofield	52	F	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22652
11	Robert Davis	50	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22653
12	Samuel Hawthorn	49	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22669
13	Charlotte Halkyard	24	F	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22676
14	Ellen Henry	34	F	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22677
15	Bridget Egan	15	F	Child	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22682
16	Ellen Mc Bride	19	F	Child	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22683
17	William Carrall	25	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22685
18	Sam H. Williams	20	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22688
19	Lusan Gallagher	22	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22689
20	James Wylah	22	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22693
21	Harry Langley	44	M	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22694
22	Mary Ellen	18	F	Child	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22695
23	James Jones	25	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22696
24	Jane Kovitz	45	F	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22697
25	Jane Clashy	30	F	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22698
26	Lawrence	9	M	Child	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22698
27	Henry Cattan	19	M	Child	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22699
28	Patrick Mcweeney	36	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22700
29	William Donovan	24	M	to	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22700
30	Ed. F. Marshall	24	M	Wife	to	to	Irish	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	22704

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Carrall*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Tenth* day of *September* 1893

John Carrall Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Tenth* day of *September* 1893

Alexander W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*

234

S. S.

Automas

Sheet, *17*

Arrived, *Sept 22* nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	"	U.S.				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	U.S.				
9	"					
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13		Gr Brit				
14						
15	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gr Brit	R.C.
16	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R.C.
17	"					
18	"		Wales			
19						
20						
21						
22	"	Gr Brit				
23		Citizen				
24	w	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gr Brit	R.C.
25	"					
26	"					
27	"	Gr Brit				R.C.
28		Citizen		U.S.		
29	"	Gr Brit		English	Gr Brit	R.C.
30		Citizen		U.S.		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

I solemnly and truly declare that I have made a
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
such a physical examination of each of said passengers
that account of and passenger is an able to assist persons
in dangerous contagious diseases, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor or being incompetent to perform or under a contract to employment expressed in perfect labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infirm state in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers against the crew is correct and true

class of

151

Committee of the United States at Geneva

Stability of the M -value is not a sufficient condition for stability of the M -value.

as a physician and

n of the passengers

and herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest² is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Summe to before me this

2000


Consul of the United States at Genoa

* *State whether, according to your judgment, the following is supported by evidence that reflects the state of the art.*

Wm. H. Brown

September

R & A C



64
235-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enos*

sailing from *Genoa* at *5th of September* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *F* 235 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Giuseppe Nacchi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Goglio Second</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Ferrari Stefano</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stefani Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Marzola Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Contardi Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Enos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Enos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Enos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Enos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Enos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Neufahr</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *A. Harasson*, Master of the S.S. *Enos* sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8*
A. Harasson
 Master of the S.S. *Enos*
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. DeCullis*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Enos* sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8*
D. DeCullis
 Surgeon of the S.S. *Enos*
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

236

S. S.

Sins

Sheet,

6.

Arrived,

Sept 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.					
2	"	Italy	N. Biella	Italian W. Italy		R.C.
3	"	"	Archiep. Tyrolere	Italian W. Archiep.		R. C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy	N. Genoa	"	"	"
6						
7						
8	"	"	Verona N.	"	"	"
9	"	"	Treviso N.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	N. Luca	"	Italy	R.C.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ennis*

sailing from *Genoa* at *8th of September* 189*5* Arriving at Port *NY* 237

189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether, under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pedroni Ennio	30	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Melara	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his uncle	no	no	good	no	
2	Coari Arnaldo	32	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	S. Marino	New York	New York	yes	his husband	no	never	his husband	no	no	good	no	
3	children Luigi	4	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
4	children Giovanni	2	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
5	Dioberto Maria	30	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Bayona	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Dioberto	30	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Bayona	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Gandolfo Giovanni	28	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
8	Gandolfo	28	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
9	children	30	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
10	children	30	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
11	children	30	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
12	Berardi Giovanni	37	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Polono	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	nobody	no	no	good	no	
13	Dioberto	38	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Polono	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his husband	no	no	good	no	
14	children	13	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from mother	no	never	from mother	no	no	good	no	
15	children	8	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from mother	no	never	from mother	no	no	good	no	
16	children	4	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from mother	no	never	from mother	no	no	good	no	
17	Casazza Agostino	30	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	self	\$10	never	nobody	no	no	good	no	
18	Bergamini Arnaldo	38	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Antoniani	36	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	nobody	no	no	good	no	
20	Dioberto	32	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	nobody	no	no	good	no	
21	Soppiano	30	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his wife	no	no	good	no	
22	Leironi	38	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his husband	no	no	good	no	
23	children	6	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
24	children	8	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
25	Dari	30	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	nobody	no	no	good	no	
26	Boltoni	36	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his husband	no	no	good	no	
27	Regalia	32	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his father	no	no	good	no	
28	Fortunati	38	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his husband	no	no	good	no	
29	children	2	M	✓	unemployed	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	no	from father	no	never	from father	no	no	good	no	
30	Demarini	38	M	✓	Master	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	never	his husband	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

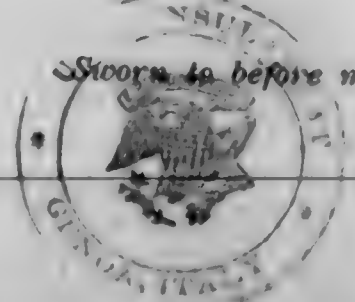
I, *Hennessy*, Master of the *S.S. Ennis*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *September* 189*5*
Ed. H. H. H.
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Ennis*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Imperial Royal* Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *September* 189*5*
Ed. H. H.
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enns*

sailing from *Genoa* at *8th of September* 189*3* Arriving at Port *237*

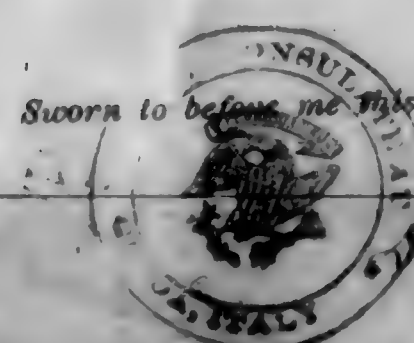
189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pedroni Ennio	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle	Basel		good	no	
2	Coari amanda	32	f	married	housewife	yes		S. M. Ann		Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband		has been	husband					
3	children Luigi	4	m	single			U.S.					father	none		father					
	Giuseppe	2	m	single			U.S.					father			father					
4	Roberto Maria	30	m	married	country man	yes	Italian	Bayona		New York		self	\$30	never	his brother in law					
5	Di'Enotti Garibaldi	18	m	single	laborer	yes		Bayona				self	\$18		nobody					
6	Gandolfo Giacomo	22	m	single	housewife	yes		Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$70		his cousin					
7	Berti Carlo	32	m	single		yes		Bayona				self		has been	his brother					
8	mf. Andrea	33	m	single		yes						husband			his brother in law					
9	children Garibaldi	8	m	single								father			father					
10	mf. Garibaldi	8	m	single								father			father					
11	Burabi Giovanni	27	m	married	laborer	yes		Bayona		New York		self	\$30	never	nobody					
12	Di'Angini Celestina	38	f	married				Bayona							husband					
13	children Rosa	12	f	single								mother	none		mother					
14	mf. Rosa	4	f	single								self	\$10	has been	nobody					
15	Casazza Agostino	18	m	single	country man	yes	Italian	Genoa				self	\$30	never	his brother					
16	Bergamini Antonio	36	m	married	laborer	yes		Genoa				self	\$30	has been	nobody					
17	Di'Antonini Garibaldi	32	m	single	housewife	yes		Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle					
18	Di'Antonini Garibaldi	32	m	single	housewife	yes		Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle					
19	Soppiano Andrea	30	m	single	housewife	yes		Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle					
20	Leironi Rosa	28	f	married				Bayona				self	\$30		husband					
21	children Angelo	6	m	single								father			father					
22	mf. Carlo	8	m	single								father			father					
23	Dagi Garibaldi	31	m	single	housewife	yes		Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	nobody					
24	Bottini Giuseppe	26	m	single	housewife	yes		Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	husband					
25	Begalin Giovanni	17	m	single				Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	husband					
26	Di'Antonini Garibaldi	32	m	single	housewife	yes		Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	husband					
27	children Giovanni	2	m	single								father			father					
28	Demarini Rosa	18	f	married				Bayona		Spokane, Id.	yes	self	\$30	never	husband					

119

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Manassah*, Master of the S.S. *Enns*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*3*
E. H. Hildreth
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

A. H. Hildreth
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. DeBullis*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Enns*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*3*
E. H. Hildreth
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

E. H. Hildreth

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

238

S. S.

Eurus

Sheet,

Genoa

Arrived,

Sept 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Italy	Milan	Italian	Italy	22 R.C.
2	W.	Italy	S. Stefano	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3		U.S.		US		
4		U.S.		US		
5	"	Italy	Masacurata	N	"	22
6	"	"	Lucca	N	"	22 R.C.
7	"	"	Genoa	N	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	"	Bologna	N	"	22 R.C.
13	"	"	Parma	N	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Citizen		US		
18	"	Italy	Genoa	N	"	"
19	"	"	Lucca	N	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Genoa	N	"	"
22	"	"	Genoa	N	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Parma	N	"	22 R.C.
26	"	"	Milano	N	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Masacurata	N	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen		US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enns*

sailing from *Genoa* at *5th of September* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of

239

189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	3		4	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	7		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Age	Sex	Read			Write	By whom was passage paid														
1	Orberini Giacinto	16	m		single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Pittsburg	yes	his uncle	14	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Etenevelli Giulia	32	f		married									her brother-in-law			his brother-in-law					
3	Elloni Maria	31	f		single		yes	no		Pelligrini		Boston		her husband			her husband					
4	Elloni Ester	9	f		single		yes	yes						self								
5	Emmef	8	f		single									self	16		her father					
6	Emmef	6	f		single									self								
7	Manzanini Clementina	25	f		single	housewife	yes	yes		Genova		New York		her brother			her brother					
8	Sordelli Francesco	32	m		single	baker				Genova				self	20		no one					
9	Marabotti Maria	18	f		single	peasant				Genova		Spencer	yes	her husband			her husband				For Phogaz	
10	Giore Antonio	17	m		single									his uncle	20		his father					
11	Aligi Silvio	8	m		single									self			his uncle					
12	Gerata Caterina	37	f		single		2-16035	yes						self	21		her husband					
13	Gerata Caterina	37	f		single		2-16035	yes						self	21		her husband					
14	Casario Maria	36	f		single					Genova				her husband			her husband					
15	Chidini Nicola	17	m		single									her father	18		her father					
16	Chidini Nicola	17	m		single									her father	18		her father					
17	Carlini Giuseppe	15	m		single	housewife				Genova		New York		his wife	20	never	his wife					
18	Garibaldi Luigi	17	m		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
19	Giunchi Giuseppe	17	m		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
20	Giunchi Luigi	17	m		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
21	Giunchi Luigi	17	m		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
22	Carabochia Domenico	17	m		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
23	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
24	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
25	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
26	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
27	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
28	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
29	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					
30	Marchisa Madalena	17	f		single	housewife				Genova		New York		self	10		no one					

120

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Harold H. H. H.* Master of the *S.S. Enns* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

September

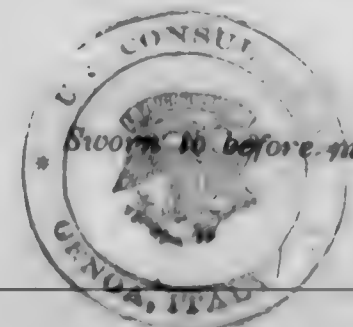
1898

H. H. H. Officer

E. H. H. Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. De Cullis*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Enns* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, and truly, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

September

1898

E. H. H. Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S.

Ennis

Sheet,

C Ennis

240

Arrived,

Sept 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Brescia	Italy	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Brescia	Italy	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
9	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
18	"	Italy	Genoa	Ital. dialect	"	"
19	"	Austria	Bohemia	Italian	Austrian	R.C.
20	"	Austria	Bohemia	Italian	Austrian	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	Bologna	"	Italy	"
24	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"
25	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
28	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammanadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 241

S.S. *Cms*

sailing from *Genoa* at *10* of *September* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Cereghino Domenico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Cereghino Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Andano Giovanni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Monza</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Andano Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Monza</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Andano Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Monza</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Baller Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Baller Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Crosatto Ida</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her father</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Crosatto Ida</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her father</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Comasello Sebastiano</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Comasello Sebastiano</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Andrini Alice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Andrini Alice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Andrini Alice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Andrini Alice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Belli Felice</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Belli Felice</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Belli Felice</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Francini Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>burn</i>	<i>no</i>

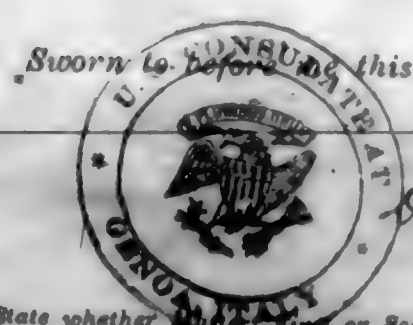
5-19-1

14-11

121

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Harassanti*, Master of the *Cms* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Harassanti* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

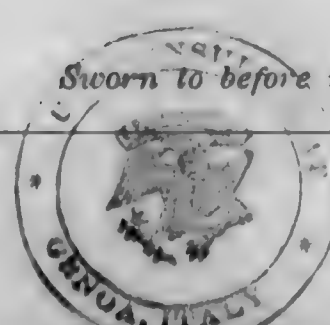


E. D. Williams
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. DeBullis*, Surgeon of the *Cms* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *DeBullis* that I have had *DeBullis* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *DeBullis* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *DeBullis* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



E. D. Williams
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. *Cruz*

Sheet

B - Genova

212

Arrived,

Sept - 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Genova</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Turin N</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>US born</i>				
9	"	<i>US born</i>				
10	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Livorno N</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>N. Lunca</i>	"	"	"
13	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
14	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
15	"	<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Parma N</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>N. Piacenza</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Parma N.</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>N. Piacenza</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Piacenza N</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>N. Pisa</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>" Parma</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>" Reggio</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oms*

sailing from *Genoa* at *5th September* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

S.S. <i>Ons</i> sailing from <i>Genoa</i> at <i>5:00</i> <i>April 1898</i> Arriving at Port of <i>1898</i>																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Olivia Lupo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Candyman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Lenzi Giovanni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Anna Ernest</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Crucio Michele</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>Curio Edoardo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>plasterer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Sontana Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Laupilla Valeria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Puccini Carlo M.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>children Lucia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
10	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>Di Battisti Commario</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>plasterer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	<i>Giosanelli Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
14	<i>Canicali Giovanni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
15	<i>Di Battisti David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
16	<i>Vacca Pietro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
17	<i>Di Battisti Carlo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
18	<i>Di Battisti Carlo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
19	<i>Angeli Gabriele</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
20	<i>Pontoglio Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
21	<i>Clara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
22	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
23	<i>Roma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
24	<i>Sandoni Rosa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
25	<i>Laupilla Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
26	<i>Vigilante Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
27	<i>Di Balsio Filippo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
28	<i>Garbarino Agostino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
29	<i>Polyone Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
30	<i>Greca Caterina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

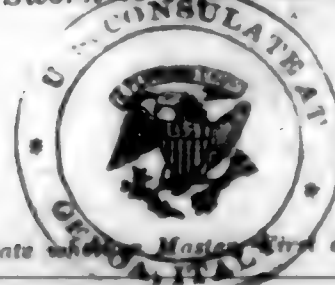
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Harrius*, Master of the *Oms*, sailing from *Genoa*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, *Dezallie*, Surgeon of the *Oms*, sailing from *Genoa*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September* 189*8*



Ed. A. Williams
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

I, *Ed. A. Williams*, U.S. Consul at *Genoa*, Italy, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September* 189*8*



Ed. A. Williams
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

S. S. *Enns*.Sheet, *A*

244

Arrived,

Sept 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2	"	"	<i>Lucca N.</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Lucca N</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Novara N</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Milano N</i>	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Lucca N</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Lucca N</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20	"	<i>Italy</i>				
21	"	"	<i>Milano N</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	<i>US</i>	"
25	"	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>US</i>	"
26	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Turin N</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Messina S</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Genova N</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Genova N</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap. A. Karsaventy of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sept 9th day of September 1898.
A. W. Sizing
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Luca Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sept 9th day of September 1898.



A. W. Sizing
Consul of the United States at Naples

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16.

S.S. *Emm.*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

245

189

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much, if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tora Autorein	25	M	Married	Candy	no	Italian	Livorno	New York	New York	-	Self	\$18	2 years	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sabeta Viola	25	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marrow Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mimma Viola	22	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marcus Donat	39	M	Married	"	no	"	Poggione	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sophia Francesco	37	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carluccio Giovanni	29	M	Single	tailor	no	"	Avellino	"	"	-	brother	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Laddano Salvatore	26	M	"	tailor	no	"	Prosci	"	"	-	Self	"	USA 1894-1897	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marcus Corvo	41	M	Married	"	no	"	S. Pietro	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pizzuti Maria	25	F	"	"	no	"	Capri	"	New York	-	brother	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Don Luigi	2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	brother	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barbara Lucia	26	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Venero Cirofranco	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Caccamo	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guaranti Giovanni	38	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	USA 1889-1897	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Albano Giuseppe	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	USA 1889-1897	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luigia Brigida	25	F	"	"	no	"	Corniche	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sanbarcaugh Pasqua	16	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	-	brother	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Perrone Maria	26	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	-	Self	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Ruffi	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Avosso Francesco	48	M	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Spavone	31	M	Married	"	no	Italian	Sassano	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	"	USA 1894-1897	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Luigi	10	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rubino Paolo	21	M	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	Bayonne	yes	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giordano Raffaele	10	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pisani Vincenzo	44	M	"	"	no	Italian	Napoli	"	"	-	"	"	USA 1893-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26							"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27							"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28							"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29							"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30							"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Emu*Sheet, *9*

216

Arrived, *Sept 22*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>CC</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Avelino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10						
11						
12						
13	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Witaco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos. O. Harrassant of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



Thos. O. Harrassant
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Kulla Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



Wm. B. Jones
Consul of the United States at Naples



L4E
h7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0 15

S.S. *CMS.*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of 217

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Antonia M. Teresa</i>	49	F	M	Candy	yes	Italian	San Carlo New York	Richfield	yes	husband	\$60	yes	husband, Domenico	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	right eye
2	<i>Don Guideppe</i>	8	M	S		yes	"	"	"	"	father	\$5	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
3	<i>Marcello Dini</i>	50	M	M	Seam	yes	"	Messico	"	Madison	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
4	<i>Teresa Laccove</i>	42	F	M		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
5	<i>Letteri Lino</i>	55	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	yes	\$11.50	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
6	<i>Rosa Milla di Paolo</i>	42	F	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
7	<i>Cardella Gatti</i>	45	F	M	Seam	yes	"	"	New York	yes	yes	\$50	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
8	<i>Guideppe Scudo</i>	15	M	S		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
9	<i>Giovanni Scudo</i>	12	M	S		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
10	<i>Giulia Scudo</i>	10	F	S		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
11	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	46	M	M	Seam	yes	"	Gesù	"	Manuente	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
12	<i>Luigi Costa</i>	44	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
13	<i>Antonio Costa</i>	40	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
14	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	38	M	M	Seam	yes	"	Messico	"	Brooklyn	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
15	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	36	M	M	Seam	yes	"	Religio	"	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
16	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	34	M	M	Seam	yes	"	Foris	"	Providence	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
17	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	32	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
18	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	30	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	Providence	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
19	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	28	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
20	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	26	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
21	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	24	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	Boston	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
22	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	22	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
23	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	20	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
24	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	18	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
25	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	16	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
26	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	14	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
27	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	12	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
28	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	10	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
29	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	8	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes
30	<i>Stefano Costa</i>	6	M	M	Seam	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes

S. S.
218

Ohio

Sheet,

0

Arrived, Sept 22^d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	S. Piedmont	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
7	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Cassino	"	"	"
28	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Harrassand of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



C. J. ...
Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Harrassand
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



C. J. ...
Consul of the United States at Naples

S. T. ...

N

66
67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. *Emilio*

sailing from

189 - Arriving at Port of

219

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Lupo Salvatore	42	M	Married	Cowboy	no	Italian	Alcinova	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Li Sera Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Villa Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paulino Salvatore	39	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gregorio Bruno	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Bruno	12	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Maria Maria	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	Solofa	"	New York	no	"	\$ 50	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Donato Equale	6	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vignola Michele	44	M	Married	workman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pucci Francesco	15	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Paolo Giocchino	28	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caporale Giovanni	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carlo Angela	34	F	Married	Cowboy	no	"	Castellone	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Del Negro Francesco	16	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Blasi Giuseppe	5	M	Single	workman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caporale Raffaele	18	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Donato Filomena	1	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Lucia	10	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Maria Pietro	27	M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	Vesuvio	"	New York	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Rosa	25	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marcantoni Donato	25	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maddalena Vincenza	12	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Donatelli Cosimo	32	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Belavacchio Vincenzo	12	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Maria Filomena	13	F	Single	workman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Russo Maria	20	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Agostino	4	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brucetta	18	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cusani Paulina	35	F	Married	Merchant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Sheet, *N.*

250

Arrived, *Sept 22*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo S</i>		<i>11</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st
1st *A. Marasconi* of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Marasconi

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

M

S. Pauli

1st
h9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S.S. *Cuba*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

251

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Recca Gonzagio	33	M.	Married	baker	yes	Italian	Ravenna	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5	USA 1888-1877	brother Francesco	22 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	
2	Mrs. Reginorus Rausen	28	F.	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
3	Salva Giovanni	6	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	"	brother	no	no	good		
4	Vincenzo	14	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	"	"	no	no	good		
5	Rognorus Vincenzo	67	M.	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	4	USA 1877-1878	brother Rocco	no	no	good		
6	Martellaro Gauden	24	M.	Single	workman	yes	"	Palerio	"	Washington D.C.	yes	"	4	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
7	Ferac Antonino	44	M.	Single	tailor	yes	"	Palerio	"	"	yes	"	8	USA 1884-1886	brother's George	no	no	good		
8	Di Carlo Saverio	53	M.	Married	joiner	yes	"	S. S. wife	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
9	daughter Maria	16	F.	Single	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	7	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
10	Angela	10	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	7	"	"	no	no	good		
11	Martorana Agostino	31	M.	Married	baker	yes	"	Rapier	"	New Orleans	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
12	Ricla Vincenzo	17	M.	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	Palerio	"	St. Francis	yes	father	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
13	Steno Angela	42	F.	Married	house wife	yes	"	Rapier	"	New Orleans	yes	self	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
14	children Giovanni Maria	14	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
15	Mariano	8	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	"	"	no	no	good		
16	Polippo	5	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	"	"	no	no	good		
17	Puccio Isabella	38	F.	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	35	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
18	children Ruffino Rosale	4	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
19	Toucanis	2	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	"	"	no	no	good		
20	Martino Vincenzo	41	M.	Married	shoemaker	yes	"	S. S. wife	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
21	Sister Caterina	25	F.	Single	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
22	Luigi Maria	36	M.	Single	workman	yes	"	Termini	"	New York	yes	self	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
23	Buggone Santi	26	M.	Single	workman	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$45	USA 1877-1878	brother in law	no	no	good		
24	Douale Serafino	20	M.	Single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Calabria	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
25	Roberto Maria	19	M.	Single	"	yes	"	Calabria	"	"	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
26	Rosario Cosimo	24	M.	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	S. Maria	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
27	Rudolfo Matteo	24	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
28	St. Maria Sebastiano	25	M.	Single	workman	yes	"	Alimena	"	New Orleans	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
29	St. Maria Salvatore	20	M.	Single	"	yes	"	Alimena	"	"	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		
30	Edo Mariano	23	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good		

S. S. *Emo*

Sheet, *111*

252

Arrived, *Oct 11*

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
4	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	<i>US</i>	"	"
5	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	"
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R</i>
7	<i>W</i>	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	<i>Sania</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Maraschino of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



J. Maraschino
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Lillo Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



J. D. De Lillo
Consul of the United States at Naples

L

252
49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. 12

S.S.

CMS

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

253

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Amalia Nicoletta	30	F	Married	Cooking	no	Italian	Rome	New York	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Amalia Nicoletta	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fucci M. Luigia	54	F	Married	house work	yes	"	Elba	"	Rosetta	no	son in law	10	no	son in law Fucci	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Elisabetta	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	children Elisabetta	no	no	no	good	no
4	" M. Rosa	19	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Caruso Erasmo	25	M	Single	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Caruso	no	no	no	good	no
6	Campagna Federico	33	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Mondovino	"	New York	yes	self	\$20	USA 1897	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Frank M. Badella	25	F	Married	musician	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Wife Frank M. Badella	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Rosa	6	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	daughter Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
9	Passale Marius	17	M	Single	musician	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Passale Marius	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lefebvre Angeline	30	F	Married	house work	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	50	no	Lefebvre Angeline	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Antonio	4	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	children Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Maria	8	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Rosa	17	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonio Luisgalli	16	M	Single	tailor	yes	"	Belgium	"	New York	no	"	50	no	Antonio Luisgalli	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paquin Lucille	31	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	USA 1897	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicola Paladino	15	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Nicola Paladino	no	no	no	good	no
17	Felipe Vicenzo	38	M	Married	Cooking	yes	"	Paolo	"	"	no	"	\$10	USA 1897	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Domenica d. C.	41	F	Married	seaman	yes	"	Portugal	"	"	no	"	30	USA 1897	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no
19	Palusano Francesco	38	M	Single	fisherman	no	"	Portugal	"	Champan	no	"	10	no	Palusano Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Ignazio	8	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	son Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Terrano Rosa	30	F	Married	house work	yes	"	Mezzana	"	New York	no	"	30	USA 1897	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Rosanna and Carmine	8	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	children Rosanna and Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Maria	5	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Vincenzo	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Francesca	11	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Campisi Antonio	33	M	Married	Cooking	yes	"	Laurea	"	New Orleans	yes	"	10	no	Campisi Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sciaccitano Vito	41	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	no	Sciaccitano Vito	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Campisi Felicia	19	F	Single	house work	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Wife Campisi Felicia	no	no	no	good	no
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Sheet,

254

Arrived,

Sept 22nd

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Lat	Di. Ho. S. A. S.	Lat		
2			Lat. S.			
3						
4						
5						
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9		Lat	Lat. S.			
10			Lat. S.			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. W. Harasburg of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

W. Harasburg
(Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *18* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

D. De Tullio

K

552
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

255

K 11

S.S. *Emilio*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Macario Tuvengo d. Berardo.	31	M.	Married	Cowboy	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
2	La Rosa Giuseppe Antonio	31	M.	Married	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
3	Castiglione Vincenzo	36	M.	Married	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
4	Ferrucci Giovanni	29	M.	Married	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
5	Wife Battista Albano	35	F.	Married	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
6	children Amadeo	5	M.	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
7	" Alberico	3	M.	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
8	Papa Domenico Antonio	44	M.	Married	water	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
9	Wife Marianna Maria	45	F.	Married	house wife	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
10	daughter Angela	18	F.	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
11	Biccardi Nicola	42	M.	Married	porter	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
12	Donato Battista Oreste	36	M.	Married	proprietor	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
13	Maurasino Luigi	29	M.	Married	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
14	Balarese Sabina	32	F.	Married	capitane	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
15	Balarese Giovanni	31	M.	Married	water	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
16	Santoro Antonio	38	M.	Married	tailor	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
17	Sister Maria Elisabetta	24	F.	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
18	de Rosa Nicola	23	M.	Single	Cowboy	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
19	Moguardi Felicia	55	F.	Married	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
20	Philippo Calapio	26	M.	Single	tailor	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
21	Rosa Russo	33	F.	Married	Cowboy	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
22	children Vincenzo	8	M.	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
23	" Antonio	5	M.	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
24	Laura Triato	31	F.	Married	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
25	Vibocchi Maria	42	F.	Married	Cowboy	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
26	Basella Nicola	46	M.	Married	water	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
27	daughter Maria	18	F.	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
28	Santoro Giuseppe	29	M.	Married	porter	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
29	Angela Felippina	23	F.	Single	Cowboy	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	
30	Nicola Antonietta	27	F.	Married	"	Yes	Italian	Quana du	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	brother in law	\$2.00	USA 1892-1893	brother in law, Alfio				good	

S. S. *Emo*

Sheet, *10*

256

Arrived, September 22^d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chieta S. Helen</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>	
2	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monverdi S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monverdi S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
5	<i>w</i>			<i>US</i>		
6	<i>w</i>			<i>US</i>		
7	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. Conn. Connecticut</i>		<i>US</i>		
8	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
9	<i>"</i>					
10	<i>"</i>					
11	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coeymans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coeymans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14						
15						
16	<i>"</i>		<i>Chieta S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>w</i>		<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>				
22	<i>"</i>		<i>Montecassino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>					
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chieta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montecassino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>					
28	<i>w</i>		<i>Chieta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chieta S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Marra of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sept 9th day of September 1898.

John A. Marra
Consul of the United States at Naples



LSE
49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sept 9th day of September 1898.



John A. Marra
Consul of the United States at Naples

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 10

S.S. CMS

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

257

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luigialo Giuseppe	17	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	S. Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe	24	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michele Maria Frances	24	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Laverio Marrota	27	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Costantino Domenico	32	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Procopio Vito	39	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di. Cecilio Giuseppe Par	51	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alonso Vincenzo di	24	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Orlando Roberto di	24	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Masucci Francesco di	32	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Camilla Carmina	32	F.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di. Vardo Francesco di	45	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Orlando Emilia	35	F.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barone Pasquale	44	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Rossi Maria	37	F.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adolfo Carmina	9	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adolfo	8	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicola	44	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe	1	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosario Clemente	76	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Providence Antonio	34	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di. Paoletti Nicola	16	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Picciotto Antonio	17	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di. Paoletti Nicola	16	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Teodoro Martello	26	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vincenzo Sisto	1	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Angelina Maria Albino	26	F.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di. Paoletti Nicola	19	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cornicella Sebastiano	17	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cornicella Sebastiano	19	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. 3

Pius

Sheet,

Arrived,

Sept 27 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	S. ...	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Capt. A. Marassey of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Naples



[Signature]

652
49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S.S. *CMS.*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

259

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Giordano, Michael</i>	26	M.	Married	Tailor	Yes	Italian	<i>Sanza</i>	New York	New York	no	Self	50	USA 1896-1897	brother in law, <i>Tommaso</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wife, Giordano</i>	22	F.	Married		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>Giordano, M. 304</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>children, Rosa Angela</i>	10	F.	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>St. Paul, Giovanni</i>	26	M.	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Martucci, Giovanni</i>	17	M.	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Pizzardi, Antonio</i>	15	M.	Single	Tailor	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Madonna, Giovanni</i>	50	M.	Married	Shoe maker	yes	"	<i>Parana</i>	"	Philadelphia	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother in law, <i>Thomas</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>children, John, Mary</i>	14	M.	Single		no	"	<i>Galiza</i>	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	M.	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Giamini, Francesco</i>	13	M.	Single	Country	yes	"	<i>Sperrano</i>	"	Chicago	yes	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Tommaso</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Salerno, Michele</i>	45	M.	Married		yes	"	<i>Airolo</i>	"	New York	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Maria, Giuseppe, Vincenza</i>	15	F.	Single		no	"	<i>Bella</i>	"	"	no	husband	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Saggiani, Aurea</i>	46	F.	Single	Shoe maker	yes	"	<i>Pomarin</i>	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Mangi, Natalia</i>	36	F.	Single	House wife	no	"	<i>Aucallo</i>	"	New Haven	yes	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>children, John, Mary</i>	11	M.	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>St. Antonio</i>	8	M.	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Piccolo, Donato</i>	18	M.	Single		yes	"	<i>Bella</i>	"	New York	no	father	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Rudra, Giovanni</i>	24	M.	Single	Country	yes	"	<i>Aucallo</i>	"	New Haven	yes	Self	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>St. Vito, Felice</i>	48	M.	Married	Barber	yes	"	<i>Larano</i>	"	Newark	yes	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Piero, Teo</i>	33	M.	Single	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	"	"	"	yes	"	100	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Raffaelli, Lucrezia</i>	21	F.	Single	Country	yes	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	New York	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Albanelli, Michelangelo</i>	27	M.	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Mosca, Pasquale</i>	21	M.	Single		yes	"	<i>Scruborn</i>	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Falla, Maria, Domenico</i>	14	M.	Single		no	"	<i>Perkins</i>	"	Boston	yes	husband	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Savaroli, Orazio</i>	28	M.	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Castro, Giuseppe, John</i>	16	M.	Single		yes	"	<i>Termini</i>	"	Chicago	yes	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Rattaglia, Antonio</i>	44	M.	Married		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Pesco, Antonio</i>	38	M.	Single	Workman	no	"	<i>Sciacca</i>	"	New York	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Scalzo, Maria, di Sal. St. Valerio</i>	31	F.	Single	Country	yes	"	<i>Termini</i>	"	Chicago	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Caruso, Giuseppe, di Sal. St. Valerio</i>	10	M.	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1896-1897	brother, <i>Alfredo</i>	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *San*

Sheet, 1

260

Arrived,

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Castile</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Baranto</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Baranto</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Baranto</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Baranto</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Baranto</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Baranto</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	<i>Potomac</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
21	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Italy</i>				
23	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 Capt. A. Marassouy of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



J. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Marassouy
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. D. Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *32* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



J. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

J. J. J. J.

192
49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8

S.S. *Imus*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

261

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Magna Calogeros</i>	44	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10	USA 1880-1881	brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>San Tommaso</i>	11	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Ausaldi Giovanni</i>	37	M	Single	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$4	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Bravo Giuseppe</i>	19	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Reggio Angela Maria</i>	54	F	Married	housewife	yes	"	Petrab.	"	"	yes	"	\$10	"	children Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Chesneau Maria</i>	18	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Autonina</i>	16	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Salvatore</i>	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Eleonora</i>	10	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Prattasio Prati</i>	55	M	Married	housewife	yes	"	Termini	"	Roseto	yes	"	\$20	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	Cefali	"	St. Maria	yes	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Palosca Angelo</i>	31	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	St. Maria	"	New York	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Russali Giovanni</i>	35	M	Single	housewife	yes	"	St. Maria	"	New York	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>St. Maria</i>	11	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>St. Maria</i>	35	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Sheet, 10

262

Arrived,

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	3
2				"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Palermo	"	"	3
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Trapani	"	"	3
13		"	Aquila	"	"	2
14		"	Aquila	"	"	1
15		"	Aquila	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Campobasso	"	"	23
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Campobasso	"	"	3
20		"	"	"	"	20
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Trapani	"	"	23
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Salerno	"	"	22
27		"	Aquila	"	"	21
28		"	Aquila	"	"	"
29		"	Aquila	"	"	21
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Harrasson of the S. S. **EM** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 9th day of *September* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Harrasson
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EM** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

G

St. Paul

292
69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S.S. *Emus*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

263

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	If when was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Alfonso, Pace</i>	41	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	San Lorenzo, New York	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$60	1890-1891	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Vittorio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Salvatore, Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Trabio	New York	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother, Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Sheet, *17*

264

Arrived, *Sept 1*

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Italy</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Italy</i>				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
 "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph A. Harrasson of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Harrasson
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. De Tullis Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

T. De Tullis

F

598
49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. C.

S. S. Cms.

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

265

189

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Petrillo Rosario	21	M.	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Lecce	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
2	Petro Michele	8	M.	widow	"	yes	"	Lecce	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
3	Pelle Raffaele	29	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Padula	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
4	Wife Rosa Maria	22	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
5	children Carolina	4	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
6	Angiolina	1	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
7	Rosa Maria	13	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
8	St. Mary's	16	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
9	Caratto Cesare	16	M.	"	civil	yes	"	Lecce	"	"	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
10	Rosa Rosa	24	M.	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Padula	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
11	children Angelo	4	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
12	Giovanni	1	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
13	Pico Filippo	10	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Modugno	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
14	Antonio Francesco	21	M.	"	Countryman	yes	"	Campobasso	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
15	Russo Maria	29	F.	"	"	yes	"	Campobasso	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
16	Paulina Rosa	49	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Campobasso	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
17	Mirabelli Carmelo	23	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
18	Son Fabrice	8	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
19	Pizzuto Benedetto	38	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
20	Palasio Felomino	55	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
21	Rici Carmelo	62	M.	widow	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
22	Indicini Angelo	30	M.	Married	farmer	yes	"	Portofino	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
23	Scrubetta Paolo	17	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
24	Giordano Carmelo	34	M.	Married	housekeeper	yes	"	Padula	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
25	Verducci Antonio	41	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
26	Marianna	8	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
27	Ruchino Benedetto	10	M.	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
28	Ballone Luigi	16	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
29	Giuffre Francesco	15	M.	"	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	
30	Milichello Antonio	21	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 1231	no	no	good	no	

133

S. S.

Sheet,

Arrived,

1898.

266

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		S. Italy	S. Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Adula	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Campobasso	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Aquila	"	"	"
24		"	Palermo	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Palermo	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. W. Harrasson of the S. S. **EM** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

W. Harrasson
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples



E

S. Paul

*Lgt
h7*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5

S.S. *CMS*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

267

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vasario Giuseppe	46	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1891	Sister in law, 68 Thompson Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Domenico	41	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband, 68 Thompson Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Colombo Cherubino	21	M	"	"	no	"	Monte Carlo	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin, 70 Broome St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Filiberis Marino	41	M	"	writer	yes	"	San	"	"	"	"	10	"	Sister in law, 34 East St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Piccoli Cesare	41	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Monte Carlo	"	Philadelphia	no	"	20	USA 1891	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Zanni Gabriele	34	M	"	Clerk	yes	U.S. It.	Riverdale	"	Philadelphia	no	"	5	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Delio Francesco	44	M	"	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Domenico	15	M	"	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Antonia	12	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Francesco	38	M	"	Porter	yes	"	Santa di	"	"	yes	"	60	USA 1888-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Wife Angelina Chian	40	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Giuseppe	17	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Michele	12	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicola	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Basile Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Monte Carlo	"	"	"	"	4	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ricciardi Domenico	21	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	5	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tamasso Maria	23	F	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	children Annabile	3	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria	2	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maccino Angelo	37	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	USA 1893	Sister in law, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mucchio Rocco	34	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	USA 1893	Wife, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ricciardi Francesco	40	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	Tenafly	"	Philadelphia	no	"	5	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Delio Filippo	26	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Criscuolo A. Maria	36	F	Married	housewife	yes	"	Tenafly	"	Boston	yes	husband	18	"	husband, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giordano Pasquale	8	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francesco	5	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Defero	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caterina Criscuolo	40	F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	"	brother in law, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giordano Francesco	44	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	Sapiano	"	"	"	"	10	USA 1891	Son, 188 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Antonia	41	F	"	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Imm*Sheet, *L*

269

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	A. Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Basilicata	S'	"	"
4	"	"	Salerno	S'	"	"
5	"	"	Basilicata	S'	"	"
6	"	U.S.	Chile	S'	US	"
7	"	Italy	Chila	S'	"	"
8	"					
9	"					
10	"	"	Chila	S'	"	"
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"	"	Chila	S'	"	"
15	"					
16	"	"	"	S	"	"
17	"	"	Campobasso	S'	"	"
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	"	Campobasso	S'	"	"
21	"	"	"	S'	"	"
22	"	"	Campobasso	S'	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Salerno	S'	"	"
25	"					
26	"					
27	"	"	Salerno	S'	"	"
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	"	Salerno	S'	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Capt. A. Harassant of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



C. J. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Harassant
Officer.

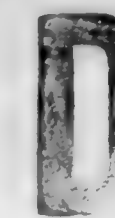
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. D. F. Fuller Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



C. J. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S.

CMS

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

269

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Catarino Le Sarto	55	M	Married	house work	yes	Italian	Acetina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, Maria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moschetti Carmelo	22	M	Single	tailor	yes	"	Sapoli	"	"	no	self	\$5	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Altari Achille	31	M	Single	porter	yes	"	Rivisondoli	"	Rivisondoli	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Achille	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Capik Salvatore	19	M	Single	Courier	yes	"	"	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
5	Guzzetti Michele	21	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
6	Quino Gaetano	23	M	Single	joiner	yes	"	Sapoli	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
7	Del Gajo Pasquale	54	M	Married	merchandise	no	American	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
8	Grasiosi Angelo	23	M	Single	Courier	yes	Italian	Sturmo	"	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mauro Costantino	18	M	Single	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Costantino	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grasiosi Lorenzo	29	M	Single	Courier	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Minutello Luciano	28	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	Sturmo	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Luciano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Pasquale	41	M	Single	Courier	yes	"	Sturmo	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Di Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mauro Federico	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Federico	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mauro Lorenzo	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Capodanno Vincenzo	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mauro Alessandro	36	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Giovanna	36	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Giovanna	no	no	no	good	no
18	Childen Angelo	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Donato	5	M	Single	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Donato	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosario	3	M	Single	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Lorenzo Pietro	14	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	Tricchio	"	Philadelphia	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
22	Matteo Salvatore	35	M	Married	"	yes	"	Rivisondoli	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tricchio Pasquale	29	M	Single	"	yes	"	Rivisondoli	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pollano Marcantonio	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Marcantonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marina Teresa	37	F	Married	"	yes	"	Maricunum	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Teresa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Daughter Rosina	14	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Rosina	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tricchio Antonia	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	Maricunum	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Antonia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Daughter Elisabetta	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Stillsburg	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elisabetta	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tricchio Antonio	12	M	Single	tailor	yes	"	Maricunum	"	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

S. S.

Sheet,

270

Arrived,

Sept 22^d

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Potenza	Neapol.	"	R.
2	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
3	"	"	Ugenta	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Ag.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. A. Harraumont of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*



W. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Harraumont
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Tulle Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*

W. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples



C

162
h9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

S.S.

Emis

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

271

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Volpe Luigi	12	M	Single	Country	yes	Italian	Savignano	New York	New York	-	self	\$6	USA 1892-1897	mother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rizzi Olimpia	12	F	Single	Country	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	6	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Campesello Luigi	51	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Alghero	"	"	no	son	\$4	USA 1890-1897	Wife, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Autunno Babini	44	M	"	workman	yes	Italian	Alghero	"	"	-	self	\$100	USA 1877-1898	Wife, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Nicola	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	mother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bicerone Giovanni	31	M	"	Country	yes	Italy	Castellone	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$5	"	father, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Villani Antonio	33	M	"	"	yes	"	Pesina	"	Brooklyn	-	"	\$5	USA 1888-1897	mother, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Vincenza	38	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	mother, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Children Francesco	2	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$12	"	mother, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Antonia	10	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	mother, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Botton Luigi	73	M	Married	workman	yes	"	Alghero	"	New York	-	parents	\$30	"	parents, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Villini Rosa	32	F	"	Country	yes	"	Alghero	"	"	-	husband	\$5	"	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marano Domenico	45	M	"	porter	yes	"	Rocella	"	"	-	mother	\$10	"	mother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Turano Vincenzo	27	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	children	\$4	USA 1892-1897	mother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Castiglia Giovanni	15	M	Single	pastor	yes	"	Alghero	"	"	-	father	\$15	"	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lele Filippo	36	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	mother	\$5	"	mother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nickels Di Biase	17	M	Single	Country	yes	"	Alghero	"	Cleveland	yes	self	\$10	"	mother, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marano Giovanni	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	Alghero	"	"	-	"	\$9	USA 1892-1897	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvo Salvatore	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$20	"	mother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Lorenzo Giovanni	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Alghero	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$70	USA 1892-1897	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Castiglia Giovanni	15	M	Single	pastor	yes	"	Alghero	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$85	"	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marano Antonio	31	M	"	Alghero	yes	"	Alghero	"	New York	-	self	\$50	"	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	April Eugenia	28	F	"	Alghero	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	"	"	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chionora Antonia	35	F	"	"	yes	"	Alghero	"	"	-	"	\$50	"	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children Antonio	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Anna	7	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gerolamo	5	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Vito Giovanni	35	M	Married	Country	yes	"	Alghero	"	Cleveland	yes	self	\$50	USA 1892-1897	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Antonio	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$20	"	brother, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Bovera Antonio	12	M	"	joiner	yes	"	Alghero	"	New York	-	"	\$50	"	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Enna*

Sheet,

272

Arrived,

Sept 27

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		"	<i>F. Melina</i>	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		<i>Citizens</i>				
5		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>			
7	<i>W</i>		<i>Apulia</i>			
8						
9						
10						
11	<i>W. & C. S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
13		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
14		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
15		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
16		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
17		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
18		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
19		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
20		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
21		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
22		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
23		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
24		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
25		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
26		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
27		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
28		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
29		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
30		"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Capt. A. Harasson * of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



1. J. J. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Harasson
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *16* in number, the annexed containing *49* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



J. J. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Pauli

*ELC
H9*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. *Cymis*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Peruzzi Adole</i>	21	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	Chicago Ill	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>brother Francesco</i>	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	Chicago Ill	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Padula Catero</i>	39	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Costa Marianna</i>	73	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Elefteriades Constantine</i>	44	M	Married	Student	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boston	Boston	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Simanos S. Jean</i>	20	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Contestakis Constantine</i>	44	M	Married	Student	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boston	Boston	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Tendillo Francisco</i>	44	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Barbieri Eleonora</i>	45	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Casparale Angiola</i>	35	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>children Maria</i>	14	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Viola</i>	10	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anna</i>	8	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Del Negro Antonio</i>	42	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Di Bernardino Antonio</i>	43	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Di Riese Marietta</i>	44	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Guidone Michelina</i>	28	F	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Lucagnoli Adeline</i>	35	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Maria Luigi McSere</i>	26	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Lou Victoria</i>	26	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Novello Domenico</i>	30	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Wife Bruno Luisa</i>	31	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Bruno M. Santo</i>	44	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>children BOS Antonio</i>	8	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Laurita</i>	2	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Fantini Peter</i>	57	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Marianna Rose</i>	47	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Allobelli Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Mileti Leonardo</i>	44	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	USA 1898-1898	parents Chicago	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Emo*Sheet, *B.*

271

Arrived, *Sept 21*

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
3		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
4		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
5		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
6		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>RC</i>
7						
8						
9			<i>S. Campobasso</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10			<i>Co.</i>			
11		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
12		<i>US</i>		<i>US</i>		
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ferme</i>	<i>Ital. South</i>		
17			<i>Caserta</i>			
18			<i>Caserta</i>			
19			<i>Caserta</i>			
20						
21						
22			<i>F. Lucena</i>			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			<i>Avelino</i>			
29						
30			<i>Avelino</i>			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. A. Maraschini of the S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Maraschini
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. De Tullio Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains, *16* in number, the annexed containing *26* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 9th* day of *September* 189*8*.



J. J. S. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

A

568
69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S.

Miss

sailing from

Naples, September 7

1898

Arriving at Port of

275

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Arcangela	30	F	Married	Counsellor	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
2	Di Brigi Giovanni	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$2.50	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
3	Maria Pilegrina	30	F	Married	Washer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
4	children Pasquale	8	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2.50	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
5	Petera	8	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2.50	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
6	Domènica Arcangela	55	F	Married	Counsellor	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
7	Petera	54	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
8	Storio Francesco	32	M	Married	Barber	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
9	Maria Savina	67	F	Married	Counsellor	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
10	Scamporr Matteo	14	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
11	Lapiente Giuseppe	51	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
12	Pasquale Caterina	37	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
13	children Assunta	14	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
14	Rosina	6	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
15	Maria Antonia	20	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
16	Molina Maria Rosa	16	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
17	Rosario Breucosa	44	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
18	Giuseppe Sciviero	25	M	Married	Landman	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
19	Gerard Santina	47	M	Married	Houseman	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
20	Francesca Vittoria	3	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
21	Salvatore Raffaele	60	M	Married	Weaver	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
22	Del Peano Sabato	33	M	Married	Counsellor	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
23	Di Luca Pasquale	50	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
24	Parangin Ferdinando	47	M	Married	Counsellor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
25	Maria De Santis	10	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
26	Maria De Santis	57	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
27	Di Santo Domenico	41	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
28	Maria Francesca	34	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
29	Perazzo Antonio	33	M	Married	Counsellor	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$12	USA 1895	brother Giovanni, 190 New York	No	No	No	good	No
30																				

S. S. *L. ms*Sheet, *A.*

276

Arrived, *September 22 1898*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>W</i>					
4	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
5	<i>W</i>					
6	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
9	<i>W</i>					
10	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
11	<i>W</i>					
12	<i>W</i>					
13	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
14	<i>W</i>					
15	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
16	<i>W</i>					
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Anelliano</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
19						
20						
21	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
22	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
23	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
24	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
25						
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
27	<i>W</i>					
28	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
29	<i>W</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Ital.</i>		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Emu"* sailing from *Gibraltar 12th Sept. 1898.* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred Ferro	16. ✓	M.	S.	Printer	yes yes	British	Gibraltar	New York	<i>Cambridge</i>	no	his brother	\$10	no	his brother <i>Alfred Ferro</i> <i>Quers de Pass Weston Mass</i>	no	—	no	good	no	
2	Tahilram	20. ✓	M.	10	Trader	yes yes	British Indian	Gibraltar	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20 \$180	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Pirmumall	24. ✓	M.	16	servant	yes yes	British Indian	Gibraltar	New York	New York	yes	his master	\$5.	no	going together with his master	no	no	no	good	no	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

*State whether Mus

AA

S. S.

Lucas

Sheet,

278

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		W. Gt Br.	Gibraltar	Spanish	Gt Br.	R.C.
2	colored	Br India.	Bombay	Hindu	British	Brahma
3	4	4	4	East Indian	4	4
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
27

[illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from *Southampton* 10th September 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 27th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
V 1	<i>Pat H. McGee</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>citizen</i>								<i>1994</i>
V 2	<i>Ernest Bernhardt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>good</i>		<i>1995</i>
V 3	<i>Walter Martine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>1996</i>
V 4	<i>Wm Wagner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>						
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Emil R. C. Bragg*, Master of the S.S. *Belgenland*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 1898.

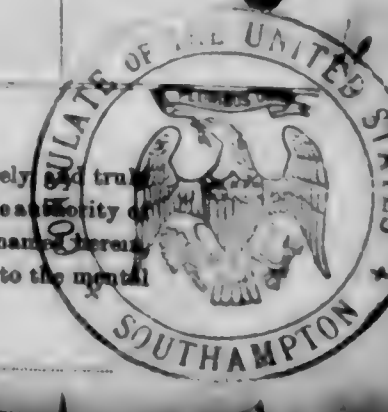
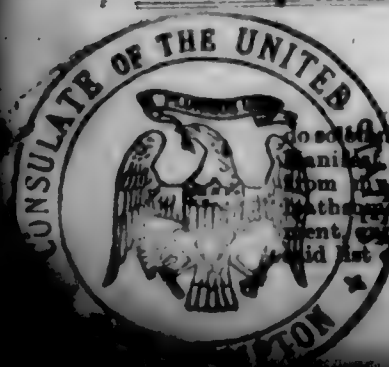
Richard P. P. P. Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. H. Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Belgenland*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 1898.

Richard P. P. P. Consul of the United States at *Southampton*



S. S. Belgeland

280

Arrived, Sept 22 - 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh.	Italy		US		
2	"	Italy	Torino N	Italian	Italy	RC
3	"	Italy	Novaro N	Italian	Italy	RC
4	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	R.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

280
64

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

including 8000

to the 1000

29

64
281

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgentand*

sailing from *Southampton Aug. 10th 1898*

Arriving at Port of

231

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Arvid Nyman	39	M.	S.	laborer	yes	Finnish	Sto, Finland	New York	New York	yes myself	over 1893-1898	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	433	
✓ 2	Kaitina Agren	25	F.	W.	clerk	yes	Swedish	Säby, Sweden	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	3.00	1893-1898	Chicago	husband S. Agren	no	no	no	good	no	6095
✓ 3	Edla Ekvall	32	F.	W.	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	25.	1893-1898	Chicago	husband S. Ekvall	no	no	no	good	no	67
✓ 4	Alexander Nickelson	25	M.	S.	laborer	yes	Finnish	Vasa Finl	Rochester, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	
✓ 5	C. Augusta M. Johnson	24	F.	W.	domestic	yes	Swedish	Säby, Sweden	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	15.	1893-1898	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	good	no	9
✓ 6	Anna Carlsson	22	F.	W.	"	yes	"	Rosane, "	Worcester, Mass	Worcester, Mass	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	4281	
✓ 7	Wilhelmina Carlsson	26	F.	W.	"	yes	"	Landa, "	Fitchburg, "	Fitchburg, "	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	
✓ 8	Amanda F. Carlsson	26	F.	W.	"	yes	"	Perlinge, "	Worcester, Mass	Worcester, Mass	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	52713	
✓ 9	John Carlsson	17	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 10	Anna Carlsson	24	F.	W.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 11	John	6	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 12	John	4	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 13	Elizabeth Hill	20	F.	W.	"	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	193	
✓ 14	Christine Agren	23	F.	W.	"	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	193	
✓ 15	Betty Teller	22	F.	W.	"	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	50822	
✓ 16	Martha Johansen	42	F.	W.	"	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 17	Lena	38	F.	W.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 18	Lena	30	F.	W.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 19	Frederick	13	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 20	Ruben	15	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 21	Arvid	9	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 22	Arvid	4	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no		
✓ 23	Lager Koenig	23	F.	W.	"	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	50823	
✓ 24	Matilda Berg	20	F.	W.	"	yes	"	"	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	
✓ 25	Frederick Koenig	16	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
✓ 26	Anna Nordqvist	26	F.	W.	"	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	435	
✓ 27	Matilda Mattson	20	F.	W.	"	yes	"	"	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	
✓ 28	Eva Karlsson	19	F.	W.	"	yes	"	"	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	
✓ 29	John McLeod	23	M.	S.	"	yes	Foreigner	Berlin	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	154	
✓ 30	Henry Gabashan	17	M.	S.	"	yes	African	Cape Town	New York	New York	no	10.	1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	1993	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

STATE OF THE UN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Ernst R. Kruger*, Master of the S.S. *Belgentand*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 1898 at *Southampton*.

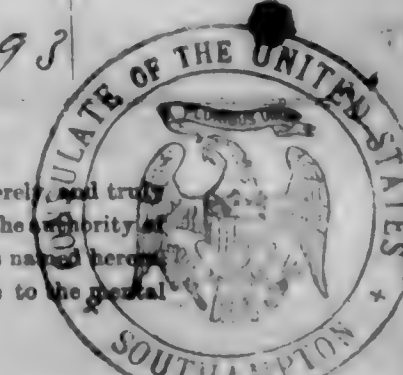
Richard H. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at *Southampton*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Belgentand*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 1898 at *Southampton*.

R. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at *Southampton*.



S. S.

282

Delgenland

Sheet,

6

Arrived,

Sept 22

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
2		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
5		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
10						
11						
12						
13		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
14		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
15		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
16		Russia	Wilenski	Heb. Yagou	Russia	Hebrew
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Austria	Galicia	Heb. Yagou	Austria	"
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Prot
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
30	Blk	Africa	Orange Free State	Heb. Yagou	Orange Free State	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

RECEIVED

0-SEP-93

64

283

List No

S.S. "Belgenland"

sailing from Southampton Sep 10th 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

180

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—9/9

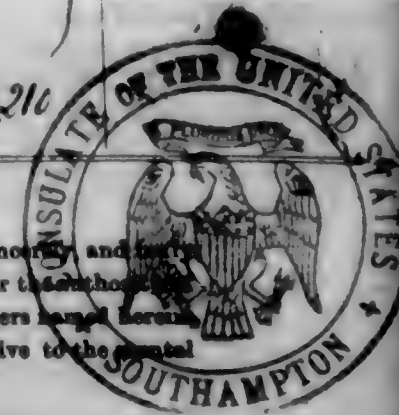
[illegible]

I, R. A. Holdwell Surgeon of the U. S. Bagboat U. S. Fish Commission do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in and upon the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to me on this 22 day of September 1908 at San Francisco, California

Richard Wilson Deputy Consul of the United States at San Francisco

R. A. Holdwell



S. S.

Sheet,

B.

284

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	U S	Citizen			
2	w	U S	Citizen			
3	w	Russian	Kamni	Belgar	Russian	Israelit
4	w	J. Brit	England	English		
5	w			English	J. Brit	Protest
6	w			English	J. Brit	Protest
7	w	Russian	Melan	Belgar	Russian	Israelit
8	w	Russian	Melan	Belgar	Russian	Israelit
9	w	Russian	Melan	Belgar	Russian	Israelit
10	w		Mohilen	Belgar	Russian	Israelit
11	w					
12	w					
13	w	Russian	Kamni	Belgar	Russian	Israelit
14	w					
15	w					
16	w			English		
17	w	J. Brit	England	English	J. Brit	Protest
18	w	Swiss	Swiss	French	Swiss	
19	w	U S	Citizen			
20	w	U S	Citizen			
21	w	J. Brit	England	English	J. Brit	Protest
22	w	Citizen				
23	w	Citizen				
24	w	U S				
25	w	U S				
26	w	U S				
27	w	U S				
28	w	U S				
29	w	U S				
30	w	J. Brit	England	English	J. Brit	Protest

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from Southampton, 10th September 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 285, 1898

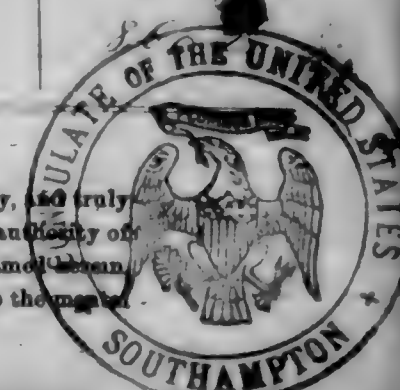
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wm. Wilkerson	21	V	un	seaman	/	Swedish	London	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	to brother, N.Y.	449 Mcclott St	no	good	no	2744	
2	Michael Fitzgerald	27	V	un	laborer	/	English					self	\$2.00	no	no	301 W. 66th St.				588	
3	Walter H. Souther	18	V	un	handy boy	/						father	\$1.80	no	to mother, New York	67 Academy Road				110	
4	Anna Davis	22	V	un	seaman	/		London		London	yes	self	\$6.00	no	to sister, London	1059 - Ramon St				2749	
5	Harrell Job	21	V	un		/							\$3.50	no						8	
6	Alma Walker	32	V	un	seam	/	English	Birmingham		Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	going home	308 Cambridge St					
7	Harriet	10	V	un	child	/														549	
8	Harold	2	V	un		/															
9	Robert H. Orton	24	V	un	seaman	/	English						\$5.00	no	to brother & mother						
10	Nicholas Mayle	34	V	un	seaman	/		Cambridge		New York	no		\$100	no	to father, N.Y.					2051	
11	Grace	19	V	un	seam	/									to father,						
12	Andrew Barker	20	V	un	laborer	/		London		New York	no				to father, N.Y.					8598	
13	George Edwards	22	V	un	child	/		London												9	
14	Edith Bradbury	23	V	un	wife	/		London		New York	no	self	\$2.00	no	to husband, Brooklyn					2754	
15	Edith	10	V	un	child	/									to father						
16	Arthur Douglas Burke	28	V	un	laborer	/		London				self	\$25.00	no	friends	258 S. 4th St. Brook				9953	
17	Joseph Henry Butler	21	V	un	laborer	/		London		New York	no		\$50.00	no	to mother, N.Y.	80				162	
18	Anna Bernard	40	V	un	seam	/	French	London				self	\$45.00	no	going home	247 W 33 St					
19	Alma Le Chevalier	31	V	un	cook	/						self	\$300	no						297	
20	Samuel Lewis	37	V	un	laborer	/	English	N. Wales		New York	no		\$30.00	no	in a visit	321 - 7 St				5978	
21	James Evans	34	V	un		/							\$37.00	no		321 - 7 St				3	
22	James Gilt	21	V	un	laborer	/	English	London		New York	yes	self	\$6.00	no	to brother, N.Y.	113 Range St				2752	
23	Harry Evans	24	V	un	laborer	/	English	N. Wales		New York	no	self	\$40.00	no	to brother, N.Y.					5600	
24	Thomas W. Dickie	18	V	un	laborer	/		London		New York	no	self	\$30.00	no	to mother, N.Y.	56 James St				88258	
25	William Ed	20	V	un	printer	/							\$35.00	no							
26	Edith Duro	21	V	un	artist	/		London					\$15.00	no	to father, Chicago	567 North Clark St				9549	
27	George John	23	V	un	seaman	/		London		New York	no	self	\$20.00	no	to mother, N.Y.					2755	
28	Rudolf Schaub	24	V	un	cook	/	Swiss	London		New York		self	\$30.00	no	relative, N.Y.	Hotel Rutli				11042	
29	Bertie Bailey	14	V	un	scholar	/	English	London				father	\$100	no	mother, New York City						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Enrolled & sworn to by me, Frederick J. Prager, first officer of the U.S. Steamer "Belgenland" from Leiza Barrington,
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Customs, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-
ment or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is not manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898
Richard J. Price, Deputy Consul of the United States at San Francisco
R. J. Prager First Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible]

S. S. Belgenland

286

Arrived, September 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Yarg	Austria	Israelite
2	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	R Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	Protest
4	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	w	"	"	Engl.	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Protest
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	"	England	English	"	Protest
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Protest
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	Russia	France	French	France	R Cath
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	Gt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit	Protest
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	Russia	Wolynia	Heb. Yarg	Russia	Israelite
24	w	Gt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit	Protest
25	w	"	"	English	"	"
26	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Protest
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	Swiss	Swiss	German	Swiss	Protest
30	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Protest

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

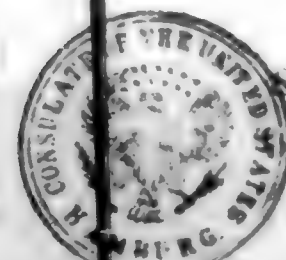
64
287

3

Proa
September 21/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg J. Bockholt Off of the Proa
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1898.
W. Howard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

J. Bockholt
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund Surgeon of the Proa years' experience
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government, and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1898.
W. Howard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration by the Commanding Officer or any

S. S. *Pisa*

sailing from *Hamburg* 7 *Sept*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by sheriff, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf d. Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass oder andere Billett zum Eintritt in die Vereinigten Staaten	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag abge- schlossen. An- gegeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Peter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>														
2	<i>Julia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>yes</i>														
3	<i>Julia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friends in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Telesia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friends in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Peter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>														
6	<i>Cecilia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>yes</i>														
7	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband David</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Leon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>yes</i>														
9	<i>Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>29.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>family in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>family in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	

S. S. *Pisa*
288

Arrived, *Sept 21* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	(Language or Dialect)		
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
7					
8					
9		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					

64
289

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lockhart of the Isa
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this 7 day of September 1898.
W. H. Howard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

J. Lockhart
First Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund Surgeon of the Isa
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 7 day of September 1898.
W. H. Howard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pisa*

sailing from *Hamburg* *7 September*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

289

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Halten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenstütze empfangen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Theresa Berniel</i>	38	f	m	wife	yes yes														
2	<i>Sidor</i>	16	m			"														
3	<i>Mano</i>	15	"	"		"														
4	<i>Jonny</i>	8	f		child	"	Hungarian	New York	NY	New York	yes	self	25		brother Handel		no	no	good	no
5	<i>Nathan</i>	7	m		"	"									Handel					
6	<i>Matilde</i>	10	f		"	"														
7	<i>Jonas</i>	6	"	"	"	"														
8	<i>Nicolaus Parusoff</i>	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Braila	"	New York	"	\$17	100							
9	<i>Ponteln Krustoff</i>	22	m	s	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	20							
10	<i>Erik Thor</i>	25	m	s	child	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25		brother Jens Skot				12 1/2	Missouri
11	<i>Joseph Mestkow</i>	20	m	s	child	"	Russian	Uman	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25		brother Jens Skot				12 1/2	Missouri
12	<i>Gov. Korpansky</i>	20	m	s	child	"	"	Uman	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25		brother Jens Skot				12 1/2	Missouri
13	<i>Julie</i>	17	f	"	"	"														
14	<i>Ludwig Orblin</i>	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	Louisa	"	New York	"	"	5		brother Jens Skot					
15	<i>Peter Markun</i>	22	m	s	"	"	"	Louisa	"	Brooklyn	"	"	7		brother Jens Skot					
16	<i>Pomela</i>	19	f	"	wife	"	"													
17	<i>Jan Korpansky</i>	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	Louisa	"	"	"	brother	25		brother Jens Skot				6 5/8	3rd Ave
18	<i>Mariam</i>	24	f	"	wife	"	"													
19	<i>Levy Chape</i>	20	m	s	rose	"	"	Kupiatka	"	New York	"	self	100		brother Jens Skot					
20	<i>Stefan Koles</i>	57	m	m	father	yes	Hungarian	Cypria	"	Yonkers	"	self	100							
21	<i>Teria</i>	47	f	"	wife	"	"													
22	<i>Jonas</i>	11	m	"	child	"	"													
23	<i>Lajos Baros</i>	30	m	s	father	"	"													
24	<i>Teria</i>	23	f	"	wife	"	"													
25	<i>Teria</i>	45	f	"	widow	"	Hungarian	Cypria	"	Yonkers	"	"	150							
26	<i>Luisanna</i>	15	f	"	"	"	"													
27	<i>Teria</i>	43	f	"	child	"	"													
28	<i>Lajos</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"													
29	<i>Jonas Biro</i>	40	m	s	father	yes	"	with no 20	"	Yonkers	"	"	100							
30	<i>Mikoly</i>	11	m	"	child	"	"													

S. S.

Pisa

Sheet,

2

290

Arrived,

Sept. 21st

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Gr. C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Prot.
11	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebr. Lang. Russ.	Hebr.	"
12	"	Russia	Plosh	Polish	Russia	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Lanza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Plosh	Polish	Russia	R. C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Kowna	Hebr. Lang. Russia	Hebr.	"
20	"	Hung	Hung	Hebr. Lang. Hung.	Hun.	Prot.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hun. Prot.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
291

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg *J. Brockhoff* of the *Lisa*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September 1898.

W. H. Leonard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

J. Brockhoff
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lund Surgeon of the *Lisa*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September 1898.

W. H. Leonard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Risa*

sailing from *Hamburg* 7 September

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

291

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestanden Sie ein Bistum nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Heinrich Wagner	16	f	single	none	yes	Austrian	Leuberg	NY	New York,	yes	father	3	no	father Herman Wagner	no	no	good	no	
2	David Neumann	15	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Polchow	"	"	yes	self	4.50	no	brother Herman Neumann	"	"	"	"	
3	Heinrich Neumann	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Orgejew	"	Bridgeport Conn.	no	"	1.12	no	brother H. Kaufmann	71 State St.	"	"	"	
4	Anna Janowska	40	f	married	wife	yes	"	Kaischan	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	1.00	no	son-in-law H. Kaufmann	45 33 Kentworth St	"	"	"	
5	Wolf Gelas	35	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	"	Minsk	"	New York	yes	"	2.12	no	brother H. Gelas	"	"	"	"	
6	Jos Muszynski	54	m	single	peiner	yes	"	Posen	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	1.20	no	Paul Myrimay	82 111 Division	"	"	"	
7	Georg Niebs	35	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Maria	28	f	single	wife	yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Catharina	6	f	single	child	no	"	Verchnaya	"	Hillsboro Conn	no	"	4	no	brother H. Hensch	"	"	"	"	
10	Amalia	4	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Elisabeth	2	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Anna	1	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Joseph Blum	18	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Leobich	"	Philadelphia Penn	yes	self	1.12	no	brother H. Blum	219 Lombard St	"	"	"	
14	Anna Jacobson	35	m	married	barber	yes	Russian	Parkarech	"	New York	yes	"	no	no	brother Samuel Berkman	150 11th St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	
15	Salva Halsus	15	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Polom	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	brother	3	no	brother Halsus	299 Union	"	"	"	
16	Katoly Lornik	25	m	single	farmer	yes	"	St. George	"	Cambria City	no	self	4.00	no	brother Georg Lornik	"	"	"	"	
17	Clara Pruntyla	20	f	single	none	yes	"	Polom	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	3.00	no	brother Georg Pruntyla	28, Fair St	"	"	"	
18	Paul Schaffer	45	m	married	farmer	yes	Austrian	Oranienburg	"	New York	yes	"	no	no	nephew H. Karp	"	"	"	"	
19	Laja Nowyansky	23	f	single	wife	yes	"	Jaworow	"	Hardford Conn.	yes	husband	"	no	husband H. Karp	"	"	"	"	
20	Adam	3	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Rosa Alperovitch	39	f	married	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Edge	13	m	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Ben	7	m	single	child	no	"	Wilna	"	New York	yes	self	3.50	no	husband H. Hensch	27 State St	"	"	"	
24	Joseph	4	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Lore	3	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Michel Misky	23	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Minsk	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	3.00	no	brother H. Misky	"	"	"	"	
27	Moam	9	m	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Lea Pruntyla	15	f	single	none	yes	"	Zurach	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother H. Pruntyla	27 Lombard St	"	"	"	
29	Edward Belkus	23	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Magdary	"	Shenandoah	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother H. Belkus	"	"	"	"	
30	Julius Brachholz	51	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Grunde	"	Milwaukee	no	self	4.00	no	brother H. Belkus	330 5th	"	"	"	

S. S.
292

Pisa

Sheet, IV

Arrived, Sept 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebr Gargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr Gargon	Austria	Israelite
3	"	Russia	Bessarabia	"	Russia	"
4	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
5	"	"	Minsk	Hebr Gargon	"	Israelite
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
7	"	Russia	Veredocki	German	Russia	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rumania	—	Hebr Gargon	Rumania	Israelite
14	"	Rumania	Bukarest	Hebr Gargon	Rumania	Israelite
15	"	Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	RC
16	"	Hungary	Liebsen	Slovak	Hungary	RC
17	"	"	Szaros	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Bukowina	Hebr Gargon	Austria	Israelite
19	"	Russia	Kowno	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	RC
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

⑨ J. S. Woodland

September 21/98

Re ad to R. & W.

W. M. C.

W. M. C.

W. M. C.

64
293

4

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board on arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *September 10th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Constantine Gutzwiller</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Gutzwiller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Frank Leswitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Clinton Joseph Schacht*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Clinton J. Schacht

S. S. *Noordland*Sheet, *D.*Arrived, *Sept 21*

1898.

294

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>N</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Barren</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Sheet, **H**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *September 10th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Georg Aray	54	M	married	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Spain	N.Y.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	brother	\$12	no	brother Paul Aray, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Maria Topine	23	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	husband	\$12	no	husband for Reck, 345 S. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	"	"
3	" Beyer	28	M	single	"	"	"	Budapest	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	\$12	no	husband for Reck, 345 S. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Tamasz Fleischer	43	M	married	"	"	"	Ingauhof	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	\$12	no	husband for Reck, 345 S. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	"	"
5	Rudolf	11	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	\$12	no	husband for Reck, 345 S. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	"	"
6	Josef	8	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	\$12	no	husband for Reck, 345 S. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	"	"
7	Vernika Stefan	28	F	married	"	"	"	Reuzel	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
8	Jan	9	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
9	" Saborsam	34	M	married	"	"	"	V. Badna	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
X 10	Josef Kustadt	23	M	single	"	"	Russian	Radobuzhki	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
11	Jeliaz Mykowiec	32	M	single	"	"	Austrian	Bozowa	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
12	Alwinia Kulek	25	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
13	Lofia Sudo	38	F	married	"	"	"	Bozowa	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
S 14	Elizabeth Puchala	35	F	married	"	"	Hungarian	Markt	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
S 15	Steve	10	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
S 16	John	9	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
S 17	Paul	7	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
18	Anne Wergel	30	F	single	"	"	Austrian	Marzanka	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
X 19	Sten Popelinski	20	M	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Cracow	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
X 20	Marie Dboi	33	F	married	"	"	Hungarian	Leisz	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
21	Valentin Engel	18	M	single	barber	"	German	Reutlis	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
22	Elias Baer Salzman	60	M	married	glazier	yes	Russian	Stipans	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
23	Leah Esther	55	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
24	Fanny Sadowski	28	F	married	laborer	yes	Austrian	Krakau	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
25	Karl Seppi	21	M	single	"	"	"	Reutlis	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
26	Wilhelm	19	M	single	barber	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
27	Frank Bardsdale	21	M	single	"	"	"	Eger	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
28	John Holy	21	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
29	Karl Holfeld	53	M	married	laborer	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
30	Julia	33	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	California, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	husband Paul Stefan, California, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Lorenz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 1898.

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schaadt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 1898.

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Clinton Joseph Schaadt

S. S. Noordland

296

Arrived, September 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
2	y	"	"	Magyar	"	"
3	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
4	w	}	"	Yem	"	R Catholic
5	y			German		
6	y			Yem		
7	w	}	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
8	w					
9	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
10	w	Russia	Kiev	Heb. Lang.	Russia	Israelite
11	w	Austria	Galician	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	Austria	Galician	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
14	y	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R O
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	Austria	Galician	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
19	"	Russian	Petrokov	Heb. Lang.	Russia	Israelite
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	I 6. 26
21	w	Germany	Hessian	German	Germany	R Catholic
22	w	}	Russia	Heb. Lang.	Russia	Israelite
23	w					
24	w	"	Sedlig	Polish	"	R Catholic
25	w	}	Austria	German	Austria	R Catholic
26	w					
27	w	}	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic
28	w					
29	"	Austria	Galician	Heb. Lang.	Austria	Israelite
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, September 10th 1898. Arriving at Port of *207* 1898

		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Anno Weckwer	20	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Yes	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle Victor Weckwer, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	Good	No		
2	Ernst Haeswerth	31 1/4	Male	Married	Yes	Yes	German	Barmen	Yes	"	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law, 484 Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	Good	No		
3	Auguste Labord	23	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	American	Jennette, Pa.	Yes	Jennette, Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
4	Emil Franz	43	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Alexander, Pa.	Yes	Alexander, Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
5	Hermann Himmam	32	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Briedell, Pa.	Yes	Briedell, Pa.	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	Brother in law, 484 Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	Good	No		
6	Katharina Seiler	42	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	American	Batavia, N.Y.	Yes	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
7	Pauline Bely	50	Female	Married	Yes	Yes	"	Cleveland, O.	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
8	Peter Becker	28	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	25	No	Home	No	No	Good	No		
9	Emme Robold	26	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	20	No	Home	No	No	Good	No		
10	Theodor Keller	30 1/2	Male	Married	Yes	Yes	Citizen	"	Yes	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
11	Mathilde "	10 1/2	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
12	Heinrich "	8 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
13	Alfred "	7 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
14	Magne Foster	21 1/2	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	"	Frisen	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home	No	No	Good	No		
15	Flaminia Keller	26	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Berlin	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
16	Mina Meyer	28 1/2	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	American	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
17	Alfred "	3 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
18	Bernard Schlöper	21 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	Prussian	Berlin	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
19	Felix Buepe	43	Male	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
20	Hermann Wandlandt	27 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Munich	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
21	Israel Ransas	27 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	Russian	Foster	Yes	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
22	Benzion Friedberg	26 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
23	Sam "	28 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
24	Radel Weinberg	45 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
25	Julius "	11 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
26	Louis "	10 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
27	Rachel "	9 1/2	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
28	Samuel "	8 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
29	Fischel "	7 1/2	Male	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		
30	Minell "	3 1/2	Female	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 1898.

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schmitt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 1898.

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S.

238

Voorland

Arrived,

Sept 21

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Austria	Karnthe	German	Austria	R. C.
2	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
3	"	U. S.	Citizen	US		
4	"	Citizen		US		
5	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
6	"	U. S.	Citizen	US		
7	"	U. S.	Citizen	US		
8	"	Germany	Hakenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"		Saxson			
10	"	Citizen		US		
11	"			US		
12	"			US		
13	"			US		
14	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
15						
16	"	U. S.	Citizen	US	Wife	
17	"	U. S.	Born	US		
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Pol. Jargon	Austria	Protestant
19	"	Citizen		US		
20	"	German	Prussia	German		Protest.
21	"	Russia	Kieff	Pol. Jargon	Russia	Protestant
22	"	Russia	Kieff	Pol. Jargon	Russia	Protestant
23	"					
24	"	Russia	Polack	Pol. Jargon	Russia	Protestant
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sp. Mountaint	38	f	mar.		no no	Russian	Kepel	VY	NY	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband, Lusser Weir, brand, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	J. L.	10	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	J. L.	9	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	L. L.	8	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Volthol Lefku	33	m	single		yes yes	"	Longway	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Lefku, Berington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	L. L. Halar	45	m	single		yes no	"	Plungenen, Prussia	"	"	Berlington, Pa.	"	yes	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Halar, Berington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heja Tonkovic	23	f	single		"	"	Berlington	"	"	St. Kasper, Pa.	"	\$25	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Tonkovic, Berington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kate Catalpa	34	f	mar.		yes yes	"	Berlington, Pa.	"	"	Berlington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Catalpa, Berington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maryanna Diakowa	18	f	single		yes no	Russian	Polasevny	"	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	uncle	no	no	brother-in-law, J. L. Diakowa, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Janowski	19	m	single		yes yes	"	Wichita	"	"	St. Kasper, Pa.	no	brother	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Janowski, St. Kasper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jozef Jablonski	53	m	single		yes no	"	Magyar	"	"	St. Kasper, Pa.	yes	husband	\$5	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Jablonski, St. Kasper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franciszek Jablonski	9	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katarzyna Kozickiewicz	28	f	mar.		"	"	Petrzyska	"	"	St. Kasper, Pa.	yes	husband	no	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Kozickiewicz, St. Kasper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ursula Dawidowicz	21	f	single		yes yes	"	Magyar	"	"	St. Kasper, Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Dawidowicz, St. Kasper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Kozicki	19	m	single		yes yes	"	"	"	"	St. Kasper, Pa.	yes	self	\$25	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Kozicki, St. Kasper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marta Wilkels	34	f	mar.		"	"	Kaluga	"	"	Cleveland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Wilkels, Cleveland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Natalia	8	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter	9	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Martina T. T. T.	38	f	mar.		yes yes	"	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. T. T., Cleveland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Julius	15	m	single		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buster	3	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michael (Sobukiewicz)	21	m	single		yes yes	"	Lupkintani	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	no	"	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Sobukiewicz, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Szymon Semelka	21	m	single		yes yes	"	Kaluga	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	\$20	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Semelka, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pijo Sparavals	18	m	single		yes yes	"	Magyar	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	yes	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Sparavals, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton Burekovic	18	m	single		yes no	"	Boila	"	"	St. Kasper, Pa.	yes	"	\$5	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Burekovic, St. Kasper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Charles Van Themsche	36	m	single		yes yes	American	Peterson, N.J.	"	"	Peterson, N.J.	no	"	yes	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Van Themsche, Peterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Verweest	43	m	single		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Verweest, St. Kasper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw Kozicki	27	m	single		yes yes	"	Magyar	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	uncle	\$25	"	brother-in-law, J. L. Kozicki, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martin Buzickowski	28	m	single		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tejlor	14	m	single		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Lowmy, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1894.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clinton Joseph Schaadt, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1894.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Clinton J. Schaadt

S. S. *Woodland*

300

Arrived, *Sept 21*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebr</i>
2						
3						
4						
5				<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebr</i>
6		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7						
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>
9		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11						
12						
13			<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>
14						
15			<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>
16			<i>Poland</i>			
17						
18						
19			<i>Poland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20						
21						
22		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Herzegovina</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebr</i>
25			<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>
26		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
27		<i>Belgium</i>				
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comm. of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, September 10th 1898. Arriving at Port of

351 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Engels	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Farkas	NY	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother, Andrew, Buda, Buda, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrey Kolomb	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Henry, Buda, Buda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ernst Engels	37	f	"	mar. weaver	"	"	Heinfeld	"	Patterson, N.J.	no	"	yes	"	brother, John, Engels, Buda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaretha	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Edmund	13	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Clara	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelmine	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paul Zulauf	34	m	mar.	joiner	yes	American	Scranton, Pa.	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	George Dehoy	21	m	single	clerk	"	Belgian	Compuery	"	Jeanette, Pa.	"	"	yes	no	brother, August, Dehoy, Jeanette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Augusta	28	f	mar.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adelaide Frang	34	f	"	dressmaker	"	Belgian	"	"	Alexander, Pa.	no	"	"	"	husband, Emil, Frang, Alexander, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bedrich Luch	18	m	single	clerk	"	German	Schneifurt	"	Philade, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	parents, Louis, Zimmerman, Philade, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich Jamin	20	m	"	clerk	"	"	Frankfurt	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	yes	"	uncle, Henry, Jamin, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Margdalena Wayne	18	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Anders Ole	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	yes	"	uncle, Henry, Wayne, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Richard Greis	28	m	"	mason	"	"	Holzhausen	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	yes	"	uncle, Henry, Greis, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Loh	46	m	mar.	laborer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Max Blum	40	m	single	clerk	"	German	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	brother, Charles, Blum, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frieda Oswald	46	f	mar.	wife	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Klingli	18	m	single	"	"	Swiss	Wetzikon	"	"	"	"	yes	"	uncle, Henry, Klingli, Wetzikon, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arnold Rickli	20	m	"	barber	"	"	Roggwil	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother, Otto, Rickli, Roggwil, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedrich Blatter	63	m	mar.	baker	"	"	Kolbach	"	Kanada, etc.	"	"	yes	"	daughter, etc., Blatter, Kanada, etc.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl	26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	sister, etc., Carl, etc.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albert Hammel	23	m	"	locksmith	"	"	Leitzel	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	yes	"	cousin, etc., Hammel, Leitzel, etc.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Christian	38	m	mar.	wholesale dealer	"	"	Butler, Pa.	"	Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, etc., Johann, etc.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Oswald	21	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	husband, etc., Anna, etc.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Richari	25	f	mar.	wife	"	"	Benzel	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	brother, etc., Maria, etc.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hafen Sommer	33	m	"	laborer	"	"	Ingelhof	"	Egypt, Pa.	yes	"	yes	"	brother, etc., Hafen, etc.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Lenz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schacht*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S.

Hordland

Sheet,

392

Arrived,

Sept 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Hungary	Hungary	Slavish	Hungary	R.C. 38
2	"	"	"	"	"	" 38
3	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	R.C. 17
4	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
10		Citizen				
11		Belgium	Hennau	Dutch	Belgium	R.C. 12
12		"	"	"	"	" 12
13		Citizen				
14		Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot. 17
15		"	Prussia	"	"	" 17
16		"	Mainz	German	Germany	R.C. 17
17		"	Wuppertal	"	"	Prot. 17
18		Germany	Frankfort	German	Germany	Prot. 17
19		"	Bavaria	"	"	Hebrew 17
20		Citizen				
21		Switzerland	St. Gall	Swiss	Switzerland	Prot. 17
22		"	Bern	"	"	" 17
23		"	Appenzel	"	"	" 17
24		"	"	"	"	" 17
25		"	Solothurn	"	"	" 17
26		Citizen				
27		Citizen				
28		Hungary	Pest	Slavish	Hungary	R.C. 38
29		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C. 20
30		"	Eisenburger	German	"	" 17

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *September 10th* 189*8*.

Arriving at Port of

303

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ho. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jose Lenz	39	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Benevaldi	NY	Berlin, Pr.	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Charles Kater, Berlin, Pr.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jose "	45	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Charles Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Simeon Skotich	39	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Charles Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Weiler	19	f	single	"	no	Austrian	Snitz	"	NY	yes	sister	no	no	sister, Rosa Weiler, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Weinstein	38	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Russian	Rogozny	"	"	"	self	"	5	father, David Weinstein, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	poor	consumption
6	Moses Burszky	18	m	single	smith	"	"	Wilkomir	"	Ashmun, Mass.	no	"	"	"	uncle, Phil Shapiro, Ashmun, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eugene Levyshin	21	m	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, David Weinstein, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mayer "	14	m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, David Weinstein, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chone Burszky Weinstein	14	m	"	"	no	"	Rogozny	"	"	yes	father	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jankel Dajn	19	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Rogozny	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Malke Berger	24	f	mar.	"	no	Austrian	Lewow	"	NY	yes	self	"	no	father, David Weinstein, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Faye "	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, David Weinstein, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Levashin	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, David Weinstein, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Imre Korda	24	m	single	laborer	"	Hungarian	Rustafabre	"	Me. Governor, Me.	no	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Palinkas	18	f	"	"	yes	"	Schwarz	"	Penn., N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Burszky	20	f	"	"	"	"	(Hungarian)	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred Brinberg	32	m	"	laborer	no	Russian	Schwarz	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob Solab	45	m	mar.	"	yes	Austrian	Rustafabre	"	Me. Governor, Me.	no	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anders Zaisda	14	m	single	"	"	Hungarian	Rustafabre	"	Penn., N.Y.	no	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Matvey	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbara Morinick	22	f	mar.	"	"	"	Messers	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gabriel Cohen	18	m	single	"	"	"	Nassau	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara Kertley	22	f	"	"	"	"	Messers	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mihaly Kato	27	m	mar.	"	no	"	Lazymor	"	Penn., N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rafael Deli	26	m	single	"	yes	"	Syn Petri	"	Penn., N.Y.	no	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abraham Mann	43	m	mar.	laborer	no	Austrian	Doberwald	"	Penn., N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihaly Andracich	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Farko	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julia Levi	25	f	"	"	"	"	Lazymor	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth Angyal	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mali Meyerson	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jose Elias Kater, Berlin, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly provided for in the laws of the United States, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, and thereon is correct and true.

day of *September* 189*8*

Frank Loewitz
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schacht*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8*.

Clinton Joseph Schacht
Surgeon of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. *Noordland*Sheet, *20*

304

Arrived, *Septbr 21st* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
5	"	Russia	Lomka	"	Russia	"
6	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Lomka	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelite
10	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	-	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
15	"	Hungary	-	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
16	"	Hungary	-	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
17	"	Russia	Pesarebia	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
19	"	Hungary	-	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
20	"	"	Sáros	Slovak	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
23	"	"	-	"	"	"
24	"	"	Zemplin	Slovak	"	R.C.
25	"	"	-	"	"	R.C.
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
27	"	Hungary	Turko	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
28	"	"	-	Magyar	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	Magyar	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

305

		S.S. <i>Noordland</i>		sailing from Antwerp, September 10 th 1898.		Arriving at Port of		189													
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stanki Altkar	23	✓	✓	male, laborer	no	no	Russian	Belarus	✓	Birmingham, Ala.	✓	self	\$8	no	brother in law, laborer, Birmingham, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miko Particic	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frans Skitel	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gutman Wpshin	60	✓	✓	male, tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Vilna	✓	"	✓	self	\$40	no	wife, Birmingham, Ala.	no	no	no	"	"
5	Jesse Rose	15	✓	✓	single laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bashe Kohn	12	✓	✓	male	"	"	"	Minsk	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	brother	\$2	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ruben Kosticki	22	✓	✓	male, welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Anna Bucher	18	✓	✓	single seamstress	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	sister	\$5	"	sister, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Levy Bernstein	22	✓	✓	male, maker	"	"	"	Redwitz	"	"	"	brother	\$2	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sham Appel	45	✓	✓	male, gardener	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	\$2	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Sarah Krivitzky	42	✓	✓	female	no	no	Russian	Kolyma	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Mordeke "	3	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margaretha Johanna	57	✓	✓	female, widow	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	"	Frankfurt	"	self	\$30	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Benjamin Schiller	23	✓	✓	male, single	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemia	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Stanislaw Dominowski	20	✓	✓	male, laborer	"	"	Russian	Wojni	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	\$3	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Simon Slezewski	21	✓	✓	male, laborer	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	\$2	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gustav Regelmeyer	42	✓	✓	male, carpenter	yes	yes	American	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	wife	yes	"	wife, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pauline Kaban	17	✓	✓	female, single laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Somerville	"	Fishkill, N.Y.	yes	sister	\$8	"	sister, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Franciska Milek	19	✓	✓	female, single laborer	yes	yes	German	Philippburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	\$5	"	sister, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Elise Dautenberger	22	✓	✓	female, single	"	"	"	"	"	Union Hill, Pa.	"	"	\$12	"	sister, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mathilde Fischer	32	✓	✓	female, widow	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	yes	self	\$25	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Emmerich	25	✓	✓	female, single laborer	"	"	German	Schweich	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frederick "	16	✓	✓	male, single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$3	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lina Hibel	27	✓	✓	female, seamstress	"	"	"	Rosenbach	"	Roseburg, Ore.	no	"	\$1	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Bertha Kinnöhl	37	✓	✓	female, governess	"	"	"	Niederaltheim	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Knipscheld	25	✓	✓	male, miner	"	"	"	Horst	"	Penn, Ill.	"	"	\$4	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Rosa Ross	26	✓	✓	female, single	no	no	Hungarian	Burg Sarat	"	"	yes	husband	yes	"	husband, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Mali "	3	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Jakob "	2	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Susanne Farsine	21	✓	✓	female, single laborer	yes	yes	"	Turko	"	Brooklyn, Pa.	"	self	\$4	"	brother, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loeuwer*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1898.

W. S. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schmitt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1898.

W. S. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Noordland

306

Arrived, September 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Hungary	Kroatia	Croatian	Hungary	R Cath
2	w					
3	w					
4	w	Russia	Wilna	Heb. Yid.	Russia	Israelite
5	w					
6	w					
7	w	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R Cath
9	w	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	"	Prussia	"	"	Protest
11	w	Russia	Wilna	Heb. Yid.	Russia	Israelite
12	w					
13	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cath
14	w	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Yid.	Austria	Israelite
15	w	Russia	Konigsberg	German	Russia	R Cath
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
19	w	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R Cath
20	w					
21	w					
22	w	"	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cath
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
25	w					
26	w					
27	w	Hungary	Hungary	Heb. Yid.	Hungary	Israelite
28	w					
29	w					
30	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Woodland* sailing from Antwerp, *September 10th* 1898. Arriving at Port of

307

189

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report by Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2 and how much if \$2 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	David Plache	51	m	mar.	trunk maker	yes	yes	Austrian	Living (Germany)	NY	yes	son	\$16	no	son	Real Estate	no	no	good	no
2	Ewa Holbors	48	f	single		no	no	"	Wola Wola	Poland, R.I.	"	"	"8	"	son	Real Estate	no	no	"	"
3	John	46	m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Sommer	16	m	"		"	"	Ukraine	"	NY	"	brother	\$1	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
5	Ann Halper	17	f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Legation	NY	"	father	"4	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
6	Hanna Radkowske	16	f	"	"	no	no	Russian	Chasid	NY	"	cousin	no	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
7	Marya Byden	17	f	"	"	"	"	Belarusian	"	Poland, R.I.	"	brother	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
8	Esther Gordon	22	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Felso	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Skops	24	m	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Spandau	NY	"	husband	\$1	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
10	Mollie	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
11	Frederic Kinas	24	m	single	"	yes	yes	Russian	Master Goldsch	NY	yes	uncle	no	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
12	Yip Weinstein	17	m	single	dressmaker	no	no	Russian	Proyer	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
13	Ellie Slutsky	33	f	single	"	"	"	"	Saratoff	"	"	husband	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
14	Helel	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
15	Chame	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
16	Rachel Reye Lichten	21	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Siedlow	"	"	brother	yes	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
17	Esther Kohn	19	f	single	dressmaker	"	"	"	Malat	"	"	self	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
18	Adam Kulinski	38	m	mar.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish state	NY	"	cousin	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
19	Isaac Kolesa	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	NY	"	self	\$12	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
20	Johnnes Muth	66	m	"	millen	yes	yes	German	Salz	NY	yes	"	\$12	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
21	Peter Fabe	28	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	NY	yes	self	"	no	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
22	Shmuel Muth	15	m	single	millen	yes	yes	"	seaman	Salz	"	uncle	\$12	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
23	Bernardo Camps	43	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	South American	Buenos Ayres	NY	no	self	yes	no	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim Muth	22	m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Frankfurt	NY	yes	"	\$3	no	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
25	Salah Rubinswicz	17	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Janina	"	"	father	no	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
26	Blume Kreis	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Katzen	"	"	uncle	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
27	Lea	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
28	Nikola Fugera	22	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Frankfurt	NY	"	self	\$15	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
29	Isaac	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"25	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Kolesa	39	f	mar.	"	no	no	"	Poland	NY	"	"	"25	"	brother	Real Estate	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Losewitz, Master of the U.S. Steamer "Woodland" from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of them, and my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe and certify that none of them are a pauper or idiot, insane, or a public drunkard, or suffer from any contagious disease, nor are they a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, nor a prostitute, nor a polygamist, or one who is known to be such, nor a person who is known to be an alien enemy, nor one who is expressly prohibited from coming to the United States by Executive Order.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1888.

Gen. J. D. ...
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clinton Joseph Schacht Surgeon of the U.S. Woodland sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Ill.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1891.

Gen. D. A. ...
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Arrived, *Sept 2/98* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	R.C.
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	R.C.
3		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	R.C.
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	R.C.
5		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	R.C.
6		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
7		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
8		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
9		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	R.C.
10		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
11		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
12		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
13		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
14		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
15		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
16		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
17		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
18		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
19		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
20		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
21		Belgium	Belgium	French	French	R.C.
22		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
23		Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	R.C.
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	R.C.
25		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
26		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
27		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
28		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
29		Russia	Poland	Polish	Polish	R.C.
30		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *September 10th* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *309* *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	August Bernadski	42	m	married	Butcher		Russ	Warsaw	New York	Chicago, Ill.		father	\$8		brother Josef Bernadski, 136 West 14th St., Chicago, Ill.				good	
2	Salomon Blond	50	m	"	butcher		"	Poznan	"	Chicago, Ill.		brother	\$8		"				"	
3	Holle	19	f	single	tailor		"	"	"	"		"			"				"	
4	Proser	42	f	married	"		"	"	"	"		"			"				"	
5	Rachel Lee Jasselsch	35	f	"	"		"	Sosnow	"	"		husband			father				"	
6	Brachan	17	m	single	rapporteur		"	"	"	"		father			"				"	
7	Simon	9	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
8	Zolot Levin	20	m	"	tailor		"	Prag	"	"		self	\$6		"				"	
9	Ziffe	21	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"				"	
10	Josef Borowski	18	m	"	"		"	Poznan	"	Massachusetts, D.C.		no brother or father			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
11	Franciszek Sadowski	17	m	"	tailor		"	Poznan	"	Chicago, Ill.		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
12	Kamila Michalski	22	f	married	"		"	Krakow	"	Quebec, Pa.		husband			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
13	Helen	16	f	single	"		"	"	"	"		father			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
14	Stephan	5	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
15	Ewa Pietruszewska	30	f	married	"		"	Poznan	"	Shamokin, Pa.		husband			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
16	Josef	19	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		father			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
17	Maryanna	16	f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
18	Josef Krupinski	26	m	married	"		"	Minsk	"	Glen Spring, Ill.		husband			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
19	Stanislaw Krupinski	5	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		father			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
20	Pawel Macinowski	28	m	married	laborer		American	Helmuth	"	Helmuth, Ill.		self	\$5		brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
21	Maryanna	20	f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
22	Maksymilian Cebula	23	m	single	"		(Russian)	Warsaw	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
23	Justyn Swinko	23	m	"	laborer		"	Krakow	"	Quebec, Pa.		husband			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
24	Feliks Cebula	18	m	"	"		"	Siedlce	"	Quebec, Pa.		husband			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
25	Elisabeth Renjo	18	f	"	"		"	Stargard	"	N.Y.		self	\$2		brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
26	Anton Hegedus	27	m	married	"		"	Poznan	"	Fairfield, Conn.		husband	\$3		brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
27	Maly Julia Weissman	31	f	"	"		Russian	Kamensk	"	"		father			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
28	Mos	7	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
29	Elu	5	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	
30	Anon	3	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			brother "the Lamer" Maslova, N.Y.				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Lesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schardt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eigler* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Clinton J. Schardt

S. S.

Goodland

Sheet,

310

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Russia	Khodra	Hebrew		
2		"	"	"		
3		"	"	"		
4		"	"	"		
5		"	"	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	Winnar	"		
9		"	"	"		
10		"	Yelotka	Hebrew		
11		"	Shelom	"		
12		"	"	"		
13		"	Longue	Hebrew		
14		"	"	"		
15		Russia	"	"		
16		"	"	"		
17		"	"	"		
18		Russia	Yelotka	Hebrew		
19		"	"	"		
20		Russia	Yelotka	Hebrew		
21		"	"	"		
22		"	"	"		
23		"	"	"		
24		"	"	"		
25		Hungarian	Yelotka	Hebrew		
26		"	"	"		
27		Russian	Yelotka	Hebrew		
28		"	"	"		
29		"	"	"		
30		"	"	"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammarian,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

(15)

St. J. J.

Sept. 21/90

Q. ad

ad 3

ad

ad

3 64
311

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Southampton, Sept. 11* 189*8* Arriving at port of *311* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read/Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Emil Hess</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Wolphausen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hall West Katholiken</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	

S. S. *Bremen* Sheet, *Southampton*
312 Arrived, *Sept 21* 189*8*.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Switzerland Lucerne</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>R. B.</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
Paul Kestner Captain of the *Bremen* from *Southampton*
 do solemnly swear, and truly depone, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers that I have named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, in respect to each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *September* 189*8* at *Southampton*
Richard Jones Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
Dr. H. Hopmann Surgeon of the *S. S. Bremen*
 do solemnly swear, and truly depone, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, in respect to each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *September* 189*8* at *Southampton*
Richard Jones Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

64
313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

teath
Reinhardt

day of September 1898

Reinhardt

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Hofmann Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lipsy and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one 12 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

teath
Hofmann

day

of September 1898.

Dr. C. Hofmann

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



See No. 442.

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

proved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
on arrival at a port in the United States.

39 *Arriving at Port of New York,* 313

No. on List.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination United States (State).	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
2	25	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$3.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
3	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
4	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
5	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
6	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
7	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
8	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
9	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
10	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
11	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no
12	29	M	Married	Farmer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia		Self	\$4.00		Self	brother, Francisco, Ponce de Leon			good	no

MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect.)

Subject of
what Country?

*RELIGION

Wed, Sept 21

1808

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 10*, 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *313*, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Leah Samirak 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kalela Karsander 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Karyanna 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>John Michael 24</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kasyl Karsander 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Bolesk 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Leah Samirak 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Leah Samirak 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kasyl Karsander 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Bolesk 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Leah Samirak 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Leah Samirak 24</i>		<i>W</i>		<i>Labaret</i>		<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>brother, Hansel, 100</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arrived, *Sept 11*, 1898.

	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject or what Country	*RELIGION
1	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
6	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
7	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
8	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
9	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
16	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
17	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
18	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
19	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
20	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>

44
315

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. Reinhardt* Master of the S.S. *Dormen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *twelfth* day of *September* 189*8*
Francis H. H. A.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

File No. 442

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. N. N. N.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Dormen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *September* 189*8*
Francis H. H. A.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D. K. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. <i>Memorandum</i>		sailing from <i>Bremen, Sept 1898</i>		Arriving at Port of <i>New York,</i>		315 1898																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.					
1	<i>Nachaja Maria 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
2	<i>Anna 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
3	<i>Nachajak Janos 29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
4	<i>Stokodi 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
5	<i>Nachaj Maria 39</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
6	<i>Simon 39</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
7	<i>Pranyik Anna 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
8	<i>Nachaj Janos 29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
9	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
10	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
11	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
12	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
13	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
14	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
15	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
16	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
17	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
18	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
19	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
20	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
21	<i>Stokodi Sarah 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					

S. S.

115

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	R Cath	
2	w	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Gr Cath	
3	w	"	"	"	R Cath	
4	w	"	"	"	Protest	
5	w	"	"	"	"	
6	w	"	"	"	"	
7	w	"	"	Slovak	Gr Cath	
8	w	"	"	"	R Cath	
9	w	"	"	"	"	
10	w	"	"	"	Protest	
11	w	"	"	"	"	
12	w	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	R Cath	
13	w	"	"	Ukraine	R Cath	
14	w	"	"	"	"	
15	w	"	"	"	"	
16	w	"	"	Ukraine	R Cath	
17	w	"	"	"	"	
18	w	"	"	"	"	
19	w	"	"	"	"	
20	w	"	"	"	R Cath	
21	w	"	"	"	"	
22	w	"	"	"	"	
23	w	"	"	"	"	
24	w	"	"	"	Israelitic	
25	w	"	"	"	R Cath	
26	w	"	"	"	R Cath	
27	w	"	"	"	R Cath	
28	w	"	"	"	R Cath	
29	w	"	"	"	"	
30	w	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
317

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Kunkel Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of September 1890
Paul Kunkel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. P. Kunkel
Master.

Fee No. 442.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. E. Eppmann Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 25 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of September 1890
Paul Kunkel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. O. E. Eppmann

No. 15 Paul Kunkel's change

Dr. O. E. Eppmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *September 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *31st* *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Valentin Payer	25	m	m	mechanic		A. S. D. Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathias Weber	10	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Louise Weber	22	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wilhelm Lange	15	m	s	laborer		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
5	Matthias Kuroky	22	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jose Juenblum	42	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
7	Golda	10	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stanislaw	42	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
10	Porel	22	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wiel C. Mack	14	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lary Sierma	42	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ulene	10	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paul Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paul Klein	14	f	s	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mathias Jankovska	24	f	m	house		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND DETAIL RECORD

~~Ind. Bls.~~
Census 2, Rul 2377

Inspected by:

Date: _____

7/28/44
AUG 9 1944

Retakes ordered by:

Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 9 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

AUG 9 1944

Date _____

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

S. S.

O'Brien

318

Arrived,

Sept 21

1895

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	U.	S. Citizen	US		
2	"	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	17 Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	17
4	"	"	Westfalen	"	"	17
5	"	"	"	"	"	17
6	"	Russian	Kefa	Heb Jargon	Russian	Israelitic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russian	Plotzk	Polish	Russian	R. C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Kovna	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
12	"	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	25
15	"	Russian	Kalish	German	Russian	Prot.
16	"	Germany	Barussia	German	Germany	17 R. C.
17	"	U.	S. Citizen	US		
18	"	Austria	Prague	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
19	"	U.	S. Citizen	US		
20	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Prague	Bohemian	Austria	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
23	"	U.	S. Citizen	US		R. C.
24	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	17 Protestant
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
319

812

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. D. Koster Master of the S.S. Prussia from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

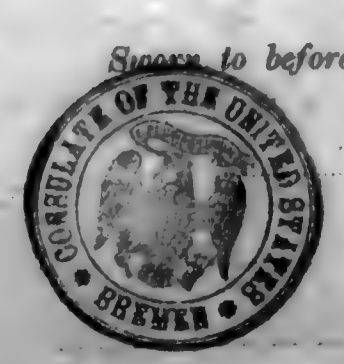


Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1892.
Frank Hargis
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 442.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. K. Hoffmann Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing and Bremen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1892.
Frank Hargis
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D. K. Hoffmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R

S.S. Bremen

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 189* Arriving at Port of New York,

319

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Polawski Francis	34		V		laborer			Russian	Lengau, Prussia		Y. Y.	yes	self	\$10	1884/85, New York	father, Henry C. Grogan	no		good	no	
2	Franciska	32		V		none			"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Simon Michael	34		V		none			not known	Prussia		Prussia		mother	no	"	father, Henry	"	"	"	"	
4	Julius	34		V		"			"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Stefan	34		V		"			"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Benedicta	34		V		laborer			Russian	Prussia		Prussia		self	\$10	"	father, Henry	"	"	"	"	
7	Michael Genicki	34		V		laborer			Russian	Prussia		Prussia		self	\$10	"	father, Henry	"	"	"	"	
8	Abel Michael	34		V		laborer			Russian	Prussia		Prussia		self	\$10	"	father, Henry	"	"	"	"	
9	Rubin Seelaw	11		V		none			Russian	Brest		New York		father	\$1	"	189 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	
10	Chana Sternberg	33		V		maid			Russian	Kurmin		Boston		husband	\$10	"	331 Tremont St. Boston	"	"	"	"	
11	Sine	9		V		"			"	"		"		father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Marion Michels	22		V		"			German	Willemsen		San Francisco		brother	\$3	"	Trinidad Michels, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	
13	Rudolf Feige	38		V		merchant			German	River Falls		River Falls		self	\$100	1884/85, River Falls	home	"	"	"	"	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. *Bremen*

Sheet, 1

320

Arrived, *Sept 21* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
		Country	Province				
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Qam.</i>	<i>R.P.</i>	<i>RC</i>
2							
3			<i>Lodz</i>				<i>RC</i>
4							<i>RC</i>
5							<i>RC</i>
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kronia</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austr.</i>	<i>Slav.</i>	<i>RC</i>
7		<i>German</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>RC</i>
8		<i>U. S. Cit.</i>		<i>US</i>			
9		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grodna</i>	<i>Heb. Lang.</i>	<i>Qam.</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Zitomir</i>	<i>Heb. Lang.</i>	<i>Qam.</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
11					<i>R.</i>	<i>R.</i>	
12	<i>W.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>W. Phalen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>RC</i>
13		<i>Polen</i>		<i>US</i>			
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Winkhausen Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of October 1899
Francis Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Winkhausen Master.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of October 1899
Francis Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. K. Hofmann Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing und names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. K. Hofmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prussia* sailing from *Bremen, Sept 18, 189* Arriving at Port of *New York, 321* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Chronically Sick.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Wilhelm Krumm	24	10	m.		dealer in fish	/	/	German	Apolda	F. G. D. S. S.	Apolda	-	ref. none	100	/	relat. F. G.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfred Beck	43	11	m.			/	/		Apolda	"	Dis. doctor	-									
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

161

S. S. Bremen

Sheet 1

322

Arrived, Sept 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Germany		Bird Dealers		
2	"	"				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
323

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. Dimmick Master of the S.S. "Teutonic" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of September 1899
Ross H. Karp
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

V. Dimmick Master.



Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of September 1899
Ross H. Karp
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Uffmann Surgeon of the S.S. "Teutonic" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. C. Uffmann

64
323

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Dimmester Master of the S.S. "Teutonic" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of September 1898

Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

V. Dimmester Master.

Fee No 442

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hoffmann Surgeon of the S.S. "Teutonic" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of September 1898

Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. C. Hoffmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

St.

S.S. *Wormen*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

323

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.																			
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Karl Lohmeyer	30		m	single	butcher	/	/	Prussian	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$15		citizens	friends	Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no																	
2	Peter Kolling	26		m	single	founder	/	/	Prussian	Dis an. Pitt					\$10																										
3	Georg Meier	25		m	single	farmer	/	/	Prussian	Dis an. Pitt					\$30		family																								
4	Henry Lager	37		m	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague	Cleveland				\$15		Prague	Prague																							
5	Frank Ull	34		m	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$12		no	brother																							
6	Karl Lohmeyer	25		m	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$12		Prague																								
7	Paul Schagger	32		m	single	butcher	/	/	Prussian	Dis an. Pitt					more	yes	Prague																								
8	Anna	24		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Dis an. Pitt																															
9	Robert Silk	27		m	single	farmer	/	/	Prussian	Prague																															
10	Anton Knap	37		m	single	farmer	/	/	Prussian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	\$14		no	Prague	Cleveland																							
11	Karl Fickfeld	27		m	single	servant	/	/	Prussian	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$12		no	Prague	Chicago																							
12	Karl Wolger	25		m	single	none	/	/	Prussian	Prague	Chicago				\$50		citizens	Prague	255	Cleveland																					
13	Carl Lohmeyer	24		m	single	none	/	/	Prussian	Prague					more	yes	Prague			Dis an. Pitt by Order of																					
14	Anna Fickfeld	11		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$10		no	Prague																							
15	Anna Fickfeld	10		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$8																										
16	Anna Fickfeld	21		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$13																										
17	Anna Fickfeld	21		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$35																										
18	Anna Fickfeld	21		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$40																										
19	Anna Fickfeld	21		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$35																										
20	Anna Fickfeld	21		f	single		/	/	Prussian	Prague					\$24																										
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3.

S.S. *Wrenn*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

323

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed Members
1	<i>Leopold Engelmann</i>	35	m	single	butcher	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	yes	self	\$15	<i>attending friends</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Peter Kohling</i>	26	m	single	founder	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Dis an. his</i>					10							
3	<i>Georg Wehr</i>	65	m	single	farmer	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Dis an. his</i>					30		<i>family</i>					
4	<i>Samuel Logar</i>	37	m	single		/	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			15	<i>Engels</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
5	<i>Frank Ull</i>	34	m	single		/		<i>Prussia</i>					12	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>					
6	<i>Kaplan Fanc</i>	28	m	single		/							12		<i>Prussia</i>					
7	<i>Paul Schagger</i>	32	m	single	butcher	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Dis an. his</i>					more	yes	<i>Prussia</i>					
8	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	single		/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Dis an. his</i>												
9	<i>Robert Sika</i>	17	m	single	farmer	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Dis an. his</i>												
10	<i>Anton Knap</i>	37	m	single	farmer	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	yes	self	\$14	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
11	<i>Karl Fietfeld</i>	27	m	single	servant	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	yes	self	\$12	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
12	<i>Karl Wolger</i>	52	m	single	Prussian	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			50	<i>attending</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
13	<i>Ernst Kon</i>	14	m	single		/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			more	yes	<i>Prussia</i>					
14	<i>Anna Fancus</i>	14	f	single		/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			20	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
15	<i>Frederick Wendt</i>	10	m	single		/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			37							
16	<i>Theresa Alverdy</i>	27	f	single		/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			18							
17	<i>Maximilian Fancus</i>	28	m	single	actor	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			35							
18	<i>Frank Wolger</i>	52	m	single	Prussian	/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			40							
19	<i>Anna Fancus</i>	28	f	single		/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			35							
20	<i>Karl Fancus</i>	14	m	single		/	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>			24							

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETRACE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 2, Roll 2377

[illegible]

Inspected by:

M. Kniffen

Date: _____

7/28/44

Retakes ordered by:

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Date: _____

AUG 9 1946

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

I operated the same
AUG 9 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

AUG 9 1944

Date _____

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

S. S.

x men

Arrived, *Sept. 2 / 1898.*

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1				<i>U.S.</i>		
2						
3						
4		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5						
6						
7		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
8						
9		<i>U.S.</i>				
10		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12		<i>U.S.</i>				
13		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15						
16						
17		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
325

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. *Prussia* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and true.



Fee No

442

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *September* 189*2*.
Frederick H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. H. H. H. Master.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *September* 189*2*.
Frederick H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. C. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Prussia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. C. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*

Sept. 11

Arriving at Port of New York,

325

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Cholucki Indar</i>	38	m	m	indian		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		
2	<i>Polonski Wilh.</i>	68	"	"	laborer		<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Amias Haris</i>	15	f	s	none		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
4	<i>Holota Anna</i>	20	f	"	"		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kopczynski Katarzyna</i>	30	f	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
6	<i>Charles Hallwig</i>	19	m	"	cook		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
7	<i>Tschamchewicz Ra.</i>	30	f	"	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
8	<i>Marie Towarkowa</i>	67	f	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
9	<i>Häferbeck Anna</i>	22	f	"	"		<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
10	<i>Kaminska Jolanta</i>	20	f	"	"		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
11	<i>Fritz Bernislawski</i>	31	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kieny</i>	19	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
13	<i>Belcek Sal</i>	34	m	"	farmer		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
14	<i>Fine Maryanna</i>	57	f	"	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
15	<i>Antonina</i>	22	f	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wielinska Katarzyna</i>	20	f	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kaplan Heischel</i>	19	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
18	<i>Schidman Roedel</i>	19	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
19	<i>Storinski Armin</i>	20	m	"	none		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
20	<i>Beile</i>	21	f	"	none		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
21	<i>Demrich Gottfried</i>	42	m	"	farmer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
22	<i>Polawa Jasche</i>	20	f	"	none		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
23	<i>Hemosal Hinde</i>	20	f	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kalikinskas Joes</i>	20	m	"	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
25	<i>Andrus</i>	20	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
26	<i>Blau Ignatz</i>	20	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
27	<i>Schuchowicz Jan</i>	19	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
28	<i>Thurman Tomas</i>	33	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
29	<i>Julius Swan</i>	30	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>
30	<i>Swan</i>	20	m	"	"		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>	<i>St. J. Port</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>

S. S. *Primer*

Sheet, 1

326

Arrived,

Sept 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	"	"	<i>Wurttemberg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Aust.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
6	"	<i>Czech</i>		<i>US</i>		
7	"	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polish</i>		
8	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
9	"	<i>Germany</i>				<i>R.C.</i>
10	"	<i>Germany</i>				<i>R.C.</i>
11	"					
12	"					
13	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
15	"					
16	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
17	"	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
18	"			<i>US</i>		
19	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>German</i>		
22	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
23	"	"				
24	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
327

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Steinbaster Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No

442

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1899.
Frank Raue Master.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hoffmann Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing with names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1899.
Frank Raue Consul of the United States at Bremen.
Dr. C. Hoffmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S.S. *German* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 10th 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

327

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Christine Schädler</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>													
3	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>																	
4	<i>Goldlich Wahnmann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$100.</i>	<i>100</i>						<i>Swiss by</i>
5	<i>Johanna Kiesel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wetzlar</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>\$50.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friends</i>					<i>no</i>
6	<i>Christian Boll</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>\$250.</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>American citizen</i>					
7	<i>Johannette</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							<i>yes</i>						
8	<i>Emmie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>																
9	<i>Louis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>																	
10	<i>Margarette Weber</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wetzlar</i>					<i>\$25.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>					
11	<i>Edward Böttcher</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Neuhof</i>	<i>Green Isle</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>\$25.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle: Johann Böttcher</i>					
12	<i>Maria Freyhal</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friends</i>					
13	<i>Bernhard Faberhaus</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>farmer</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>			<i>\$18.</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>American citizen</i>					
14	<i>Peter Maack</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>carpenter</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>\$40.</i>	<i>71</i>						

S. S.

Sheet.

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province	(Language or Dialect.)	
1	<i>White</i>				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8		<i>U.S.</i>			
9		<i>U.S.</i>			
10		<i>Germany</i>			
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 64
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 1 1944
Date

Robert Ittler
Camera Operator

JUN 1 1944
Date

Joe Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~1-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 64
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 1 1944
Date

Robert Ittler
Camera Operator

JUN 1 1944
Date

Joe [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 10*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 11*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Klein Leopold	24	M	un	sailor		Hungarian	Vienna	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Kalo Mihaly	28	V		laborer		"	Udvard	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"	brother, Brooklyn			370 - 188	good	110
3	Korvinko Anna	26	V		unmarried		"	Podolin	"	Stollton	"	"	\$8.00	"	brother, Stollton					
4	Tikovsky Jekim	26	V		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother, in law, "					
5	Karinko Janos	26	V		laborer		"	Bartha	"	Chicago	"	"	\$8.00	"	brother, Chicago					
6	Kendara Ladaris	17	V		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8.00	"	brother, "					
7	Kerisk Jan	19	V		"		Galician	Polonia	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5.00	"	brother, Chicago			281.0	good	50
8	Kurlosz Markos	24	V		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8.00	"	brother, "			281.4	good	50
9	Kurka Josef	28	V		"		Hungarian	Udvard	"	Stollton	"	"	\$8.00	"	brother, Stollton					
10	Reif Ewa	26	V		unmarried		"	Udvard	"	Pasiao	"	"	\$2.00	"	husb, Pasiao			1643	good	
11	Wiskler Anna	16	V		unmarried		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stollton			722 - 3.5	good	1643 W. 11th St.
12	Satzer	17	V		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	"	sister, Pasiao			2.0	good	1643 W. 11th St.
13	Gabriel Elisabeth	14	V		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	father, "			1643 W. 11th St.		
14	Kelenyi Josef	26	V		laborer		"	Tony	"	Madison	"	"	\$6.00	"	brother, Madison					
15	Skripot Maria	27	V		unmarried		"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	\$2.00	"	brother, St. Louis					
16	Stenger Adam	30	V		laborer		"	Bob	"	Buffalo	"	"	\$3.00	"	brother, Buffalo			285	good	66 - 3rd
17	Stempion Kinkof	33	V		"		Galician	Lukova	"	Stollton	"	"	\$7.00	"	brother, Stollton					
18	Stavinski Jekim	24	V		"		"	Blavica	"	Stollton	"	"	\$7.00	"	brother, Stollton					
19	Starnak Jekim	25	V		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother, in law, "					
20	Logajda Jekim	24	V		"		Hungarian	Udvard	"	Stollton	"	"	\$2.00	"	brother, Stollton					
21	Kussicko Jekim	24	V		"		"	Udvard	"	"	"	"	\$8.00	"	brother, "					
22	Alexander Jekim	26	V		unmarried		"	Udvard	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$4.00	"	sister, N.Y.					
23	Starnas Jekim	24	V		"		Hungarian	Udvard	"	Stollton	"	"	\$8.00	"	brother, Stollton					
24	Karnak Jekim	24	V		laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother, Stollton					
25	Kerny Jekim	24	V		"		"	Udvard	"	Stollton	"	"	\$5.00	"	brother, Stollton					
26	Kusi Jekim	28	V		"		"	Udvard	"	Stollton	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother, Stollton					
27	Kuss Barbara	24	V		unmarried		"	"	"	Stollton	"	"	\$2.00	"	brother, Stollton					
28	Klas Mihaly	26	V		laborer		"	Udvard	"	Pasiao	"	"	\$3.00	"	brother, Pasiao					
29	Sinta Janos	33	V		laborer		"	Udvard	"	Stollton	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother, Stollton					
30	Karnovsky Jekim	24	V		"		Hungarian	Udvard	"	Stollton	"	"	\$6.00	"	brother, Stollton					

S. S. Bremen

370

Arrived, September 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
2	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
3	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	"	"	Slovak	"	Protestant
6	w	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
8	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
9	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Cath.
10	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
15	w	"	"	Slovak	"	"
16	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Cath.
17	w	"	"	Slovak	"	"
18	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
19	w	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Cath.
21	w	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
23	w	"	"	German	"	Protestant
24	w	"	"	German	"	Protestant
25	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Cath.
26	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
27	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
28	w	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Cath.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
331

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hunka Master of the S.S. Premer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

twelfth day of September 1898.
Francis H. Hunka
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. H. Hunka Master.



Sworn to before me this

twelfth day of September 1898.
Francis H. Hunka
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. H. Hunka Surgeon of the S.S. Premer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing in 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Hunka

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

331

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crim. Nature and Cause.
1	Hajdick Indras	25	m	m	laborer	/	Hungarian	Thunau	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Winnickowski Antoni	32	m	m	carpenter	/	Polish	Poland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	\$25	\$25	no	brother, Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
3	Farkas Erzsébet	24	f	m	none	/	Hungarian	Poland	London	London	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gabor Anna	25	f	m	maid	/	"	"	"	"	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Anna	3	f	m	7x3x8 1/2	/	"	"	"	"	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, London	no	no	no	good	no
6	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	Russian	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bojak Michalina	22	f	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
8	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
9	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
10	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
11	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
12	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
13	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
14	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
15	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
16	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
17	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
18	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
19	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
20	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
21	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
22	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
23	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
24	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
25	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
26	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
27	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
28	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
29	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
30	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
31	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
32	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
33	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
34	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
35	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
36	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
37	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
38	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
39	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
40	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
41	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
42	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
43	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
44	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
45	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
46	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
47	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
48	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
49	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no
50	Winkowski Antoni	25	m	m	"	/	"	Longa	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$20	\$20	no	brother, Warsaw	no	no	no	good	no

332

S. S.

Premier

Sheet,

E.

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Hungary	-	Slovak	Hungary	P.C.
2			Galicia	Polish	Galicia Polish	R.C.
3		Hungary	-	Polish	-	Prot.
4		Hungary	Galicia	Polish	-	Prot.
5						
6		Russia	Poland	Polish	-	R.C.
7		Russia	Poland	Polish	-	R.C.
8						
9		Russia	Poland	Polish	-	
10						
11						Prot.
12				Hebr	-	
13						
14	"		Podolsk	Hebr	Galicia	Israelite
15	"					
16		Russia		Hebr	-	Hebr.
17						
18						
19	"		Podolsk		-	
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26		Hungary		Hebr	-	Hebr.
27						
28	"	Hungary			-	Hebr.
29		Hungary		Magyar	-	R.C.
30	"	Hungary			-	P.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Heinkasten Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of September 1899
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Heinkasten Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Hofmann Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of September 1899
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. L. Hofmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. Bremen

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 11*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Kaspertha Bellisch</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Köthen, Pr. York.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna B. Richter</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Keta</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Peter</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Carl Schil</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Thanna Cauce</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Adelheid</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Simon Cauce</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Leck</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Tier</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Richard</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Heuch Salomon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Lejman Helman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Karl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Lejman</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Robert Bruck</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Lil. Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Guida</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Pela Katarina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wiglit Igata</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Karyanna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Paula Wojnicz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kajik Lonia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Handel Helke</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Stephanac Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lorenzo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Ekra Katarina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Lucharyk Sofia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in mar.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Haris Hoffman</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pr. York</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S.

Dresden

Sheet, D

334

Arrived, Sept 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Prussia		US		
2	"	Prussia		US		
3	"	Prussia		US		
4	"	Prussia		US		
5		Germany	Hanover	German	German	Proh
6			Danzig			
7		Austria	Romania	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Heb. Jargon
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			Galicia			
13						
14						
15		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	J. C.
16		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
17						
18		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
19		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
20						
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
22						
23		Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	J. C.
24		Austria	Kraus	Heb. Jargon		J. C.
25						
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
335

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Diekhart Master of the S.S. Premer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 442

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1898.
Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Diekhart Master.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of September 1898.
Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hofmann Surgeon of the S.S. Premer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. C. Hofmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess*

sailing from Bremen

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

335

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	Elizabeth Schuler	29	F	M	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
2	Elise	22	F	S			German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
3	Maria F. Jauer	45	F	M	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
4	Anna C.	29	F	S			German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
5	Julius Kiesel	24	M	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
6	Eugenie	22	F	S			German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
7	Elise Schumacher	21	F	S			German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
8	Math. Teyerdinck	23	M	S			German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
9	Johanne Kandel	28	M	S	printer		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
10	Minna Kandel	18	F	S	labor		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
11	Leontine Philipp	23	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
12	Michael Kaidasch	24	M	S	labor		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
13	Maria Nebeler	24	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
14	Maria Klotz	18	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
15	Agathe Kauter	25	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
16	Elise Kauter	14	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
17	Elizabeth	11	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
18	Elise Kuchman	13	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
19	Baroness Peyer	24	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
20	Joate Peyer	19	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
21	Wladimir	24	M	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
22	Henriette	23	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
23	Clara Kauter	23	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
24	Anna Kauter	20	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
25	Clara	22	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
26	Mathe Kauter	21	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
27	Mathe	20	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
28	Maria Kauter	18	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
29	Katia Kuba	17	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	
30	Anna F. Peyer	17	F	S	house		German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	more	10	yes	home	1870	no	good	no	

336

S. S.

Bremen

Sheet,

6.

Arrived,

Sept 9th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		German	Waldeck	German	German	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Hessen	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	"	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Hannover	"	"	"
8	"	"	Bremen	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	"	"
11	"	German	Wurtemberg	German	German	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	German	Baden	German	German	R.C.
15	"	German	Baden	German	German	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russian	Volina	Polish	Russian	Protestant
19	"	Russian	Orvalk	Polish	Russian	R.C.
20	"	Russian	Orvalk	Polish	Russian	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	German	Waldeck	German	German	Protestant
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austrian	Bohemia	Czech	Austrian	R.C.
29	"	Hungary	Sáros	Hungarian	Hungarian	"
30	"	German	Bavaria	German	German	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
334

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. German from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of October 1899 P.
Heinrich Haack
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Reinhardt Master.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of October 1899 P.
Heinrich Haack
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hofmann Surgeon of the S.S. German sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. C. Hofmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

337

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Witt. Jannabecker	41	m	s	clock		German	Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	85		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Auguste Friedhoff	41	f	s	none			Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	25		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pauline Jansen	27	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Emma Jansen	27	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arthur Gatter	14	m	s	clock			Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wilhelmine Puchner	18	f	s	none			Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Joseph Winkler	16	m	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Caroline Kraus	14	f	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marie Jansa	10	f	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Schmidt	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Christine	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Christian	14	m	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mathias Guck	24	m	s			Polish	Guelich	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marie Jankow	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jo. C. Jankow	24	m	s	clock		German	Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carl H. Kempel	24	m	s	mines			Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna	14	f	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carl	14	m	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carl F. Pauwman	44	m	s	mines			Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Christian Puchner	24	m	s	clock		German	Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Joseph	24	m	s			German	Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Joseph L. Spater	24	m	s	clock			Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Philipp Heag	44	m	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Emilie Kille	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Reder	24	f	m			German	Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Jorgans	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Helene Winkler	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	August Winkler	14	m	s				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Jansa	24	f	m				Bremen	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	self	100		brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Bremser

Sheet

338

Arrived,

Septbr 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		White Germany	Barmitadt	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
3	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
4	"	"	Württemberg	"	"	"
5	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Prot
6	"	"	Württemberg	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Württemberg	"	"	"
10	"	"	Württemberg	"	"	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
15	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"
16	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
17	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	"	Württemberg	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Württemberg	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Prussia	Polish	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
29	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
30	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
339

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kimmerten Master of the S.S. Hansen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of September 1898
Frankenberg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Kimmerten Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Wapmann Surgeon of the S.S. Hansen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of September 1898
Frankenberg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. C. Wapmann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremere* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 10. 189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *339* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mr. <i>Kasper</i>	14	M.		none	/	German	<i>Witten</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	10	no	self, <i>Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert <i>Kasper</i>	22	M.		dealer	/	German	<i>Witten</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	self	30	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hete <i>Wittenberg</i>	10	F.		none	/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	father	5	no	sister, <i>F. J.</i>					
4	Ernie <i>Gale</i>	18	M.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	more	yes	home					
5	Helene <i>Kahn</i>	10	F.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no						
6	Albertine	10	F.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no						
7	Christine <i>Loest</i>	21	F.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	more	yes						
8	John <i>Witten</i>	15	M.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no	brother, <i>F. J.</i>					
9	Anne <i>Wittenberg</i>	14	F.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	sister	10	no	sister, <i>F. J.</i>				good	no
10	Anne <i>Wittenberg</i>	12	F.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	sister	more	yes	home					
11	Heinrich	10	M.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	more	yes	home					
12	Joseph <i>Reparowski</i>	10	M.		laborer	/	Russian	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	father	10	no	father, <i>Pa.</i>					
13	Frede <i>Kabovska</i>	24	F.		none	/	Russian	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	2.50	no	brother, <i>Pa.</i>					
14	Anne <i>Witten</i>	22	F.			/	Russian	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa.</i>					
15	Vitel <i>Kusch</i>	11	M.			/	Russian	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	parents	5	no	parents, <i>F. J.</i>					
16	Ludde	5	M.			/														
17	Iron	3	M.			/														
18	Kaske <i>Segal</i>	19	F.			/		<i>Riga</i>				brother	10	no	brother, <i>F. J.</i>					
19	Phil <i>Schneider</i>	18	M.		sealor	/		<i>Witten</i>				father			father, <i>F. J.</i>					
20	Blame <i>Schneider</i>	17	F.			/		<i>Witten</i>												
21	Wern. <i>Fogel</i>	24	M.		dealer	/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa.</i>					
22	Ben <i>Kochman</i>	11	M.		none	/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	father	5	no	father, <i>Pa.</i>					
23	Helmer	9	M.			/														
24	Joseph <i>Dankelaiter</i>	23	F.			/	Russian	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa.</i>					
25	Joseph <i>Gruska</i>	20	F.			/		<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother		no	brother, <i>Pa.</i>					
26	Anne <i>Norman</i>	18	F.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa.</i>					
27	Kaske <i>Harden</i>	20	M.			/	German	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa.</i>					
28	Wm. <i>F. Arnold</i>	23	M.		mechanic	/	U.S.	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	more	yes	home					
	Anne	10	F.		none	/	U.S.	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	more	yes	home					
	Kamden	22	M.		dealer	/	U.S.	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	brother	more	yes	home					

S. S.
340

German

Sheet, *1*

Arrived, *Sept 21st*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
3		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
4		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
5		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
6		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
7		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

100 100.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *"Hawser Friedrich"* sailing from *Southampton Sept. 14th* 1898. Arriving at port of *311* 1898

171

1. Rudolf F. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. Haver Friedrich Scharling Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of my native country, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, birthplaces, places of residence, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898 at Southampton

Richard Jones Consul of the United States at Southampton

• Shall whether Surgeon "seeing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," or can move be.

R. F. Ohle

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

Sheet

Arrived, Sept 21st 1898.

342

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	Prot
2		Citizen		US		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

44
343

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stormer Master of the S.S. Naun Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of September 1898.



W. H. K. K.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Okle Surgeon of the S.S. Naun Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 4 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of September 1898.



W. H. K. K.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Okle

See No. 445

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from *Bremen, 13th of Sept. 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York,* 343 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lorenz Peters	36	m	s	merchant	/	Austrian	Brooklyn	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	more	yes	home, citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lofia Babik	18	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Vienna	Youngstown	Youngstown	no	father	no	no	father, Babik, 364 Portman st. Youngstown, N.Y.	no	no	no		
3	Gustav Weigand	34	m	s	merchant	/	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	no	self	\$100	yes	friends, New York	no	no	no		
4	David H. Schneider	42	m	s		/	Austrian	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	no	self	more		citizen, Indianapolis	no	no	no		

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

343

Arrived, *Sept 20th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Citizen	US		
2	"	Hungary	Slav	Lowak	Evangelical
3	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Evangelical
4	"	Citizen	US		

64
345

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Himmer, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Himmer

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of September 1899

Master.



Frederick A. H. Himmer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Ople, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of September 1899



Frederick A. H. Himmer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. Ople

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *15th Sept.* 189 *Arriving at Port of New York,* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karol Kachasch	35	V	single	none	/	Austria	New York New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$60	3 years	husband New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pauline	18	V	single	none	/	Austria	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ludmila Sulpit	16	V	single	none	/	Bohemia	Prag					\$5	no	brother					
4	Karel Koles	16	V	single	tailor	/		Laque					\$5		cousin	338 E. 76 St				
5	Eva	19	V	single	none	/									brother					
6	Pauline Kaulka	15	V	single	joiner	/		King		Chicago	yes		\$10		brother	758 Hardin Ave				
7	Emil Grossmann	15	V	single	merchant	/		Hauschman		New York	yes		\$5		sister	2 Ave 111				
8	Josef Weber	40	V	single	tailor	/		Arnstadt					\$60		friends	2 Ave 111				
9	Kosia	21	V	single	servant	/		Hauschman		Chicago	yes		\$5		sister	Seauette - North Port				
10	Josef Schaller	26	V	single	joiner	/	Austria	Katzei		New York	yes		\$30		friends	St. Paul				
11	Josef Veverka	54	V	single	grocer	/	Bohemia	Prag		New York	yes		\$20	10 years	family	New York				
12	Terzie Hajek	16	V	single	servant	/	Bohemia	Chlomek					\$5	no	sister					
13	Josefa Tesar	17	V	single	none	/							\$5							
14	Karie Eubr	17	V	single	none	/		Quejzd					\$5		aunt					
15	Josef Karzik	30	V	single	butcher	/		Kalecor					\$2		brother	1375 - Ave. A				
16	Frank Wlajek	23	V	single	joiner	/		Kut					\$31		friends	1758 Hardin Ave				
17	Katy Luola	65	V	single	seamstress	/	Bohemia	Allegany City		Allegany City	yes		\$10	3 years	family	1 Ave 111				
18	Karie Zaruba	34	V	single	none	/		Chicago		Chicago	yes		\$12	2 years	husband	Chicago				
19	Anna Rosika	16	V	single	servant	/	Bohemia	King		New York	yes		\$17	no	uncle	New York				
20	Karie Luoha	16	V	single	none	/		Kaujoiva					\$5		aunt					
21	Karie Kasiu	20	V	single	none	/		Kaujoiva					\$2		cousin					
22	Karel Graiak	25	V	single	seamstress	/		St. Kora					\$10			1376 - Ave. A				
23	Emmanuel Lokaj	20	V	single	none	/							\$5		uncle	4539 E. 57 St				
24	Frank Adamch	50	V	single	tailor	/	Austria	New York					\$30	citizens	family					
25	Martha Vlasaty	20	V	single	none	/	Bohemia	Chicago					\$15	87	husband	11436 Hamilton Ave				
26	Hella	4	V	single	none	/		Kut							father					
27	Jan Kucera	54	V	single	seamstress	/	Bohemia	Polopisky		Cleveland	yes		\$10	no	wife	Cleveland 400 Wilson St				
28	Alfise	6	V	single	none	/									brother					
29	Martha Vlasaty	25	V	single	seamstress	/		St. Kora		New York	yes		\$5	97	friends	New York				
30	John Vlasaty	23	V	single	tailor	/		Kut		New York	yes		\$10		uncle	125 E. 74 St				

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

Sheet,

316

Arrived, September 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
2	w	A				
3	w	A				
4	w	A				
5	w	A				
6	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
7	w	A				
8	w	A				
9	w	A				
10	w	A	Syrol	German		R Cath
11	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
12	w	A				
13	w	A				
14	w	A				
15	w	A				
16	w	A				
17	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
18	w	A				
19	w	A				
20	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
21	w	A				
22	w	A				
23	w	A				
24	w	U S	Ill	US		
25	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
26	w	U S	Illinois	US		
27	w	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
28	w	A				
29	w	A				
30	w	Germany	Prussia	Polish		R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
347

818

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Hörmel Master of the S.S. Thessa Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Hörmel

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1898.



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee No. 445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. D. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Thessa Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1898.



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. D. Ohle

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, Sept. 13th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 17th 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kokot Nicko 46	46	m	single	laborer	/	Russia	Polka New York	New York	New York	self	\$20	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Wastmann Isabella 29	29	f	single	seamstress	/	Germany	Sappel		N.Y.			\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Severfend Isabella 21	21	f	single		/							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Sophie Kurio 62	62	w	single		/	U.S.	Germany					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Tom Kikling 19	19	m	single		/	U.S.						\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Philip 19	19	m	single		/	U.S.						\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Hany 6	6	f	single		/	U.S.						\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Klancic Martin 23	23	m	single	laborer	/	Russia	Polka New York	New York	New York	self	\$20	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Heder János 32	32	m	single	laborer	/	Hungary	Kösz					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Jurek Jekel 17	17	m	single		/	Poland						\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Ernst Finck 42	42	m	single	carpenter	/	Germany	Wien					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Stammveger Maria 28	28	f	single	none	/	Hungary	Kösz					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Tedes János 38	38	m	single	tailor	/							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Kecik Josef 26	26	m	single	tailor	/		Polka					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Saver Sal 28	28	m	single	tailor	/		Polka					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Kucharik Anna 46	46	f	single	none	/							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Emilia 18	18	f	single		/							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Josef 17	17	m	single		/							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Pidor Jovalewsky 25	25	m	single	laborer	/	Russia	Weslbranka					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Kucirik Josef 18	18	m	single	farmer	/	Poland	Yrk					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Rebolj Transisha 34	34	f	single	seamstress	/	Russia	Pec					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Traprotnik Johann 33	33	m	single	farmer	/		Novavas					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Libert Traur 46	46	m	single		/	Russia	Stemen					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Joseph Eichhorn 26	26	m	single	laborer	/	German	Kamelin					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Johann Raab 26	26	m	single		/		Papsan					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Hlois Anetberger 37	37	w	single	Brewer	/							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Margarethe Wirtkubeger 21	21	f	single	none	/	Russia	New York					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Abram Lipowetz 19	19	m	single	laborer	/	Rumanian	Sassy					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Johann Gyuricza 24	24	m	single		/	Hungary	Polka					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Thore Friedmann 20	20	m	single		/	Russia	Hungary					\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	

S. S. 348

S. S. Fairer

Sheet, 17

Arrived,

Sept 11

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>Colt</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Loosha</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pl</i> 9
2	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Westphalen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pl</i> 17
3	"	"	<i>Hannover</i>	"	"	" 17
4	"	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
5	"	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
6	"	<i>U S</i>		<i>US</i>		
7	"	<i>U S</i>		<i>US</i>		
8	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pl</i> 9
9	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrec</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	" 36
10	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
11	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pl</i> 17
12	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
13	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrec</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
14	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrec</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pl</i> 17
15	"	"	"	<i>Slavak</i>	"	" 38
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrec</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
17	"	"	"	"	"	" 38
18	"	"	"	"	"	" 38
19	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quarkhi</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pl</i> 30
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
22	"	"	"	"	"	" 38
23	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
24	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Westphalen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pl</i> 17
25	"	"	<i>Bavaria</i>	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
28	<i>see manifest</i>	<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
29	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pl</i> 38
30	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Katovo</i>	<i>Heb Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
349

64
349

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hürmer Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Hürmer

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1898.



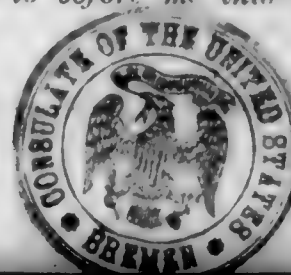
Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Otte Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 19 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1898.



Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. D. Otte

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G-7

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich

sailing from Bremen,

Sept. 13th 189

Arriving at Port of New York,

349

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Dr. W. Bartels</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Belli</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Cherri</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Staniska Kibel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Koenigsberg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Thy. Weithorn</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Brise. Pargen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Koenigsberg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Augustine Kline</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Christ. Tobka</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>Detmold</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna Abel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>Paderborn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Thom. Kislake</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Christine Kure</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>Coblenz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Paula Pasha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Louis Berlich</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>carver</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>August Kesterburg</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>walker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Gottfried Gummert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>carver</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Heinrich Bente</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>carver</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kathilda Bortmann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Alfred Kuller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>sewer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Frederic Wimaroka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

Sheet, /

350

Arrived,

Sept 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Petersen		US		
2	"	H. S.		US		
3	"	H.		US		
4	"	Anna	Bavaria	German	German	R.C.
5	Bl.	Aust	Salicia	German	Aust.	Hebr.
6	"	Anna	Hannover		German	Prot.
7	"					
8	"	Anna	Prussia	Prussian	Prussian	R.C.
9	"	Prussia	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemian	
10	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot.
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot.
12	"					
13	"	H. S.		US		
14	"	Petersen		US		
15	"	Germany	Saxony	German	German	Prot.
16	"	Germany	Hannover			Prot.
17	"					
18	"					
19	"	Aust.	Salicia	German		R.C.
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
351

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hörmann Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Hörmann

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1899.



Frank Lang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee No. 445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wolke and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1899.



Frank Lang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. D. Ohle

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 351

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
2	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
3	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
4	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
5	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
6	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
7	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
8	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
9	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
10	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
11	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
12	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
14	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
15	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
16	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
17	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
18	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
19	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
20	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
21	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
22	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
23	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
24	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
25	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
26	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
27	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
28	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
29	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no
30	Wassilios Harris	20	M	Single	laborer		Greece	Patras	Patras	Patras		self	\$5.00	no	sister, Corcoran	no	no	no	no	no

any.

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

Sheet,

Arrived, Sept 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
2	"					
3	"					
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
5	"					
6	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Protestant
8	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	
9	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
10	"		Debrecen			
11	"					
12	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
13	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
15	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	
23	"					
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
25	"					
26	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
27	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
28	"					
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
353

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Horner Master of the S.S. Thier Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1899.



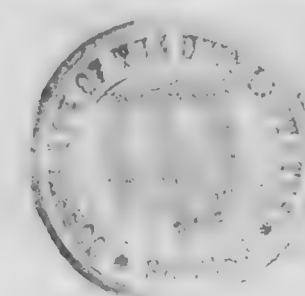
Frank Lang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Thier Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hannover and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1899.



Frank Lang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 13, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Franko Heinrich</i>	38	m		cook	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wiskow Hans</i>	15	m		none	/	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, Charleston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

Sheet,

8

354

Arrived, Septbr 2nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Citizen		U.S.		
2	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
7	"	Hungary	Leptau	Slovak	Hungary	Prot.
8	"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Horn	German	Russia	R.C.
11	"	Citizen		U.S.		
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
13	"	Russia	Poland	German	Russia	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Kunklin	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
16	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
20	"	Hungary	Haros	German	Hungary	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Nádor	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
24	"	"	Haros	German	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
355

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hoerner Master of the S.S. Naier Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

thirteenth day of September
Naier Friedrich
Consul of the

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Naier Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

thirteenth day of September 1898.
Naier Friedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Friedrich" sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 13th* 1898 Arriving at Port of New York,

355

189 f

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Poly Susanna	48	f	m	none	/	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	husb.	no	no	good	no	
2	" Rudolf	8	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	father	"	"	"	"	
3	" Julia	9	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Henry Hahn	29	m	s	butcher	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	parents, Poland	13	"	"	"	
5	Joseph Edward	24	m	s	butcher	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
6	Hajdichowski Ignace	35	m	s	labourer	/	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
7	Kucor Susanna	28	f	m	none	/	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	husb. Carteret	with her	"	"	"	
8	Trasilovics John	14	m	s	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	father, Graceton	"	"	"	"	
9	Repla Adam	28	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
10	Trasilovics George	16	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	father, Graceton	"	"	"	"	
11	Hatos Lancel	38	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
12	Presonka Anton	24	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
13	Hatos Lancel	35	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
14	Siklowski Isaac	20	m	s	labourer	/	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
15	Schreiberg Peter	37	m	s	labourer	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
16	" Rivo	19	m	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
17	Choranco Valant	26	m	s	labourer	/	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
18	Fily Maria	24	f	m	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
19	Sturgent August	17	m	s	labourer	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
20	Skora Janos	32	m	s	"	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
21	" Maria	16	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
22	" Maria	14	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
23	" Mihaly	12	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
24	Firseline János	24	m	s	labourer	/	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
25	Antas Jerome	28	m	s	labourer	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
26	Antas Samuel	32	m	s	"	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
27	Kaylanic Jory	33	m	s	"	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
28	Labuta Hago	30	m	s	"	/	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
29	" Jara	48	f	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
30	" Jancsek	3	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$0.00	no	brother	"	"	"	"	

S. S.

Kaiser Friedrich

Sheet,

9

356

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Prussia		German	German	Prot
2				US		
3				German		
4						
5						
6		Austria				RC
7						RC
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						RC
13						RC
14		Russia		Hebr		
15						
16				Hebr		
17				Hebr	Kenya, Kenya	RC
18						
19						RC
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						RC
26						RC
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
357

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Hoyer Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted at a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. H. Hoyer

Master.

Sworn to before me this

thirteenth day of September 1892



Paul H. Hoyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

thirteenth day of September 1892



Paul H. Hoyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. A. Ohle

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Julie Pottersbier</i>	29	V	f	none		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>F.g.</i>	<i>F.g.</i>	<i>F.g.</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Otto</i>	7	V	m			<i>U.S.A.</i>													
3	<i>Julie Pottersbier</i>	28	V	f			<i>German</i>						<i>16 50 8.55 3</i>							
4	<i>Regine Wolf</i>	29	V	f			<i>German</i>						<i>20 15 15</i>							
5	<i>Amel Cuperken</i>	28	V	f	<i>house</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Wich</i>		<i>Washington</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>8 1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>P.C.</i>	<i>30 5 4 1/2 5 1/2 1/2</i>			
6	<i>Anna Wistee</i>	20	V	f	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>F.g.</i>		<i>F.g.</i>			<i>10 1</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>home</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>50 1/2</i>	
X	<i>Julie Lida</i>	21	V	f			<i>German</i>	<i>Chase</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>10 1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>F.g.</i>				
X	<i>Antonie Sapanek</i>	18	V	f				<i>German</i>					<i>10 1</i>							
X	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
18	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
21	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
22	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
25	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
26	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
27	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
28	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
29	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>
30	<i>Anna Kreck</i>	24	V	f				<i>Wich</i>				<i>sister</i>	<i>8 1</i>		<i>daughters</i>					<i>no</i>

S. S. *Kaiser Friedrich*
358

Sheet, *6*

Arrived, *Sept 27*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	U S	California	US		
2	w	U S	Calif	US		
3	w	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
4	w	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
5	w	Swiss	Swiss	German	Swiss	Protest
6	w	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
7	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
8	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
9	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
10	w	Citizen		US		
11	w	U S		US		
12	w	Russia				
13	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
14	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	R Cath
15	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
16	w	Citizen		US		
17	w	Germany				
18	w	Citizen		US		
19	w	Germany	Prussia	German		Protest
20	w	U S	California			
21	w					
22	w					
23	w	German	Baden	German	Germany	R Cath
24	w					
25	w					
26	w	U S	California	US		
27	w	German	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cath
28	w	U S	California	US		
29	w	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
30	w	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
359

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Hörner Master of the S.S. *Haier Friedrich* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of *September* 189*8*.



Paul Karg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

R. Hörner
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. J. Ollé Surgeon of the S.S. *Haier Friedrich* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Heidelberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of *September* 189*8*.



Paul Karg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. J. Ollé

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Comp^y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM^Y

IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

359

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *September 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Elise Kemminger</i>	33	f	m	none		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Do. or Ind</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Heinrich</i>	2	m				<i>U.S.</i>													
3	<i>Goro</i>	8	m				<i>U.S.</i>													
4	<i>Anna Weinken</i>	19	f	s	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
5	<i>Pauline Rehm</i>	24	f	m			<i>German</i>	<i>Wilmersdorf</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>husb. F. J.</i>					
6	<i>Elis</i>	15	f	s											<i>father</i>					
7	<i>Lieda</i>	11	m																	
8	<i>Heide</i>	8	f																	
9	<i>Pauline Andria</i>	25	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Do. or Ind</i>					<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
10	<i>Wilhelm Kopp</i>	23	m	m	personal			<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>										
11	<i>Lara</i>	24	f	s	none		<i>U.S.</i>													
12	<i>Frederick Knittel</i>	51	m	m	personal		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>										
13	<i>Helena Chalke</i>	13	f	s	none		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>father</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
14	<i>Anton</i>	8	m									<i>father</i>								
15	<i>Lara</i>	24	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
16	<i>Pauline Kopp</i>	26	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
17	<i>Lara</i>	24	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
18	<i>Therese Lave</i>	15	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
19	<i>Anna Dell</i>	19	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
20	<i>Goro</i>	29	m	m	personal		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
21	<i>Heide</i>	24	f	s	none		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
22	<i>Pauline</i>	24	f	s	none		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
23	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	s	none		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
24	<i>Anna</i>	21	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
25	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
26	<i>Heide</i>	24	f	s	none		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
27	<i>Anna</i>	14	f	s	none		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
28	<i>Lara</i>	24	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
29	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					
30	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	s			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>home</i>					

S. S.

Friedrich

Sheet, 3

360

Arrived,

Sept 21

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Citizen		US		
2	"	U S		US		
3	"	U S		US		
4	"	German		German		Prot.
5	"	German		German		Prot.
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"	German		German		Prot.
11	"					
12	"	Citizen		US		
13	"	German		German		Prot.
14	"	German		German		Prot.
15	"	German		German		Prot.
16	"	German		German		Prot.
17	"	German		German		Prot.
18	"	German		German		Prot.
19	"	German		German		Prot.
20	"	Citizen		US		
21	"	German		German		Prot.
22	"	German		German		Prot.
23	"	German		German		Prot.
24	"	German		German		Prot.
25	"	German		German		Prot.
26	"					
27	"	German		German		Prot.
28	"					
29	"	German		German		Prot.
30	"	German		German		Prot.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
361

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hinner Master of the S.S. Waver Friedich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Hinner

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899.



Horst Kanga
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee No 445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hile Surgeon of the S.S. Waver Friedich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899.



Horst Kanga
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS. OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maine sailing from *Bremen*, *September 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

361

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	Leo Hite	20	m	single	Smith	/	U. S. A.	F. J.	F. J.	F. J.	-	self	more	yes	brother	no		good	no	
2	Henry Pademacher	16	m	single	labor	/	German	Wendorf			-	brother	10	no	brother					
3	Aug. Pademacher	14	m	single	none	/		Elm		W. J.	-	sister	more	yes	sister					
4	Anna Piers	15	f	single		/		Heeren		W. J.	-	uncle		no	uncle	9379	8	ave		
5	Anna v. Pargen	26	f	single		/	U. S. A.	F. J.		W. J.	-	self		5 yds	home					
6	Johann Piller	15	m	single	labor	/	German	Willingen		W. J.	-	brother	10	no	brother					
7	Hete Schlichting	21	f	single	none	/		Elm		W. J.	-	sister	more		sister	9372				
8	Thome Cohen	29	m	single		/	Russian	Pielgostok		W. J.	-	brother			brother					
9	Samuel	4	m	single		/					-	father			father					
10	Hedrick	2	m	single		/					-									
11	Leo	0	m	single		/					-									
12	Julius Sanders	55	m	single		/		W. J.		W. J.	-	brother	10		brother				San City	
13	Major	55	m	single		/					-	brother			brother				to	
14	Henry Pickowal	17	m	single		/	Lithuanian	Winnona		W. J.	-	brother	10		brother					
15	W. J. P. P. P.	10	m	single		/	Russian	Givoko		W. J.	-	brother			brother					
16	Thome P. P. P.	18	m	single		/	Russian	W. J.		W. J.	-	brother			brother					
17	John P. P. P.	65	m	single	labor	/	German	W. J.		W. J.	-	brother			brother				San City	
18	Pete	55	m	single	none	/					-	brother			brother				to	
19	Ferdinand	19	m	single	labor	/				W. J.	-	brother			brother					
20	John P. P. P.	41	m	single	none	/	Lithuanian	W. J.		W. J.	-	brother	10		brother					
21	John P. P. P.	33	m	single		/	Russian	W. J.		W. J.	-	brother			brother					
22	John P. P. P.	10	m	single		/				W. J.	-	brother			brother					
23	John P. P. P.	20	m	single	labor	/	German	W. J.		W. J.	-	brother			brother					
24	John P. P. P.	27	m	single	labor	/	German	W. J.		W. J.	-	brother			brother					
25	John P. P. P.	0	m	single	none	/					-	brother			brother					
26	Karl P. P. P.	45	m	single	labor	/	German	W. J.		W. J.	-	brother			brother					
27	John P. P. P.	44	m	single	none	/					-	brother			brother					
28	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
29	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
30	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
31	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
32	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
33	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
34	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
35	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
36	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
37	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
38	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
39	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
40	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
41	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
42	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
43	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
44	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
45	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
46	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
47	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
48	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
49	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					
50	John P. P. P.	4	m	single		/					-	brother			brother					

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

Sheet,

362

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
2		Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
3						
4						Prot.
5		Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
6						
7						
8		Russia		Yiddish	Russia	Israel.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Austria	Galicia		Austria	R.C.
15		Germany				P.C.
16				Hebr.		
17		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
18						
19						
20		Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Israel.
21				Yiddish		
22				Hebr.		
23		Germany	Bohemia	German	Germany	Prot.
24		Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	
25		U.S. born		US		
26		Germany	Bavaria			Prot.
27						
28						
29				US		
30		Germany	Bavaria		Germany	R.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Ahlmann of the City of New York,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1898.

A. M. Thackeray
Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

^a State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert T. Altmann, Surgeon of the HISPANIA
**sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* 20 *years experience*
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany *Government and that I have made a personal examination*
of all the passengers named herein, 20 *in number, and that the foregoing Visa or Manifest is, according*
to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1908

Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

² State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *Line p. 1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		HISPANIA		sailing from		HAVRE		Septbr		1898		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		363		1898	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo. nato	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wohnen Sie ein Bilet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Emil Bonet	40Y	m	m	butcher	yes	French	Havre	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes himself	\$10	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Staub Henri	23Y	m	s	Merchant			Paris		NEW-YORK	no		20	no							
3	MacKiney Willis	40Y	m	s			Portuguese	Beira		Kansas City	no		100	no	go back						
4	Questalla Alessandro	27Y	m	m	mason		Italian	Marseille		NEW-YORK	yes		8	no	Cousin New York						
5	Argelo Cappella	19Y	m	s	farmer			Lueta Samite		Boston Mass	no		5		Brother Boston						
6	Luigi Marcovecchio	19Y	m	s		no		Squore		NEW-YORK	yes		5		father New York						
7	Regib About	30Y	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Syrian	Kahleh		Montreal Can			10		Cousin						
8	Kouref Kouri	28Y	m	s	farmer	no		Sah El Khmar					8		Uncle Montreal						
9	Feres Halabli	20Y	m	s		yes							8		Cousin						
10	Thomas Kahloul	20Y	m	s									6		Uncle						
11	Abdallah About	25Y	m	s	shoemaker	no							8		Cousin						
12	Klias Kizar	18Y	m	s		yes		Rachaya					8								
13	Nicolas Tacher	18Y	m	s									4		uncle Burges						
14	Abdalla Dial	15Y	m	s	weaver	no							4								
15	Heline Barhoon	30Y	f	m				Meteun		Ballston N.Y	no	herself	4		husband						
16	Temer	2Y	m	s						Saratoga					father						
17	Harnila	27Y	f	s								herself	4		Brother						
18	Amin Mikael Kader	30Y	m	m	farmer			Elbaker		New York	yes	himself	100	1907	friend, David Binkert						
19	Kable Amin Mikael	11Y	m	s		yes						his father									
20	Amable Aref	51Y	m	m	Merchant							himself	35		No						

Finished at no 20

Amthackara
H. S. Smeur

S. S. *Hispania*

Sheet *1* of *Har*

Arrived, *Sept 20*

18

364

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
4	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	"	"	<i>Benevento</i>	<i>S.</i>	"	"
6	"	<i>S. Campania</i>		<i>S.</i>	"	"
7	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Jewish,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
365

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Muenberg 10 officer of the Hispania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this 3 day of September, 1898.
W. P. Leonard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. M. Muenberg
Officer.

W. M. Muenberg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Lohmann Surgeon of the Hispania
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



before me this 3 day of September, 1898.
W. P. Leonard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

R. J. J. J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hispania* sailing from *Hamburg* 3 September 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 365 Sept. 21, 1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung ge- nommen, An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Benedit Peter</i>	39	M	single	<i>operator</i>	<i>yes</i>							250							
2	<i>Stele</i>	36	F	single	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	20	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, H. Seymour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Salza</i>	8	F	single		<i>yes</i>														
4	<i>Holmen</i>	6	M	single	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>														
5	<i>Gifel</i>	3	M	single		<i>yes</i>														
6	<i>Leane</i>	33	F	single	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>							15		<i>husband, H. H. H.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			
7	<i>Riffe</i>	11	M	single		<i>yes</i>														
8	<i>Jelli</i>	9	M	single		<i>yes</i>														
9	<i>Shewe</i>	8	M	single		<i>yes</i>														
10	<i>Fanny Grunewald</i>	22	F	single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>														

Sheet 3.

365 S. S. *Hispania* Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province		
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Jarg. Habs.	Austria Aust. Cath.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

64
367

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. W. Wimmerburg 29 Officer of the Hesperia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1898.

W. W. Wimmerburg
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the Visrama, 29 years experience, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, Germany and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 29 Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this 3 day of September, 1898.
W. W. Wimmerburg
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Carlmann

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hispania* sailing from *Hamburg* 3 September 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 367 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Erdgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestimmt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnisse, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, wann der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Chaya Michalowitz	12 N	F	no	wife	yes														
X	Felie	11 N	F	no																
X	Hende	11 N	F	no	children			Minsk	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	5	no	husband Michel	no	no	no	good	
X	Wolf	8 N	M	no		no														
X	Beel	3 N	M	no																
6	Ludwiga Nowoska	26 N	F	no	wife	yes														
7	Victoria	4	F	no				Moscow		Riverhead		husband	7	no	husband Jan					
8	Josef	3	M	no	children					N.Y.										
9	Karlshausen	19 N	M	no																
X 10	Lamma Shimarr	15 N	F	no	none	yes		Lukowen		Montreal, Can		self	6		uncle Chaik Goldberg				38 St. Agate, Lane	
X 11	Basche Thross	18 N	M	no				Wilna		New York		self	5		brother Leib Binger					
12	Josef Wettermann	24	M	no	merchant			Elkhan								brother Salabreath				
13	Josef Wulph	26 N	M	no	joiner		German	Herland		New York						brother Born Sogeth				22 St
14	Chaim Kwidowsky	45 N	M	no	barber		Rumanian	Jassy								3 brot. Haim Danc				Angew. St 38
15	Chaschel Koppel	35 N	M	no	butcher											brother Phil. Hermann				5 St. Chrysele St
16	Edwards Behrendt	24 N	M	no	merchant		German	Berlin		Wabash, Ind.						3 cousin - Stuttgart				Madison, Ind., Ark 3.
17	Hoppe Rosenbaum	29 N	M	no	joiner		Austrian	Stadth		New York						no				34 St. 8 St.
18	Marianne Masjowsky	30 N	F	no	wife															
19	Leifsa	12 N	F	no																
20	Lofie	9 N	F	no	children			Lubich		Amsterdam		husband	7		husband Marian					3 St. Rarand Ave
21	Felie	5 N	M	no						N.Y.										
22	Wadler	3 N	M	no			Russian													
23	Liskowsky Franz	32 N	M	no	barber			Lwow		Lawrence Mass		self	15		brother Haim Franz					14 Lawrence St
X 24	Brile Simon	21 N	M	no	none			Wilna		New York						uncle Haim Haim				
25	Hende Tiganowsky	23 N	F	no	wife			Kienai		Boston						husband Geaton				75 Meland St
26	Basche	10	M	no	child					Mass						Tiganowsky				
X 27	Victoria Haroch	25 N	F	no	domestic			Moscow		New York						no				Riverhead, N.Y.
28	Josef Rittes	42 N	M	no	tailor		Austrian	Graz								cousin Haim Weinberg				115 4th St
X 29	Rupha Hochberger	32 N	F	no	wife			Wilna								husband Haim				
X 30	Abundel	11 N	M	no	child											Hochberger				

S. S. Hispania

Sheet, 2

368

Arrived, September 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Russian	Minsk	Hebr		
2	^			"		
3	^			Hebr	Russian	
4	^			"		
5	^			"		
6	w	Russian	Minsk	Polish	"	R Cat
7	^	U S Br	Amherst	US		
8	^	U S Br	Phila	US		R Cat
9	^	Russian	Minsk	Polish	"	R Cat
10	w	"	Asserab	Hebr	"	Israel
11	^	"	Wlan	"	"	"
12						
13	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
14	w	Rouman	Rouman	Hebrew		
15	w			Hebr	Rouman	Israel
16	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
17	w	Russian	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Israel
18	w	Russian	Polish	Polish		
19	^			"		
20	^			Polish	Russian	R Cat
21	^			"		
22	^	Russian	Smolensk	Polish		
23	^			"		
24	w	Russian	Kovno	Hebr	Russian	Israel
25	w	Russian	Minsk	Hebr	Russian	Israel
26	^			"		
27	w	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R Cat
28	w	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew		
29	w			Hebr	Austria	Israel
30	^			"		

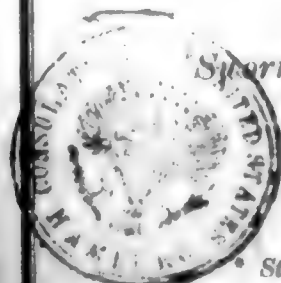
*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

64
369

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. M. Leonard*, Master of the *Hispania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *3* day of *September*, 189*8*.
W. M. Leonard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Wm. M. Leonard
Master
Spilward

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Puhlmann*, Surgeon of the *Hispania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *28* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *3* day of *September*, 189*8*.
W. M. Leonard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Puhlmann

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hispania*sailing from *Hamburg* 3 September 1898

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

369

1898

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob hat das Reisegehalt	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Ob hat Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als \$30 wie viel, so \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, wenn ja, wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie von Natur oder von welcher Art
<i>Schuldingen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Tesslow</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$180</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Moses Schuldingen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Pina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pinsk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Julius Pina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Glenny</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gardew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18</i>	<i>(8)</i>	<i>uncle Herman Kraft</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Mima</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Josef Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Anton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wladawa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Josef Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Rivka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Knyskin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Max Alper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Dina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Reiseb</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swetits</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Helen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Schone</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Julian Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Milholmine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Knyskin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Haven Co</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Julian Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Harian</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pinsk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>every body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son in law Jon Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Spann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>architect</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Simon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Silets</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Apollonia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Modawitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Josef Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Elis</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chaim</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>join</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Knyskin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Reisel</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pinsk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Rehane</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Madolaw</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nikolas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Johann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tikoshin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greenport</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Henrich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Misanyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Union City Conn.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Henrich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tornay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Conn.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Eva</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Misanyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Williams</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Britain Conn.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Marianna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Jankel</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Usser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kocian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S. Hispania

370

Arrived, September 20

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?
		Country	Province		
1	w	Austria	Polkonia	Holy Jary	Austria
2	w	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	Galicia	"	"
4	w	Russia	Karnar	"	Russian
5	w				
6	w	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russian R.C.
7	w	"	Gradus	Holy Jary	"
8	w	"	"	"	"
9					
10					
11	w	Russia	Swalki	German	Russian Protestant
12	w	"	Pruck	Holy Jary	"
13	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary R.C.
14	w	Russian	Platzk	Polish	Russian
15	w	Russian	Warsaw	Polish	Russian R.C.
16	w				
17	w	"	Gradus	Holy Jary	"
18	w	"	Pruck	"	"
19	w				
20	w	"	Lonska	Polish	" R.C.
21	w	"	"	"	"
22	w				
23	w				
24	w	Russian	Lonska	Polish	Russian R.C.
25	w	Russian	Lonska	Polish	Russian R.C.
26	w				
27	w	"	"	"	"
28	w	Russian	Lonska	Polish	Russian
29	w				

poses of this manifest reli

"Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "

an Catholic," "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64

SEPT 24, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act. ✓

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 1 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 1 1944.....
Date

Robert J. Heller
Camera Operator



